

# RECEIVED-FPSC

FILED NOV 19, 2013 DOCUMENT NO. 07035-13 FPSC - COMMISSION CLERK

DOCKET NO. 130274-GU

13 NOV 18 PM 4: 02

CLERK

Writer's Direct Dial Number: 850-521-1706

November 18, 2013

### BY HAND DELIVERY

Ms. Ann Cole Commission Clerk Florida Public Service Commission 2540 Shumard Oak Boulevard Tallahassee, FL 32399-0850

Re: Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock, and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt, and to Enter into Agreements for Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and Other Financial Derivatives and to Exceed Limitation Places on Short Term Borrowings in 2014

Dear Ms Cole:

Enclosed for filing, please find an original and 3 copies of the Application of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authority to Issue Stock, and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt, and to Enter into Agreements for Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and Other Financial Derivatives and to Exceed Limitation Places on Short Term Borrowings in 2014, along with a copy of the pleading on CD in Word format. A copy of this filing has also been provided to the Office of Public Counsel.

Your assistance in this matter is greatly appreciated. If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Sincerely,

Beth Keating

Gunster, Yoakley, & Stewart, P.A.

215 S. Monroe St., Suite 601

Tallahassee, FL 32301

(850) 521-1706

AFD 2+1CD
APA
ECO
ENG
GCL |
IDM
TEL
CLK

BK

### BEFORE THE FLORIDA PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

In re: Application by Chesapeake	)
Utilities Corporation for Authorization to	)
Issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock	) Docket No.:
and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt,	)
and to Enter into Agreements For	) Filed: November 18, 2013
Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity	)
Products and Other Financial Derivatives	)
and to Exceed Limitation Placed on	)
Short-Term Borrowings in 2014.	)
	)

APPLICATION BY CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION FOR
AUTHORIZATION TO ISSUE COMMON STOCK, PREFERRED STOCK AND
SECURED AND/OR UNSECURED DEBT, AND TO ENTER INTO
AGREEMENTS FOR INTEREST RATE SWAP PRODUCTS, EQUITY
PRODUCTS AND OTHER FINANCIAL DERIVATIVES, AND TO EXCEED
LIMITATION PLACED ON SHORT-TERM BORROWINGS IN 2014

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation (Chesapeake, the Company or Applicant) respectfully files this Application, pursuant to Section 366.04 (1), Florida Statutes, seeking authority in 2014 to issue up to 6,561,146 shares of Chesapeake common stock; up to 1,000,000 shares of Chesapeake preferred stock; up to \$180,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured debt; to enter into agreements for up to \$100,000,000 in Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and other Financial Derivatives; and to obtain authorization to exceed the limitation placed on short-term borrowings by Section 366.04, Florida Statutes, so as to issue short-term obligations in 2014, in an amount not to exceed \$165,000,000.

- Name and principal business offices of Applicant:
  - a) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation
     P.O. Box 615
     909 Silver Lake Boulevard
     Dover, Delaware 19904
  - b) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Florida Division
     1501 Sixth Street, NW
     Winter Haven, Florida 33881

- c) Florida Public Utilities Company (a wholly owned subsidiary of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation) 1641 Worthington Road Suite 220 West Palm Beach, FL 33409
- d) Indiantown Gas Company 1641 Worthington Road Suite 220 West Palm Beach, FL 33409

# Incorporated:

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation – Incorporated under the laws of the state of Delaware in 1947 and qualified to do business in Florida, Maryland, and Pennsylvania

Florida Public Utilities Company – Incorporated under the laws of the state of Florida in 1924 and qualified to do business in Florida

3. Person authorized to receive notices and communications in this respect:

Beth Keating, Esquire Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, P.A. Suite 601 215 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32301 (850) 521-1706

Attorneys for Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

### 4. Capital Stock and Funded Debt

Chesapeake has authority by provisions contained in the Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, to issue <u>common stock</u> as follows:

- a) Common stock having a par value of \$0.4867 per share.
- b) Amount authorized: 25,000,000 shares.
- c) Amount outstanding as of June 30, 2013: 9,625,074
- d) Amount held in Treasury: 0 shares.
- e) Amount pledged by Applicant: None.

- f) Amount owned by affiliated corporations: None.
- g) Amount held in any fund: None.

Chesapeake has authority by provisions contained in its Certificate of Incorporation, as amended, to issue preferred stock as follows:

- a) Preferred stock having a par value of \$0.01 per share.
- b) Amount authorized: 2,000,000 shares.
- c) Amount outstanding as of June 30, 2013: 0 shares.
- d) Amount held in Treasury: None.
- e) Amount pledged by Applicant: None.
- f) Amount owned by affiliated corporations: None.
- g) Amount held in any fund: None.

The funded indebtedness by class and series are as follows:

(a) 1 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 8.25% Convertible Debentures due March 1, 2014 are convertible prior to maturity, unless previously redeemed, into shares of common stock of Chesapeake at a conversion price of \$17.01 per share. Interest on the Debentures is payable on the first day of March and September, commencing September 1, 1989. The Debentures are redeemable at 100% of the principal amount plus accrued interest (i) on March 1 in any year, commencing in 1991, at the option of the holder and (ii) at any time within 60 days after request on behalf of a deceased holder. At Chesapeake's option, beginning March 1, 1990, the Debentures may be redeemed in whole or in part at redemption prices declining from 107.25%, plus accrued interest. No sinking fund will be established to redeem the Debentures. As of June 30, 2013, there is a remaining balance of \$870,000 for this issue.

- (a) 2 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 7.83% Unsecured Senior Notes due January 1, 2015 and issued on December 29, 2000 in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to January 1, 2006; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance, over ten (10) years at the rate of \$2,000,000 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a remaining balance of \$4,000,000 for this issue.
- (a) 3 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 6.64% Unsecured Senior Notes due October 31, 2017 and issued on October 31, 2002 in the principal amount of \$30,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to October 31, 2007; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance, over eleven (11) years at the rate of \$2,727,272 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a remaining balance of \$13,636,364 for this issue.
- (a) 4 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 5.50% Unsecured Senior Notes due October 12, 2020 and issued on October 12, 2006 in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 bearing interest payable quarterly with provisions for payment of interest only prior to October 12, 2011; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance, for ten (10) years at the rate of \$2,000,000 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a remaining balance of \$16,000,000 for this issue.
- (a) 5 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 5.93% Unsecured Senior Notes due October 31, 2023 and issued on October 31, 2008 in the principal

amount of \$30,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to October 31, 2014; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance for ten (10) years at the rate of \$3,000,000 per annum. Accordingly, as of June 30, 2013, there is a balance of \$30,000,000 for this issue.

- (a) 6 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 5.68% Unsecured Senior Notes due June 30, 2026 and issued on June 23, 2011 in the principal amount of \$29,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to June 30, 2016; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance for ten (10) years at the rate of \$2,900,000 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a balance of \$29,000,000 on this issue.
- (a) 7 Florida Public Utilities Company 9.08% Secured First Mortgage Bonds due June 1, 2022 and issued on June 1, 1992 in the principal amount of \$8,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to June 1, 2022; thereafter, principal shall be payable in full. Accordingly, as of June 30, 2013, there is a balance of \$8,000,000 for this issue.
- (a) 8 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 6.43% Unsecured Senior Notes due May 2, 2028 and issued on May 2, 2013 in the principal amount of \$7,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to May 2, 2018; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance for ten (10) years at the rate of \$700,000 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a balance of \$7,000,000 on this issue.

- (a) 9 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 3.73% Unsecured Senior Notes due December 16, 2028 and to be issued on December 16, 2013 pursuant to a Note Purchase Agreement dated September 5, 2013 in the principal amount of \$20,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to December 16, 2018; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance for ten (10) years at the rate of \$2,000,000 per annum. As of June 30, 2013, there is a balance of \$0 on this issue.
- (a) 10 Chesapeake Utilities Corporation capital lease agreement entered into on June 1, 2013 in an original present value amount of \$7,125,901 in connection with the acquisition and lease of certain assets of Eastern Shore Gas Company located in Worcester County, Maryland. The capital lease has monthly payments of \$41,667 through May 2014; and monthly payments of \$125,000 from June 2014 through May 2019. As of June 30, 2013, there is a present value balance outstanding of \$7,105,019 on this capital lease.

As of the filing date, Chesapeake has five unsecured bank lines of credit with two commercial lenders. Chesapeake currently maintains a total short-term borrowing line capacity of \$165,000,000. The Company has committed short-term borrowing capacity of \$125,000,000 (held through three separate lines of credit with two lenders), and uncommitted short-term borrowing capacity of \$40,000,000 (held through two separate lines of credit of \$20,000,000 each with two lenders). As of June 30, 2013, the total short-term borrowing outstanding under the bank lines of credit was \$75,490,740.

## 5. <u>Authorizations Requested</u>

Chesapeake requests authorization from the FPSC to issue up to 361,146 new shares of its common stock during 2014 for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's Retirement Savings Plan, Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan, and Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, and for the conversion of the Company's Convertible Debentures. The share breakdown for each specific purpose is as follows:

Number of Shares 70,000	Purpose Issuance pursuant to the Company's Retirement Savings Plan.
120,000	Issuance under the terms of the Company's 2013 Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan.
120,000	Issuance pursuant to the Company's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan.
51,146	Issuance under the terms of the Company's outstanding 8 1/4% Convertible Debentures.

In addition, Chesapeake is requesting FPSC authorization to issue up to 1,200,000 shares of Chesapeake stock or an equity-linked instrument equivalent in value in 2014 to permanently finance Chesapeake's ongoing capital expenditure program. The capital expenditure program is subject to continuous review and modification and is funded from short-term borrowings and cash provided by operating activities. The Company may from time to time, permanently finance its short-term borrowings through the issuance of common stock or an equity-linked instrument, as opposed to long-term debt.

Chesapeake requests FPSC authorization to issue up to \$120,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured debt during 2014 for general corporate purposes including, but not limited to, working capital, retirement of short-term debt, retirement of long-term debt and capital improvements. Included in the request to issue up to \$120,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured debt during 2014 for general corporate purposes are 3.88% Unsecured Senior Notes due May 15, 2029 to be funded on May 15, 2014 pursuant to a Note Purchase Agreement dated September 5, 2013 in the principal amount of \$50,000,000 bearing interest payable semi-annually with provisions for payment of interest only prior to May 15, 2019; thereafter, principal shall be payable, in addition to interest on the unpaid balance for ten (10) years at the rate of \$5,000,000 per annum.

Chesapeake is also requesting FPSC authorization during 2014 to issue up to 5,000,000 shares of common stock and up to \$60,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured debt for possible acquisitions. Due to the nature of typical cash for stock acquisitions, the \$60,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured debt may be initially issued through a bridge loan in the form of notes held by banks or some similar form of short-term obligations. For this reason, Chesapeake seeks FPSC authorization to exceed the limitation placed on short-term borrowings by Section 366.04, Florida Statutes, so as to issue short-term obligations in an amount not to exceed \$165,000,000 during 2014. The bridge financing could be under a Revolving Credit Facility up to five years and subsequently be refinanced as unsecured long-term debt with an estimated rate of interest of up to 300 basis points above U.S. Treasury rates (or extrapolated U.S. Treasury rates) with equivalent average life.

Chesapeake is also requesting authority to issue up to 1,000,000 shares of Chesapeake preferred stock in 2014, for possible acquisitions, financing transactions, and other general corporate purposes, including potential distribution under the Company's Shareholder Rights Agreement ("Rights Agreement") adopted by the Board of Directors on August 20, 1999, and subsequently, modified and extended by the Board of Directors on September 12, 2008. On September 12, 2008, the Board extended the expiration of the Rights from August 20, 2009 to August 20, 2019 and increased the Exercise Price per share from \$54.56 to \$105 A copy of the First Amendment to Rights Agreement and Securities and Exchange Commission Form 8-K pursuant to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's First Amendment to Rights Agreement has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit D of the Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to Issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt, and to Enter into Agreements for Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and Other Financial Derivatives and to Exceed Limitation Placed on Short-Term Borrowings in 2009, Docket No. 080635-GU, dated November 19, 2009, and is hereby incorporated by reference.

Chesapeake further seeks FPSC approval to enter into financial agreements with institutions in 2014 to negotiate and execute financial derivatives enabling the Company to lock in its future financing costs and minimize its risk. A financial derivative is a risk-shifting agreement, the value of which is derived from the value of an underlying asset. The underlying asset could be a physical commodity, an interest rate, a company's stock, a stock index, a currency, or virtually any other tradable instrument upon which two parties can agree. A financial derivative can be used for hedging,

protecting against financial risk, or can be used to speculate on the movement of commodity or security prices, interest rates or the levels of financial indices. Financial derivatives fall into two categories. One consists of customized, privately negotiated derivatives, referred to as over-the-counter (OTC) derivatives or swaps. The other category consists of standardized, exchangeable derivatives, known generically as futures. In addition, there are various types of products within each of the two categories. The Company has attempted to identify below some of the financial derivatives that the Company may evaluate in 2014, although the listing is not intended to be all-inclusive. Rather, the Company seeks approval to evaluate and employ those financial derivatives that would mitigate its financial risk associated with a particular financing transaction(s).

Chesapeake is proposing to have the flexibility and authority to enter into the following (a) Treasury rate locks, credit spread locks, interest rate swaps, collars, caps and/or floors (the "Interest Rate Swap Products"); (b) equity collars, floors, prepaid forward contracts, covered calls, forward sales and purchases and/or equity-linked instruments (the "Equity Products"); or (c) any other Financial Derivatives that meet the objectives described above on such terms as Chesapeake considers to be appropriate, provided that the notional amount(s) for said Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives do not, in the aggregate, exceed the sum of \$100,000,000.

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation allocates funds to the Florida Division,
Florida Public Utilities and Indiantown Gas Company on an as-needed basis.

### 6. Purposes for which Securities are to be issued:

(a) Chesapeake's Retirement Savings Plan ("RSP") was implemented on February 1, 1977. As of September 30, 2013, the RSP had 677 active participants; a total market valuation of approximately \$86,418,326 and 482,827 shares of the Company's common stock. Chesapeake's 401k Plan was amended to be a "safe harbor" plan. Effective January 1, 2011 the Company matches 100% of the participants' contributions up to six percent of the eligible compensation in cash and any supplemental contributions will generally be made in Chesapeake stock. Prior to January 1, 2011 the Company match was primarily made in Chesapeake stock. In conjunction with the adoption of a "safe harbor" plan, the plan document was amended.

To continue to balance the composition of debt and equity, Chesapeake wants to maintain flexibility in how the RSP is funded, i.e., with new shares of its stock, buying shares on the open market, and/or a combination of both funding methods.

On June 23, 1992, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 3425 approving the issuance of up to 100,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's RSP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which the approved securities need to be issued. A copy of the Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit J of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 931112-GU, dated November 17, 1993, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On July 13, 1999, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 5165 approving the issuance of an additional

100,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering the RSP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is also "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit C of the Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt and to Exceed Limitation Placed on Short-Term Borrowings in 2000, Docket No. 991631-GU, dated October 20, 1999, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On December 19, 2000, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 5609 approving the issuance of an additional 300,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering the RSP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is also "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit E of the Consummation Report of Securities Issued by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 991631-GU, dated March 29, 2001, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On May 4, 2010, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 7769 approving the issuance of an additional 600,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering the RSP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is also "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which approved securities need to be issued. A copy of the order was previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit C of Docket No. 100444-GU dated November 16, 2010. Pursuant to these Orders, Chesapeake has issued 519,516 new shares of common stock for the RSP

as of June 30, 2013. Thus, there remains to be issued 580,484 shares as authorized by the Delaware Public Service Commission. The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of up to 70,000 shares of common stock for the Plan during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU issued on January 24, 2013. Chesapeake now seeks FPSC authorization to issue up to 70,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's Plan during 2014.

(b) On May 2, 2013, after receiving shareholder approval, the Board adopted the 2013 Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan ("SICP") included herein as Exhibit A(3) to serve as the replacement vehicle for issuing equity compensation to its directors (previously pursuant to the Director's Stock Compensation Plan ("DSCP"), to its officers and other key employees (previously pursuant to the 2006 Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP"), and to its employees (previously pursuant to the Employee Stock Award Plan ("ESP")) and together with the DSCP and PIP, the "Prior Plans". As of May 2, 2013, the effective date of the SICP, no further grants may be made under the prior plans. Chesapeake is requesting FPSC authorization to issue up to 120,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for purposes of administering the SICP during 2014. The SICP will allow the Company to continue to provide a competitive compensation program that seeks to attract and retain exceptional executive officers, directors and employees of the Company and motivate those individuals responsible for the growth and success of the Company. The SICP also enhances stockholder value by linking a portion of compensation of executive officers, directors and employees of the Company to the increase in the price per share of its common stock and the achievement of other performance objectives and encourage ownership in the Company by key personnel whose long-term employment is considered essential to the Company's continued success and progress. On October 22, 2013, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 8470 authorizing Chesapeake to issue up to 441,241 shares of common stock to administer the Company's SICP.

(c) On May 19, 1992, the common stock shareholders of Chesapeake voted in favor of adopting the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP"). A copy of that PIP agreement, as later amended, has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit C of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 981213-GU, dated September 23, 1998.

The pre-existing PIP expired on December 31, 2005, and the Company's most recent version went into effect on January 1, 2006. Stock awards granted prior to 2006, were under the authority of the pre-existing PIP. Stock awards earned in 2006 through 2013 were issued under the authority of the 2006 PIP.

In approving the 2006 PIP, Chesapeake's Board of Directors, and subsequently adopted by the common shareholders, approved 400,000 shares of common stock to be authorized and reserved for issuance; the issuance of restricted stock in the form of performance share awards; and performance shares to be awarded to those key employees of the Company whom a designated committee determined were in positions to contribute significantly to the long-term growth, development, and financial success of the Company.

Pursuant to the 2006PIP, Chesapeake has issued 96,136 shares of common stock as of June 30, 2013. The FPSC approved the issuance and

sale of up to 100,000 shares of common stock for the PIP during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued on January 24, 2013. In the first quarter of 2013, Chesapeake issued 13,921 shares under the PIP. As of May 2, 2013, the Performance Incentive Plan was terminated, and no further grants may be made under the PIP. The Performance Incentive Plan has been replaced with the SICP.

(d) On February 24, 2005, the Board adopted Chesapeake's Directors Stock Compensation Plan (DSCP) and on May 5, 2005, that DSCP received shareholder approval. Under the former DSCP, each non-employee director who was elected as a director or whose service as a director continued after the date of the respective Annual Meeting received, as compensation for services during the ensuing year, an award of no more than 1,200 shares of the Company's common stock on the date of the Company's Annual Meeting.

.. The FPSC approved the issuance of up to 12,311 shares of common stock for the former DSCP during 2013 by Order PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued on January 24, 2013. Chesapeake issued 9,427 shared for the former DSCP in the second quarter of 2013. Pursuant to the former DSCP, Chesapeake has issued a cumulative 72,116 new shares of common stock as of June 30, 2013. As of May 2, 2013, the former Directors Stock Compensation Plan was terminated, and no further grants may be made under the DSCP. The Directors Stock Compensation Plan is replaced in its entirety with the SICP.

(e) The Board adopted the Employee Stock Awards Plan (ESAP) on February 24, 2005, which allowed the Company to grant stock awards to its top performing managers and employees of the year and to have the flexibility to make other awards of stock to employees for exemplary

performance. The ESAP received shareholder approval on May 5, 2005. The maximum number of shares that could be issued from the ESAP in any one year was 5,000. The FPSC approved the issuance of up to 5,000 shares of common stock for the ESAP during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued January 24, 2013. Pursuant to the ESAP, Chesapeake has issued a cumulative 1,900 shares of common stock as of June 30, 2013. No shares were issued under the ESAP in 2013. As of May 2, 2013, the Employee Stock Award Plan was terminated, and no further grants may be made under the ESAP. The Employee Stock Awards Plan has now been replaced by the SICP.

(f) Chesapeake's Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan ("DRP") was implemented on April 27, 1989. The DRP Administrator currently has the flexibility of purchasing shares of Chesapeake common stock on the open market, using Treasury stock or issuing new common stock. The gradual issuance of new common stock enables Chesapeake to balance the composition of its capital between common stock and long-term debt. As of June 30, 2013, the DRP had 1,777 stockholder participants.

A copy of the DRP as filed on Registration Statement Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission has been previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit D of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 961194-GU, dated October 1, 1996, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On May 23, 1989, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 3071 approving the issuance of up to 200,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's DRP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is "open ended" in the

sense that there is no time limit by which the approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit J of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 931112-GU, dated November 17, 1993, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On December 20, 1995, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 4097 approving the issuance of an additional 300,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's DRP. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is also "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which the approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit E of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 961194-GU, dated October 1, 1996, and is hereby incorporated by reference. On August 5, 2004, Chesapeake's Board of Directors approved 750,000 additional shares of common stock to be authorized and reserved for issuance under the Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, as well as several amendments to the terms of the Plan. The amended plan (a) allows for direct stock purchases by persons who at the times of purchase are not shareholders of the Company; (b) establishes the minimum investment amount for direct stock purchases by persons who are not shareholders of the Company; (c) fixes the minimum monthly and maximum annual optional cash investment limits for participating shareholders; (d) allows for direct debiting of shareholder-designated bank accounts for purchases; and (e) adds a provision to the Plan, whereby the Company, with the prior approval of the Board of Directors or under guidelines adopted by the Board of

Directors, could on a case-by-case basis waive the maximum annual optional cash investment limit and accept investments in excess of that amount. On December 21, 2004 the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 6543, approving the issuance of an additional 750,000 shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's amended Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which the approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit C of the Consummation Report of Securities Issued by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 030942-GU, dated March 22, 2005, and is hereby incorporated by reference. In addition, on December 16, 2008, Chesapeake filed a Registration Statement on Form S-3 with the Securities and Exchange Commission relating to the registration of 631,756 shares of the Company's common stock under the Dividend Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan. The Registration Statement was declared effective by the Securities and Exchange Commission on January 5, 2009 and replaces the prior Registration Statement in place for the Plan that had previously A copy of the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Dividend expired. Reinvestment and Direct Stock Purchase Plan as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on Registration Statement Form S-3 dated December 16, 2008 has previously been filed with the FPSC as Exhibit D of the Consummation Report of Securities Issued by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 070640-GU, dated March 27, 2009, and is hereby incorporated by reference. Our current Registration Statement was filed December 21, 2011, and amended January 6, 2012 and January 10, 2012,

with the Securities and Exchange Commission to continue the plan. Copies of the Form S-3 and amendments as filed are included herein as Exhibit A (3).

Pursuant to the Orders above, Chesapeake has issued 703,657 new shares of common stock as of June 30, 2013. Thus, there remains to be issued 546,343 shares as authorized by the Delaware Public Service Commission. The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of up to 120,000 shares for the DRP during 2013 by Order PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued on January 24, 2013.

Chesapeake now seeks FPSC approval to issue up to 120,000 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's amended Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan during 2014.

(g) On April 4, 1989, Chesapeake issued \$5,000,000 in 8.25% Convertible Debentures as part of a public offering. As of June 30, 2013, \$870,000 remained outstanding with a conversion price of \$17.01 per share. Hence, the maximum number of shares of common stock that could be issued upon conversion is 51,116. A true and correct copy of the Registration Statement on Form S-2 dated February 16, 1989, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission, has been previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit I of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 931112-GU, dated November 17, 1993, and is hereby incorporated by reference.

The Debentures had a conversion premium greater than the offering price of the common stock issued, no mandatory sinking fund, and became callable after one year at a premium equal to the interest rate less 1%,

declining 1/2% per year thereafter. There is an optional bondholder redemption feature, which allows any debenture holder to present any Debenture for redemption, at par, on the anniversary date of the issue, subject to annual limitations of \$10,000 per debenture holder and \$200,000 in the aggregate. These optional redemption rights began on April 1, 1991. In addition, subject to the annual limitations of \$10,000 per debenture holder and \$200,000 in the aggregate, Chesapeake will redeem the Debentures of deceased debenture holders within 60 days of notification. Such redemption of estate Debentures shall be made prior to other Debentures.

On February 14, 1989, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 3040 approving the issuance of \$5,000,000 in Convertible Debentures and, inherently, their potential conversion into Chesapeake common stock. Please note that this Order by the Delaware Public Service Commission is "open ended" in the sense that there is no time limit by which the approved securities need to be issued. A copy of this Order has been previously filed with the FPSC within Exhibit J of the Application for Approval of Issuance and Sale of Securities by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, Docket No. 931112-GU, dated November 17, 1993, and is hereby incorporated by reference.

As of June 30, 2013, a cumulative \$4,130,000 of the Convertible Debentures has been converted. The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of up to 61,023 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of honoring conversion rights pursuant to the Company's Convertible Debentures during 2013, by Order No. 13-0042, issued on January 24, 2013. Chesapeake now seeks FPSC authorization to issue up to 51,146 new shares of Chesapeake common stock for the purpose of honoring these

conversion rights during 2014. The debentures have a final maturity dated March 1, 2014.

- (h) Chesapeake now seeks FPSC approval to issue up to 1,200,000 shares of Chesapeake stock or an equity-linked instrument equivalent in value in 2014 to permanently finance Chesapeake's ongoing capital expenditure program. Financing for the Company's capital expenditure program is subject to continuous review and modification and is funded from short-term borrowings and cash provided by operating activities. The Company, in an effort to manage its capital structure, may, from time to time permanently finance through the issuance of common stock or an equity-linked instrument, as opposed to long-term debt. The FPSC approved the issuance of 500,000 shares of common stock for Chesapeake during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued January 24, 2013.
- (i) Chesapeake seeks FPSC authorization to issue during 2014 up to \$180,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured long-term debt with an estimated rate of interest of up to 300 basis points above U.S. Treasury rates (or extrapolated U.S. Treasury rates) with equivalent average life. The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of \$137,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured long-term debt during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued January 24, 2013. The remaining proceeds from this debt issuance would be used for general corporate purposes including, but not limited to, working capital, retirement of short-term debt, retirement of long-term debt and capital improvements. Each issue will be for some lawful object within the corporate purposes of the applicant and compatible with the public interest and is reasonably necessary or appropriate for such purpose.

(j) Chesapeake seeks further FPSC authorization to issue during 2014 up to an additional 5,000,000 shares of common stock and an additional \$60,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured long-term debt with an estimated rate of interest of up to 300 basis points above U.S. Treasury rates (or extrapolated U.S. Treasury rates) with equivalent average life. This additional stock and debt would be used to finance Chesapeake's ongoing acquisition program. Chesapeake expects to continue to search for growth opportunities through acquisitions, which fit its long-range plan to achieve the proper mix of business activities. Financing of acquisitions will depend upon the nature and extent of potential acquisitions as well as current market and economic conditions.

The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of 5,000,000 shares of common stock and \$60,000,000 in secured and/or unsecured long-term debt for this purpose during 2013 by Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued January 24, 2013.

(k) Chesapeake seeks FPSC authorization to issue up to 1,000,000 shares of Chesapeake preferred stock during 2014 for possible acquisitions, financing transactions, and other general corporate purposes, including potential distribution under the Company's Rights Agreement adopted by the Board of Directors on August 20, 1999. The Rights Agreement was subsequently modified and extended by the Board of Directors on September 12, 2008. Pursuant to the Board's actions, the expiration of the Rights was extended from August 20, 2009 to August 20, 2019 and the Exercise Price was increased per share from \$54.56 to 105. The Rights Agreement approved by the Board of Directors is designed to protect the value of the outstanding common stock in the event of an unsolicited attempt by an acquirer to take

over the Company in a manner or on terms not approved by the Board of Directors. The Rights Agreement is not intended to prevent a takeover of the Company at a fair price and should not interfere with any merger or business combination approved by the Board of Directors. Copies of the Forms 8-A and 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in conjunction with the Rights Agreement have been previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit D of the Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to Issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt and to Exceed Limitation Placed on Short-Term Borrowings in 2000, Docket No. 991631-GU, dated October 20, 1999, and are hereby incorporated by reference. A copy of the Company's First Amendment to the Rights Agreement and the Form 8-K filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission in conjunction with the First Amendment to the Rights Agreement has been previously filed with the FPSC as Exhibit D of the Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to Issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt and to Enter into Agreements For Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and Other Financial Derivatives and to Exceed Limitation Placed on Short-Term Borrowings in 2010, Docket No. 080635-GU, dated November 19, 2008, and are hereby incorporated by reference. As of June 30, 2013, zero (0) shares of Chesapeake preferred stock have been issued. The FPSC approved the issuance and sale of up to 1,000,000 shares of Chesapeake preferred stock for possible acquisitions, financing transactions, and other general corporate purposes, including potential distribution under the Company's Rights Agreement, during 2013 Order No. PSC-13-0042-FOF-GU, issued January 24, 2013.

(I) Chesapeake is requesting authority during 2014 to enter into an agreement for financial derivatives including, but not limited to Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives on such terms as Chesapeake considers appropriate provided that the notional amount(s) for said Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives do not, in the aggregate, exceed the sum of \$100,000,000. On July 9, 2002, the Delaware Public Service Commission issued Order No. 5989 approving the Company's application for approval of the issuance of certain long-term debt, and acknowledging that the Company was considering entering into, or utilizing Interest Rate Swap Products. While the Company does not consider such Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives to involve the actual issuance of securities within the ambit of Section 366.04 (1), Florida Statutes, in an abundance of caution, Chesapeake requests such authority to the extent the FPSC considers Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives subject to its jurisdiction. In the event that the FPSC does not consider Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products, and/or other Financial Derivatives to be jurisdictional, Chesapeake requests that that FPSC issue an Order acknowledging the Company's request and confirming the FPSC's absence of jurisdiction regarding these instruments.

A copy of this Order was filed as Exhibit C of the Application by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation for Authorization to Issue Common Stock, Preferred Stock and Secured and/or Unsecured Debt, and to Enter into Agreements for Interest Rate Swap Products, and to Exceed Limitation Placed on Short-Term Borrowings in 2004, Docket No. 030942-GU, and is hereby incorporated by reference.

### 7. Purposes for which Securities are to be issued:

The common stock, preferred stock and long-term debt authorized for issuance will be used for the purpose of administering Chesapeake's Retirement Savings Plan, Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan, Dividend Reinvestment and Stock Purchase Plan, and for the conversion of the Company's Convertible Debentures, financing of the Company's acquisition program and for other corporate purposes including, but not limited to the following: working capital; retirement of short-term debt; retirement of longterm debt; capital improvements; and potential distribution under the Rights Agreement. Chesapeake believes that Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and other Financial Derivatives would provide Chesapeake with an additional opportunity to achieve lower cost funding of existing and prospective debt and equity placements, as well as enhanced flexibility to manage the Company's exposure to risk as market conditions permit. These are all for lawful objects within the corporate purposes of Chesapeake and compatible with the public interest and are reasonably necessary or appropriate for such purposes.

### 8. Counsel:

The legality of the common stock, preferred stock and debt issuances will be passed upon by William A. Denman, Esquire, Parkowski, Guerke and Swayze, P.A., 116 West Water Street, Dover, Delaware 19904, who will rely on Beth Keating, Esquire, Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, Suite 601, 215 South Monroe Street, Tallahassee, Florida 32301, as to matters of Florida law.

### Other Regulatory Agencies:

Under 26 Del. C Section 215 of the Delaware statutes, Chesapeake is regulated by the Delaware Public Service Commission and, therefore, must file a Prefiling Notice, a Notice, and an Application to obtain approval of the Delaware Commission before issuing new securities which mature more than one (1) year from the date of issuance. In addition, a Notice must be filed if Chesapeake expects to incur short-term indebtedness, which exceeds ten percent of the Company's total capitalization. All necessary applications or registration statements have been or will be made as required and will be made a part of the final consummation report to the FPSC as required by Rule 25-8.009, Florida Administrative Code.

The address of the Delaware Commission is as follows:

Delaware Public Service Commission 861 Silver Lake Boulevard Cannon Building Dover, Delaware 19904 Attention: Robert Howatt

### 10. Control or ownership:

Applicant is not owned by any other company nor is Applicant a member of any holding company system.

### 11. Exhibits:

Filed herewith:

Exhibit A: Exhibit A consists of the following attachments:

- A (1) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Annual Report on Form 10-K (A) for the year ended December 31, 2012.
- A (2) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the guarter ended June 30, 2013.
- A (3) 2013 Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan

# 12. <u>Constitutionality of Statute:</u>

Chesapeake has taken the position that the statutory requirement of FPSC approval of the issuance and sale of securities by a public utility, under Section 366.04 (1), Florida Statutes, as applied to Chesapeake, a Delaware corporation engaged in interstate commerce, is unconstitutional, in that it creates an unreasonable burden on interstate commerce. Support for this position is set out in Chesapeake's Petition for declaratory statement disclaiming jurisdiction, as filed in FPSC Docket No. 930705-GU. By FPSC Order No. PSC-93-1548-FOF-GU, issued on October 21, 1993, the FPSC denied the Petition for declaratory statement, while approving the alternative Application for approval of the issuance of up to 100,000 new shares of common stock for the purpose of administering a Retirement Savings Plan. The FPSC found that "the facial constitutionality of a statute cannot be decided in an administrative proceeding," and that since the stock issuance was approved, "the question of constitutionality appears to be academic at this time."

Chesapeake continues to maintain that the assertion of jurisdiction by the FPSC over its securities unconstitutionally burdens interstate commerce, particularly where the Public Service Commission of the State of Delaware has approved their issuance and sale, and/or where the securities do not create a lien or encumbrance on assets of Chesapeake's public utility operations in the State of Florida.

Florida law provides for severe penalties for any willful violation of a statute administered by the FPSC or any of its rules or orders, Secs. 350.127 (1) and 366.095, Florida Statutes. Accordingly, Chesapeake believes it must

submit to FPSC jurisdiction over its securities if it is to avoid assessment of such penalties and to otherwise remain in good standing before the FPSC. It therefore files the instant Application, under protest, and without waiver of its position regarding the unconstitutionality of the statute.

### PRAYER FOR RELIEF

Based on the foregoing, Chesapeake Utilities Corporation requests that the FPSC issue an Order authorizing it in 2014 to issue up to 6,561,146 shares of common stock, up to 1,000,000 shares of preferred stock, and up to \$180,000,000 of secured and/or unsecured debt, and authorizing it to enter into agreements up to \$100,000,000 in Interest Rate Swap Products, Equity Products and other Financial Derivatives, and to exceed the limitation placed on short-term borrowings by Section 366.04, Florida Statutes, so as to issue up to \$165,000,000 in short-term obligations.

Respectfully submitted,

Date:

November 18, 2013

Beth Keating, Esquire

Gunster, Yoakley & Stewart, P.A.

Suite 601

215 South Monroe Street Tallahassee, Florida 32301

(850) 521-1706

Attorneys for the Florida Division of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

STATE OF DELAWARE

COUNTY OF KENT

SS

BE IT REMEMBERED that on this the day of November 8, 2013, personally appeared before me, a Notary Public for the State of Delaware, Beth W. Cooper, who being by me duly sworn, did depose and say that she is Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer, and Corporate Secretary of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation, and that insofar as the Application of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation states facts, and insofar as those facts are within her personal knowledge, they are true; and insofar as those facts that are not within her personal knowledge, she believes them to be true, that the exhibits accompanying this Application and attached hereto are true and correct copies of the originals of the aforesaid exhibits, and that she has executed this Application on behalf of the Company and pursuant to the authorization of its Board of Directors.

Beth W. Cooper

Senior Vice President, Chief Financial Officer,

Beth W. Casper

and Corporate Secretary

SWORN TO AND SUBSCRIBED before me the day and year first above written.

Notary Public

My Commission Expires:

# **EXHIBITS**

A (1)	Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012.
A (2)	Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2013.
A (3)	2013 Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan

10-K 1 d466906d10k.htm FORM 10-K

Table of Contents

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Washington, D.C. 20549

# FORM 10-K

# ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the Fiscal Year Ended: December 31, 2012

Commission File Number: 001-11590

# CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION

(Exact name of registrant as specified in its charter)

State of Delaware (State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization) 51-0064146 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904 (Address of principal executive offices, including zip code)

302-734-6799 (Registrant's telephone number, including area code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act:

Title of each class
Common Stock—par value per share \$0.4867

Name of each exchange on which registered
New York Stock Exchange, Inc.

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: 8.25% Convertible Debentures Due 2014 (Title of class)

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. Yes  $\square$ . No  $\boxtimes$ .

Indicate by check mark if the registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes  $\square$ . No  $\boxtimes$ .

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$ . No  $\square$ .

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically and posted on its corporate Web site, if any, every Interactive Data File required to be submitted and posted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit and post such files). Yes  $\boxtimes$ . No  $\square$ ,

Form 10-K Page 2 of 156

Indicate by check mark if disclosure of delinquent filers pursuant to Item 405 of Regulation S-K (§ 229.405 of this chapter) is not contained herein, and will not be contained, to the best of registrant's knowledge, in definitive proxy or information statements incorporated by reference in Part III of this Form 10-K or any amendments to this Form 10-K.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, or a smaller reporting company. See the definitions of "accelerated filer," "large accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act. (Check one):

Large accelerated filer □	Accelerated filer	X
Non-accelerated filer □	Smaller Reporting Company	у 🗆

Indicate by a check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes □. No ☒.

The aggregate market value of the common shares held by non-affiliates of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation as of June 30, 2012, the last business day of its most recently completed second fiscal quarter, based on the last trade price on that date, as reported by the New York Stock Exchange, was approximately \$401.3 million.

As of February 28, 2013 9,598,674 shares of common stock were outstanding.

### DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Proxy Statement for the 2013 Annual Meeting of Stockholders are incorporated by reference in Part II and Part III.

# Table of Contents

### CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION

# FORM 10-K

# YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

David I	Page
Part 1	1
Item 1. Business	2
Item 1A. Risk Factors	14
Item 1B. Unresolved Staff Comments	21
<u>Item 2. Properties</u>	21
Item 3. Legal Proceedings	22
Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosure	22
Item 4A. Executive Officers of the Registrant	23
Part II	24
Item 5. Market for the Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchase	s of
Equity Securities	24
Item 6. Selected Financial Data	27
Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	31
Item 7A. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	61
Item 8. Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	61
Item 9. Changes In and Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	122
Item 9A. Controls and Procedures	122
Item 9B. Other Information	124
Part III	124
Item 10. Directors, Executive Officers of the Registrant and Corporate Governanace	124
Item 11. Executive Compensation	124
Item 12. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder	Matters 124
Item 13. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	125
Item 14. Principal Accounting Fees and Services	125
Part IV	126
Item 15. Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules.	126
Signatures	131

### **Table of Contents**

### GLOSSARY OF KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

### KEY TERMS

**Acquisition adjustment:** The recovery, through rates, and inclusion in rate base, of the premium (amount in excess of net book value) paid for an acquisition as approved by the state Public Service Commission for the regulated operations.

**Allowed return:** Return on equity or pre-tax, pre-interest rate of return on investment approved by the state Public Service Commission or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission for the respective regulated operation.

**Bulk delivery:** Propane delivery to customers based on the level of propane remaining in the tank located at the customer's premises. We invoice and record revenues for the bulk delivery service at the time of delivery, rather than upon the customer's actual usage.

Cost of sales: Includes the purchased cost of natural gas, electricity and propane commodities, pipeline capacity costs needed to transport and store natural gas, transmission costs for electricity, transportation costs to transport propane purchases to our storage facilities and the direct cost of labor spent on revenue-producing activities.

Delmarva natural gas distribution operation: Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions.

**Delmarva Peninsula:** A peninsula on the east coast of the United States of America occupied by Delaware and portions of Maryland and Virginia. Chesapeake provides natural gas distribution, transmission and marketing services and propane distribution service to customers on the Delmarva Peninsula.

**Electric distribution:** Regulated electric distribution utility service. Florida Public Utilities Company provides this service to customers in northeast and northwest Florida. This service is regulated by the Florida Public Service Commission.

Firm service: Regulated utility service that cannot be disrupted to meet the needs of other customers.

Florida natural gas distribution operation: Chesapeake's Florida division and the natural gas operation of Florida Public Utilities Company, including its Indiantown division.

**Fuel cost recovery mechanism:** A regulatory method of adjusting the utility billing rates to reflect changes in the cost of purchased fuel for the natural gas and electric distribution operations. This allows matching of revenues with natural gas and electric supply and transportation costs and typically provides full recovery of such costs.

**Gross margin:** A non-GAAP measure, which Chesapeake uses to evaluate the performance of its business segments. Gross margin is calculated by deducting the cost of sales from operating revenues. A more detailed description of gross margin, including how we calculate it, is provided in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

**Interruptible service:** Large commercial customers whose regulated utility service can be temporarily interrupted in order for the utility to meet the needs of firm service customers. The interruptible service customers pay lower delivery rates than firm service customers and they must be able to readily substitute an alternate fuel for natural gas.

Margins per gallon: A measure of profitability for propane distribution sales, calculated for each gallon of propane sold by deducting the cost of propane sold from the propane revenue.

Mark-to-market: The process of adjusting the carrying value of a position held in our forward contracts and derivative instruments to reflect their current fair value.

**Natural gas distribution:** Regulated natural gas distribution utility service. Both Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, through its Delaware, Maryland and Florida divisions, and Florida Public Utilities Company provide this service. This service is regulated by the Public Service Commission of each respective state.

**Natural gas marketing:** Unregulated natural gas supply and supply management service for the sale of the natural gas commodity directly to residential, commercial and industrial customers through competitively-priced contracts. Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc. provides this service.

**Natural gas transmission:** Regulated natural gas transportation service provided by Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company and Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. The interstate transportation service provided by Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company is regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The intrastate transportation service provided by Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. in Florida is regulated by the Florida Public Service Commission.

Normal Weather: The most recent 10-year average of heating and/or cooling degree-days in a particular geographic area.

**Propane distribution:** Unregulated propane distribution service to residential, commercial, industrial and wholesale customers. This service can be provided through delivery to a propane tank located on the customer's premises or through an underground pipeline system.

**Propane wholesale marketing:** Unregulated service offering where propane is marketed to major independent oil and petrochemical companies, wholesale resellers and retail propane companies located primarily in the southeastern United States of America. This service typically utilizes forward or other option contracts that are financially settled. Xeron, Inc. provides this service.

Rate Case: A periodic filing with the state Public Service Commission or the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission to establish equitable rates and balance the interests of all classes of customers and shareholders.

**Regulated energy:** The largest operating segment of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation. All operations in this segment are regulated as to their rates and service, by the Public Service Commission having jurisdiction in each state in which the Company operates or by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

**Transportation service:** Natural gas service to customers whereby a customer purchases natural gas commodity directly from a supplier but pays the utility to transport the gas over its distribution or transmission system to the customer's facility.

## **DEFINITIONS**

AFUDC: Allowance for funds used during construction

ASC: Accounting Standards Codification

ASU: Accounting Standards Update

BravePoint: BravePoint®, Inc., an advanced information services subsidiary, headquartered in Norcross, Georgia

CDD: Cooling degree-days, which is the measure of the variation in weather based on the extent to which the daily average temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) is above 65 degrees Fahrenheit

Chesapeake: Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, its divisions and its subsidiaries, as appropriate in the context of the disclosure

Chesapeake Pension Plan: A defined benefit pension plan sponsored by Chesapeake

Chesapeake Postretirement Plan: An unfunded postretirement health care and life insurance plan sponsored by Chesapeake

Chesapeake SERP: An unfunded supplemental executive retirement pension plan sponsored by Chesapeake

Columbia: Columbia Gas Transmission, LLC

Company: Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, its divisions and its subsidiaries, as appropriate in the context of the disclosure

Crescent: Crescent Propane, Inc.

Delaware City Refinery: An oil refinery located in Delaware City, Delaware and owned by PBF Energy Inc.

Dodd-Frank Act: The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act

DSCP: Directors Stock Compensation Plan

Dt: Dekatherm, which is a natural gas unit of measurement that includes a standard measure for heating value

Dts/d: Dekatherms per day

Eastern Shore: Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company, a wholly-owned natural gas transmission subsidiary of Chesapeake

EPA: United States Environmental Protection Agency

ESG: Eastern Shore Gas Company and its affiliates

FASB: Financial Accounting Standards Board

**FERC:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent agency of the Federal government that regulates the interstate transmission of electricity, natural gas, and oil

FDEP: Florida Department of Environmental Protection

FDOT: Florida Department of Transportation

FGT: Florida Gas Transmission Company

FPU: Florida Public Utilities Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Chesapeake as of October 28, 2009, the date we acquired FPU

FPU Medical Plan: A separate unfunded postretirement medical plan for FPU sponsored by Chesapeake

FPU Pension Plan: A separate defined benefit pension plan for FPU sponsored by Chesapeake

FRP: Fuel Retention Percentage

GAAP: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

**GRIP:** Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program, which is a surcharge to natural gas customers designed to recover capital and other program-related costs, inclusive of an appropriate return on investment, associated with accelerating the replacement of qualifying distribution mains and services in Florida

GSR: Gas Service Rates

Gulf: Columbia Gulf Transmission Company

Gulf Power: Gulf Power Company

Gulfstream: Gulfstream Natural Gas System, LLC

HDD: Heating degree-days, which is a measure of the variation in weather based on the extent to which the daily average temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit

IFRS: International Financial Accounting Standards

IGC: Indiantown Gas Company

IRS: Internal Revenue Service

MGP: Manufactured gas plant, which is a site where coal was previously used to manufacture gaseous fuel for industrial,

commercial and residential use

MDE: Maryland Department of Environment

Marianna Commission: The City Commission of Marianna, Florida

MWH: Megawatt hour, which is a unit of measurement for electricity

NAM: Natural Attenuation Monitoring

NRG: NRG Energy Center Dover LLC

NYSE: New York Stock Exchange

OTC: Over-the-counter

PESCO: Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc., a wholly-owned natural gas marketing subsidiary of Chesapeake

Peninsula Pipeline: Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc., a wholly-owned Florida intrastate pipeline subsidiary of Chesapeake

Peoples Gas: The Peoples Gas System division of Tampa Electric Company

PIP: Performance Incentive Plan

PSC: Public Service Commission, which is the state agency that regulates the rates and services provided by Chesapeake's natural gas and electric distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida and Peninsula Pipeline in Florida

Rayonier: Rayonier Performance Fibers, LLC

Sanford Group: Florida Public Utilities Company and other responsible parties involved with the Sanford environmental site

SEC: Securities and Exchange Commission

Sharp: Sharp Energy, Inc., a wholly-owned propane distribution subsidiary of Chesapeake.

S&P 500 Index: Standard & Poor's 500 Index

TETLP: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP

TOU: Time-of-use

Transco: Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company, LLC

Virginia LP: Virginia LP Gas, Inc.

Xeron: Xeron, Inc., a wholly-owned propane wholesale marketing subsidiary of Chesapeake, based in Houston, Texas

#### PART I

References in this document to "Chesapeake," the "Company," "we," "us" and "our" mean Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, its divisions and/or its wholly-owned subsidiaries, as appropriate in the context of the disclosure.

# Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements

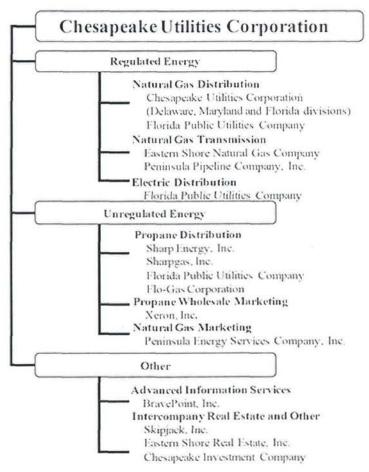
We make statements in this Annual Report on Form 10-K that do not directly or exclusively relate to historical facts. Such statements are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. One can typically identify forward-looking statements by the use of forward-looking words, such as "project," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "estimate," "continue," "potential," "forecast" or other similar words, or future or conditional verbs such as "may," "will," "should," "would" or "could." These statements represent our intentions, plans, expectations, assumptions and beliefs about future financial performance, business strategy, projected plans and objectives of the Company. These statements are subject to many risks and uncertainties. In addition to the risk factors described under Item 1A "Risk Factors," the following important factors, among others, could cause actual future results to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements:

- state and federal legislative and regulatory initiatives that affect cost and investment recovery, have an impact on rate structures, and affect the speed at and degree to which competition enters the electric and natural gas industries (including deregulation);
- the outcomes of regulatory, tax, environmental and legal matters, including whether pending matters are resolved within current estimates and whether the costs associated with such matters are adequately covered by insurance or recovered in rates;
- the loss of customers due to government-mandated sale of our utility distribution facilities;
- · industrial, commercial and residential growth or contraction in our markets or service territories;
- the weather and other natural phenomena, including the economic, operational and other effects of hurricanes, ice storms and other damaging weather events;
- the timing and extent of changes in commodity prices and interest rates;
- general economic conditions, including any potential effects arising from terrorist attacks and any consequential
  hostilities or other hostilities or other external factors over which we have no control;
- changes in environmental and other laws and regulations to which we are subject and environmental conditions of property that we now or may in the future own or operate;
- the results of financing efforts, including our ability to obtain financing on favorable terms, which can be affected by various factors, including credit ratings and general economic conditions;
- declines in the value of the pension plan assets and resultant cash funding requirements for our defined benefit pension plans;
- · the creditworthiness of counterparties with which we are engaged in transactions;
- the extent of success in connecting natural gas and electric supplies to transmission systems and in expanding natural gas and electric markets;
- the effect of accounting pronouncements issued periodically by accounting standard-setting bodies;
- conditions of the capital markets and equity markets during the periods covered by the forward-looking statements;
- the ability to successfully execute, manage and integrate merger, acquisition or divestiture plans, regulatory or other limitations imposed as a result of a merger, acquisition or divestiture, and the success of the business following a merger, acquisition or divestiture;
- · the ability to establish and maintain new key supply sources;
- the effect of spot, forward and future market prices on our distribution, wholesale marketing and energy trading businesses;
- the effect of competition on our businesses;
- · the ability to construct facilities at or below estimated costs; and
- changes in technology affecting our advanced information services business.

#### ITEM 1. BUSINESS.

#### (a) Overview

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake" or "we") is a Delaware corporation that was formed in 1947. We are a diversified utility company engaged, through our operating divisions and subsidiaries, in various energy and other businesses. The core of our business is regulated energy, which provides stable earnings from utility operations on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida. Our unregulated energy and other businesses provide opportunities to achieve returns greater than those of a traditional utility. The following chart shows, in simplified form, our principal business structure:



On October 28, 2009, we completed a merger with Florida Public Utilities Company ("FPU"), pursuant to which FPU became a wholly-owned subsidiary of Chesapeake. The acquisition of FPU significantly increased our overall presence in Florida and expanded our energy diversity by adding electric distribution to our business. As a result of the FPU acquisition, Chesapeake is a utility holding company subject to the regulatory oversight of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC").

# (b) Operating Segments

We are composed of three operating segments:

- Regulated Energy. The regulated energy segment includes natural gas distribution, natural gas transmission and
  electric distribution operations. All operations in this segment are regulated, as to their rates and service, by the
  Public Service Commission ("PSC") having jurisdiction in each state in which we operate or by the FERC in the
  case of Eastern Shore Natural Gas ("Eastern Shore").
- *Unregulated Energy*. The unregulated energy segment includes propane distribution, propane wholesale marketing and natural gas marketing operations, which are unregulated as to their rates and services.
- Other. The "Other" segment consists primarily of the advanced information services operation, unregulated subsidiaries that own real estate leased to Chesapeake and certain corporate costs not allocated to other operations.

The following table shows the size of each of our operating segments based on operating income for 2012 and net property, plant and equipment as of December 31, 2012:

(dollars in thousands)	Operating I	ncome	Net Property & Equipm	
Regulated Energy	\$46,999	83%	\$486,072	90%
Unregulated Energy	8,355	15%	38,582	7%
Other	1,281	2%	17,127	3%
Total	\$56,635	100%	\$541,781	100%

Additional financial information by business segment is included in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements — Note 5, Segment Information."

# (i) Regulated Energy

# Overview of Business

The regulated energy segment is our largest segment and consists of natural gas distribution and transmission operations on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida and an electric distribution operation in Florida.

Natural gas supplies nearly one-fourth of the energy used in the United States. Due to its efficiency, cleanliness and reliability, natural gas is growing increasingly popular. Supplies of natural gas are abundant, and 98.5 percent of the natural gas used in the United States comes from North America. Natural gas is delivered to customers through a safe and efficient underground pipeline system. As the cleanest-burning fossil fuel, increased use of natural gas can help address various environmental concerns today.

## Natural Gas Distribution

Our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation serves 49,639 residential and 5,320 commercial and industrial customers in central and southern Delaware and on Maryland's eastern shore. For the year ended December 31, 2012, operating revenues and deliveries by customer class for our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation were as follows:

	Operating Ro (in thousan		Deliverio (in Dts)	
Residential	\$ 42,452	62%	2,511,444	28%
Commercial	19,250	29%	2,717,673	29%
Industrial	5,648	8%	3,876,693	42%
Subtotal	67,350	99%	9,105,810	99%
Interruptible	229	0%	124,063	1%
Other (1)	657	1%	_	
Total	\$ 68,236	100%	9,229,873	100%

Operating revenues from "Other" include unbilled revenue, rental of gas properties, and other miscellaneous charges.

Our Florida natural gas distribution operation consists of Chesapeake's Florida division, FPU's natural gas operation, which was acquired in October 2009, and FPU's Indiantown division, which was acquired in August 2010. Each component of our Florida natural gas distribution operation is separately regulated, as to its rates and service, by the Florida PSC. On a combined basis, our Florida natural gas distribution operation serves 62,386 residential customers and 6,670 commercial and industrial customers in 21 counties in Florida. For the year ended December 31, 2012, operating revenues and deliveries by customer class for our Florida natural gas distribution operation were as follows:

	Operating Re		(in Dts)	
Residential	\$ 24,578	33%	1,532,234	7%
Commercial	31,331	42%	4,140,437	18%
Industrial	15,897	20%	17,611,441	74%
Other (1)	3,561	5%	181,566	1%
Total	\$ 75,367	100%	23,465,678	100%

Operating revenues from "Other" include unbilled revenue, conservation revenue, fees for billing services provided to third parties, other miscellaneous charges and adjustments for pass-through taxes.

# Natural Gas Transmission

Eastern Shore operates a 428-mile interstate pipeline system that transports natural gas from various points in Pennsylvania to our Delaware and Maryland natural gas distribution divisions, as well as to other utilities and industrial customers in southern Pennsylvania, Delaware and on the eastern shore of Maryland. Eastern Shore also provides swing transportation service and contract storage services. For the year ended December 31, 2012, operating revenues and deliveries by customer class for Eastern Shore were as follows:

	Operating Re		Deliveries (in Dts)	b
Local distribution companies	\$ 22,365	66%	7,765,044	23%
Industrial	8,548	25%	23,337,949	68%
Commercial	2,947	9%	2,986,146	9%
Other (1)	46	0%		
Subtotal	33,906	100%	34,089,139	100%
Less: affiliated local distribution companies	_(14,125)		(4,082,037)	
Total non-affiliated	\$ 19,781		30,007,102	

Operating revenues from "Other" sources are from rental of gas properties and reserve for rate case refund.

Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. ("Peninsula Pipeline") provides natural gas transportation service to FPU's natural gas operation and an unaffiliated customer. Peninsula Pipeline transports natural gas to FPU in Nassau County, Florida, utilizing the 16-mile pipeline from the Duval/Nassau County line to Amelia Island in Nassau County, Florida, which

Form 10-K Page 14 of 156

Peninsula Pipeline jointly owns with the Peoples Gas System division of Tampa Electric Company ("Peoples Gas"), as well as other pipelines solely owned by Peninsula Pipeline. Peninsula Pipeline commenced service to FPU in Nassau County, Florida in April 2012 and generated \$1.6 million in operating revenues for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Peninsula Pipeline also provides natural gas transportation service to an unaffiliated customer under a 20-year agreement. This service, which began in January 2009, is provided at a fixed monthly charge through Peninsula Pipeline's eight-mile pipeline located in Suwanee County, Florida. For the year ended December 31, 2012, Peninsula Pipeline generated \$264,000 in operating revenues under the contract.

# Electric Distribution

Our Florida electric distribution operation distributes electricity to 31,066 customers in four counties in northeast and northwest Florida. For the year ended December 31, 2012, operating revenues and deliveries by customer class for the FPU electric distribution operation were as follows:

	Operating Re		Deliveri (in MWH	
Residential	\$ 40,814	49%	292,980	44%
Commercial	38,079	46%	310,008	46%
Industrial	7,513	9%	58,640	9%
Subtotal	86,406	104%	661,628	99%
Other (1)	(3,845)	-4%	9,370	1%
Total	\$ 82,561	100%	670,998	100%

Operating revenues from "Other" include unbilled revenue, conservation revenue, other miscellaneous charges and adjustments for pass-through taxes.

Form 10-K Page 16 of 156

# Table of Contents

# Supplies, Transmission and Storage

We believe that the availability of supply and transmission of natural gas and electricity is adequate under existing arrangements to meet the anticipated needs of customers.

## Natural Gas Distribution- Delmarva Peninsula

Our Delaware and Maryland natural gas distribution divisions have both firm and interruptible transportation service contracts with five interstate "open access" pipeline companies, including our Eastern Shore pipeline. These divisions are directly interconnected with the Eastern Shore pipeline, and have contracts with interstate pipelines upstream of Eastern Shore, including Transcontinental Gas Pipe Line Company LLC ("Transco"), Columbia Gas Transmission LLC ("Columbia"), Columbia Gulf Transmission Company ("Gulf") and Texas Eastern Transmission, LP ("TETLP"). The Transco, Columbia and TETLP pipelines are directly interconnected with the Eastern Shore pipeline. The Gulf pipeline is directly interconnected with Columbia and indirectly interconnected with the Eastern Shore pipeline. None of the upstream pipelines is owned or operated by Chesapeake or any of its operating divisions and subsidiaries.

On April 8, 2010, our Delaware and Maryland divisions entered into a Precedent Agreement with TETLP in conjunction with TETLP's new expansion project. On February 23, 2012, in accordance with the terms outlined in the Precedent Agreement, our Delaware and Maryland divisions entered into two separate firm transportation service agreements with TETLP for 30,000 Dekatherms per day ("Dts/d") and 10,000 Dts/d, respectively, commencing in November 2012. In November 2013, the maximum daily quantity under these agreements increases to 34,100 Dts/d and 15,900 Dts/d for our Delaware and Maryland divisions, respectively. These new firm transportation service agreements provide us with an additional direct interconnection with Eastern Shore's transmission system and access to new sources of supply from other natural gas production regions, including the Appalachian production region, thereby providing increased reliability and diversity of supply. They also provide our Delaware and Maryland divisions with needed upstream transportation capacity to meet current and projected customer requirements.

The Delaware and Maryland divisions use their firm transportation resources to meet a significant percentage of their projected demand requirements. They purchase firm natural gas supplies to meet those projected requirements with purchases of baseload, daily spot and storage service. This gas is transported by the upstream pipelines and delivered to their interconnections with the Eastern Shore pipeline. The Delaware and Maryland divisions also have the capability to use propane-air peak-shaving equipment to supplement or displace natural gas purchases.

The following table shows the firm transportation and storage capacity for peak-day deliverability that the Delaware and Maryland divisions currently have under contract with Eastern Shore and pipelines upstream of the Eastern Shore pipeline, including the respective contract expiration dates.

Delaware

Firm transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability (in Dts)	Firm storage capacity maximum peak-day daily withdrawal (in Dts)	Expiration
21,423	6,230	Various dates between 2013 and 2028
10,960	8,224	Various dates between 2014 and 2020
880		Expires in 2014
30,000	-	Expires in 2027
70,654	4,146	Various dates between 2013 and 2027
Firm transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability (in Dts)	Firm storage capacity maximum peak-day daily withdrawal (in Dis)	Expiration
		Various dates between 2013 and 2015
7.		Various dates between 2014 and 2019
590		Expires in 2014
10,000	-	Expires in 2027
27,398	2,307	Various dates between 2013 and 2027
	rim transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability  (in Dts)  21,423 10,960 880 30,000 70,654  Firm transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability (in Dts)  6,128 4,200 590 10,000	rim transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability  (in Dts)  21,423 10,960 8,224 880 30,000 70,654  Firm transportation capacity maximum peak-day daily deliverability (in Dts)  6,128 4,200 590 10,000  Firm storage capacity maximum peak-day daily withdrawal (in Dts)  Firm storage capacity maximum peak-day daily withdrawal (in Dts)

# Natural Gas Distribution - Florida

Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division has firm transportation service contracts with Florida Gas Transmission Company ("FGT") and Gulfstream Natural Gas System, LLC ("Gulfstream"). Pursuant to a program approved by the Florida PSC, all of the capacity under these agreements has been released to various third parties and Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc. ("PESCO"), our natural gas marketing subsidiary. Under the terms of these capacity release agreements, Chesapeake is contingently liable to FGT and Gulfstream, should any party that acquired the capacity through release fail to pay for the service.

Contracts by Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division include two contracts with FGT, which expire on July 31, 2015 and 2020, and one contract with Gulfstream, which expires in 2022. These contracts are summarized in the following table:

D. H. 12

Pipeline	Month(s)	Transportation Capacity (in Dts)	Expiration
FGT	January to December	1,000	July 2015
FGT	November to April	17,639	July 2020
FGT	May to September	15,092	July 2020
FGT	October	16,579	July 2020
Gulfstream	January to December	10,000	May 2022

FPU has two firm transportation contracts with FGT, which expire in February 2015 and July 2020, respectively. FPU also has a third contract with FGT expiring in 2013, which contains reductions in the contracted transportation capacity between 2016 and 2023. FPU's firm transportation contract with Florida City Gas expires in 2013. In 2012, FPU entered into a 15-year firm transportation agreement with Peninsula Pipeline to provide natural gas service into Nassau and Okeechobee counties in Florida. These contracts are summarized in the following table:

Pipeline	Month(s)	Daily Firm Transportation Capacity (in Dts)	Expiration
Florida City Gas	January to December	300	December 2013
FGT	January to April	10,564	February 2015
FGT	May to October	4,478	February 2015
FGT	November to December	10,564	February 2015
FGT	January to March	29,421	July 2020
FGT	April	24,808	July 2020
FGT	May to September	9,943	July 2020
FGT	October	10,485	July 2020
FGT	November to December	29,421	July 2020
FGT	January to December	1,822	Various dates between 2016 and 2023
Peninsula Pipeline	January to December	7,500	December 2027

FPU uses gas marketers and producers to procure all of its gas supplies for its natural gas distribution operation. FPU also uses Peoples Gas to provide wholesale gas sales service in areas distant from its interconnections with FGT.

### Natural Gas Transmission

Eastern Shore has three contracts with Transco for a total of 7,292 dekatherms ("Dts") of firm peak day storage entitlements and total storage capacity of 288,003 Dts. One of the contracts expires in 2013 and the other two expire in 2023. Eastern Shore is in the process of negotiating a 10-year extension of the contract which expires in 2013. Eastern Shore has retained these firm storage services in order to provide swing transportation service and firm storage service to customers that have requested such services.

# Electric Distribution

Our electric distribution operation purchases its wholesale electricity primarily from two suppliers, JEA (formerly known as Jacksonville Electric Authority) and Gulf Power Company ("Gulf Power"), under all requirements contracts expiring in December 2017 and 2019, respectively. The JEA contract provides generation and transmission service to northeast Florida. The Gulf Power contract provides generation and transmission service to northwest Florida. Our electric distribution operation also has a renewable energy purchase agreement with Rayonier Performance Fibers, LLC ("Rayonier"). The Rayonier contract, which expires in 2023, commits FPU to purchase between 1.7 megawatt hour ("MWH") and 3.0 MWH of electricity annually.

## Competition

See discussion of competition in Item 7 under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Competition."

# Rates and Regulation

Our natural gas and electric distribution operations are subject to regulation by the Delaware, Maryland or Florida PSC with respect to various aspects of their business, including rates for sales and transportation to all customers in each respective regulatory jurisdiction. All of our firm distribution sales rates are subject to fuel cost recovery mechanisms, which match revenues with natural gas and electric supply and transportation costs and normally allow full recovery of such costs. Adjustments under these mechanisms, which are limited to such costs, require periodic filings and hearings with the state PSC having jurisdiction.

Eastern Shore is subject to regulation as an interstate pipeline by the FERC, which regulates the terms and conditions of service and the rates Eastern Shore can charge for its transportation and storage services. Peninsula Pipeline is subject to regulation by the Florida PSC.

The following table shows the regulatory jurisdictions under which our regulated energy businesses currently operate, including the effective dates of the most recent full rate proceedings and the rates of return that were authorized therein:

Regulated Business	Regulatory Jurisdiction	Effective Date of the Currrent Rates	Allowed Return
Chesapeake—Delaware Division	Delaware PSC	9/3/2008	10.25% (1)
Chesapeake—Maryland Division	Maryland PSC	12/1/2007	10.75% (1)
Chesapeake—Florida Division	Florida PSC	1/14/2010	10.80% (1)
FPU—Natural Gas	Florida PSC	1/14/2010(3)	10.85% (1)
FPU—Indiantown Division	Florida PSC	6/17/2004	11.50% (1)
FPU—Electric	Florida PSC	5/22/2008	11.00% (1)
Eastern Shore	FERC	7/29/2011	13.90% (2)

(1) Allowed return on equity

(2) Allowed overall pre-tax, pre-interest rate of return

Effective date of the order approving the settlement agreement, which adjusted rates originally approved on June 4, 2009. Peninsula Pipeline provides services based on negotiated rates, which are approved by the Florida PSC.

Management monitors the achieved rates of return of each of our regulated energy operations in order to ensure timely filing of rate cases.

# Regulatory Proceedings

See discussion of regulatory activities in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 17, Rates and Other Regulatory Activities."

# Seasonality of Natural Gas and Electric Distribution Revenues

Revenues from our residential and commercial natural gas distribution activities are affected by seasonal variations in weather conditions, which directly influence the volume of natural gas and electricity sold and delivered. Specifically, customer demand substantially increases during the winter months, when natural gas and electricity are used for heating. For electricity, customer demand also increases during the summer months, when electricity is used for cooling. Accordingly, the volumes sold for these purposes are directly affected by the severity of summer and winter weather and can vary substantially from year to year. Sustained warmer-than-normal temperatures during the heating season will tend to reduce use of natural gas and electricity, while sustained colder-than-normal temperatures will tend to increase consumption. Sustained cooler-than-normal temperatures during the cooling season will negatively affect electricity consumption. We measure the relative impact of weather by using an accepted degree-day methodology. Degree-day data is used to estimate amounts of energy required to maintain comfortable indoor temperature levels based on each day's average temperature. A degree-day is the measure of the variation in the weather based on the extent to which the average daily temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) falls above or below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Each degree of temperature below 65 degrees Fahrenheit is counted as one heating degree-day. Each degree of temperature above 65 degree Fahrenheit is counted as one cooling degree-day. Normal heating degree-days are based on the most recent 10-year average.

For the electric distribution operations in northeast and northwest Florida, hot summers and cold winters produce yearround electric sales that normally do not have large seasonal fluctuations.

In an effort to stabilize the level of net revenues collected from customers in Maryland regardless of weather conditions, we implemented a weather normalization adjustment for our residential heating and smaller commercial heating customers. A weather normalization adjustment is a billing adjustment mechanism that is designed to eliminate the effect of deviations from average seasonal temperatures on utility net revenues.

Delaware, like many other states, has been looking at ways to enable implementation of energy efficiency and is considering revenue decoupling, which is a mechanism for separating the revenue needed to recover the fixed cost of delivery from the variable cost that fluctuates with the amount of natural gas consumed. Although the Delaware PSC has been investigating whether to implement a revenue decoupling mechanism for the natural gas distribution utilities in the state, it is uncertain as to whether the Delaware PSC will require our Delaware natural gas distribution division to file a request for decoupling or whether our Delaware division will file such request on its own.

## (ii) Unregulated Energy

## Overview of Business

Our unregulated energy segment provides propane distribution, propane wholesale marketing and natural gas marketing services to customers.

## Propane Distribution

Propane is a form of liquefied petroleum gas, which is typically extracted from natural gas or separated during the crude oil refining process. Although propane is a gas at normal pressure, it is easily compressed into liquid form for storage and transportation. Propane is a clean-burning fuel, gaining increased recognition for its environmental superiority, safety, efficiency, transportability and ease of use relative to alternative forms of fossil fuels. Propane is sold primarily in suburban and rural areas which are not served by natural gas distributors.

Our propane distribution operations sell propane primarily to residential, commercial/industrial and wholesale customers. Approximately 77 percent of operating revenues in 2012 were generated by the sales to retail residential, commercial and industrial customers. Sharp Energy Inc. ("Sharp"), our propane distribution subsidiary, serves 34,837 customers throughout Delaware, the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia, and southeastern Pennsylvania. Our Florida propane distribution subsidiaries provide propane distribution service to 14,475 customers in various counties in Florida. For the year ended December 31, 2012, operating revenues and total gallons sold by our Delmarva and Florida propane distribution operations were as follows:

Service Area	Operating Re		Total Gallo	
Delmarva	\$ 60,985	76%	31,441	84%
Florida	18,931	24%	5,997	16%
Total	\$ 79,916	100%	37,438	100%

# Propane Wholesale Marketing

Xeron, Inc. ("Xeron"), our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, markets propane to major independent oil and petrochemical companies, wholesale resellers and retail propane companies located primarily in the southeastern United States. Xeron enters into forward contracts with various counterparties to commit to purchase or sell an agreed-upon quantity of propane at an agreed-upon price at a specified future date, which typically ranges from one to six months from the execution of the contract. At the expiration of the forward contracts, Xeron typically settles its purchases and sales financially without taking the physical delivery of propane. Xeron also enters into futures and other option contracts that are traded on the InterContinentalExchange, Inc. The level and profitability of the propane wholesale marketing activity is affected by both propane wholesale price volatility and liquidity in the wholesale market. In 2012, Xeron had operating revenues totaling approximately \$2.5 million, net of the associated cost of propane sold. For further discussion of Xeron's wholesale marketing activities, market risks and controls that monitor Xeron's risks, see Item 7 under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Market Risk."

Xeron does not own physical storage facilities or equipment to transport propane; however, it contracts for storage and pipeline capacity to facilitate the sale of propane on a wholesale basis.

# Natural Gas Marketing

Our natural gas marketing subsidiary, PESCO, provides natural gas supply and supply management services to 3,189 customers in Florida and 28 customers on the Delmarva Peninsula. It competes with regulated utilities and other unregulated third-party marketers to sell natural gas supplies directly to commercial and industrial customers through competitively-priced contracts. PESCO does not own or operate any natural gas transmission or distribution assets. The gas that PESCO sells is delivered to retail customers through affiliated and non-affiliated local distribution company systems and transmission pipelines. PESCO bills its customers through the billing services of the regulated utilities that deliver the gas, or directly, through its own billing capabilities. For the year ended December 31, 2012, PESCO's operating revenues and deliveries were as follows:

Service Area Operating Revenues (in thousands)			Deliveries (in Dts)	
Florida	\$ 42,019	86%	14,766,667	91%
Delmarva	7,020	14%	1,544,849	9%
Subtotal	49,039	100%	16,311,516	100%
Less: sale to affiliate	(3,029)		(856,615)	
Total unaffiliated	\$ 46,010		15,454,901	

PESCO currently has contracts with natural gas production companies for the purchase of firm natural gas supplies. These contracts provide a maximum firm daily entitlement of 35,000 Dts and expire in May 2013. PESCO is currently in the process of obtaining and reviewing proposals from suppliers and anticipates executing agreements prior to the end of the term of the existing contracts.

# Supplies, Transportation and Storage

Our propane distribution operations purchase propane primarily from suppliers, including major oil companies, independent producers of natural gas liquids and from Xeron. In current markets, supplies of propane from these and other sources are readily available for purchase.

Our propane distribution operations use trucks and railroad cars to transport propane from refineries, natural gas processing plants or pipeline terminals to our bulk storage facilities. We own bulk propane storage facilities with an aggregate capacity of approximately 3.4 million gallons at various locations in Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania, Virginia and Florida. From these storage facilities, propane is delivered by "bobtail" trucks, owned and operated by us, to tanks located at the customers' premises.

## Competition

See discussion of competition in Item 7 under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Competition."

# Rates and Regulation

Propane distribution, propane wholesale marketing and natural gas marketing activities are not subject to any federal or state pricing regulation. Transport operations are subject to regulations concerning the transportation of hazardous materials promulgated by the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration within the United States Department of Transportation and enforced by the various states in which such operations take place. Propane distribution operations are also subject to state safety regulations relating to "hook-up" and placement of propane tanks.

## Seasonality of Propane Revenues

Revenues from our propane distribution sales activities are affected by seasonal variations in weather conditions. Weather conditions directly influence the volume of propane sold and delivered to customers; specifically, customers' demand substantially increases during the winter months when propane is used for heating. Accordingly, the propane volumes sold for this purpose are directly affected by the severity of winter weather and can vary substantially from year to year. Sustained warmer-than-normal temperatures will tend to reduce propane use, while sustained colder-than-normal temperatures will tend to increase consumption.

Many of our propane distribution customers are "bulk delivery" customers. We make deliveries of propane to the bulk delivery customers as needed, based on the level of propane remaining in the tank located at the customer's premises. We invoice and record revenues for our bulk delivery service customers at the time of delivery, rather than upon customers' actual usage, since the customers own the propane gas in the tank on their premises. The timing of deliveries to the bulk delivery customers can vary significantly from year to year depending on weather variation.

## (iii) Other

The "Other" segment consists primarily of our advanced information services subsidiary, other unregulated subsidiaries that own real estate leased to Chesapeake and its subsidiaries and certain unallocated corporate costs, which are not directly attributable to a specific business unit.

#### Advanced Information Services

Our advanced information services subsidiary, BravePoint®, Inc. ("BravePoint"), is headquartered in Norcross, Georgia, and provides domestic and a limited number of international clients with information technology services and solutions for both enterprise and e-business applications.

## Other Subsidiaries

Skipjack, Inc. and Eastern Shore Real Estate, Inc. own and lease office buildings in Delaware and Maryland to affiliates of Chesapeake. Chesapeake Investment Company is an affiliated investment company incorporated in Delaware.

## (c) Additional Information about the Business

# (i) Capital Budget

A discussion of capital expenditures by business segment and capital expenditures for environmental remediation facilities is included in Item 7 under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Liquidity and Capital Resources."

# (ii) Employees

As of December 31, 2012, we had a total of 738 employees, 127 of whom are union employees represented by three labor unions: the International Brotherhood of Electrical Workers, the International Chemical Workers Union and United Food and Commercial Workers Union, all of whose collective bargaining agreements expire in 2013.

# (iii) Financial Information about Geographic Areas

All of our material operations, customers and assets are located in the United States.

# (d) Available Information

As a public company, we file annual, quarterly and other reports, as well as our annual proxy statement and other information, with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC"). The public may read and copy any materials that we file with the SEC at the SEC's Public Reference Room, 100 F Street, N.E., Washington, DC 20549-5546; the public may obtain information from the Public Reference Room by calling the SEC at 1-800-SEC-0330.

The SEC also maintains an Internet site that contains reports, proxy and information statements and other information regarding the Company. The address of the SEC's Internet website is <a href="https://www.sec.gov">www.sec.gov</a>. We make available, free of charge, on our Internet website, our Annual Report on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K and amendments to those reports, as soon as reasonably practicable after such reports are electronically filed with or furnished to the SEC. The address of our Internet website is <a href="https://www.chpk.com">www.chpk.com</a>. The content of this website is not part of this report.

We have a Business Code of Ethics and Conduct applicable to all employees, officers and directors and a Code of Ethics for Financial Officers. Copies of the Business Code of Ethics and Conduct and the Code of Ethics for Financial Officers are available on our Internet website. We also adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines and Charters for the Audit Committee, Compensation Committee and Corporate Governance Committee of the Board of Directors, each of which satisfies the regulatory requirements established by the SEC and the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE"). The Board of Directors has also adopted Corporate Governance Guidelines on Director Independence, which conform to the NYSE listing standards on director independence. These documents are available on our Internet website or may be obtained by writing to: Corporate Secretary; c/o Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, DE 19904.

If we make any amendment to, or grant a waiver of, any provision of the Business Code of Ethics and Conduct or the Code of Ethics for Financial Officers applicable to our principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, the amendment or waiver will be disclosed within four business days in a press release, by website disclosure, or by filing a current report on Form 8-K with the SEC.

Our Chief Executive Officer certified to the NYSE on May 31, 2012, that as of that date, he was unaware of any violation by Chesapeake of the NYSE's corporate governance listing standards.

#### ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS.

The following is a discussion of the primary factors that may affect the operations or financial performance of our regulated and unregulated businesses. Refer to the section entitled "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" under Item 7 of this report for an additional discussion of these and other related factors that affect our operations and/or financial performance.

#### **Financial Risks**

Instability and volatility in the financial markets could have a negative impact on our ability to access capital at competitive rates.

Our business strategy includes the continued pursuit of growth, both organically and through acquisitions. To the extent that we do not generate sufficient cash flow from operations, we may incur additional indebtedness to finance our growth. Specifically, we rely on access to both short-term and long-term capital markets as a significant source of liquidity for capital requirements not satisfied by the cash flows from our operations. We are committed to maintaining a sound capital structure and strong credit ratings to provide the financial flexibility needed to access the capital markets when required. However, if we are not able to access capital at competitive rates, our ability to implement our strategic plan, undertake improvements and make other investments required for our future growth may be limited.

# A downgrade in our credit rating could adversely affect our access to capital markets and our cost of capital.

Our ability to obtain adequate and cost-effective capital depends on our credit ratings, which are greatly affected by our financial performance and the liquidity of financial markets. A downgrade in our current credit ratings could adversely affect our access to capital markets, as well as our cost of capital.

If we fail to comply with our debt covenant obligations, we could experience adverse financial consequences that could affect our liquidity and ability to borrow funds.

Our long-term debt obligations and committed short-term lines of credit contain financial covenants related to debt-to-capital ratios and interest-coverage ratios. Failure to comply with any of these covenants could result in an event of default which, if not cured or waived, could result in the acceleration of outstanding debt obligations or the inability to borrow under certain credit agreements. Any such acceleration would cause a material adverse change in our financial condition.

## An increase in interest rates may adversely affect our results of operations and cash flows.

An increase in interest rates, without the recovery of the higher cost of debt in the sales and/or transportation rates we charge our utility customers, could adversely affect future earnings. An increase in short-term interest rates would negatively affect our results of operations, which depend on short-term lines of credit to finance accounts receivable and storage gas inventories, as well as to temporarily finance capital expenditures.

# Inflation may impact our results of operations, cash flows and financial position.

Inflation affects the cost of supply, labor, products and services required for operations, maintenance and capital improvements. To help cope with the effects of inflation on our capital investments and returns, we seek rate increases from regulatory commissions for regulated operations and closely monitor the returns of our unregulated operations. There can be no assurance that we will be able to obtain adequate and timely rate increases to offset the effects of inflation. To compensate for fluctuations in propane gas prices, we adjust our propane selling prices to the extent allowed by the market. There can be no assurance, however, that we will be able to increase propane sales prices sufficiently to compensate fully for such fluctuations in the cost of propane gas to us.

# Our energy marketing subsidiaries are exposed to market risks, beyond our control, which could adversely affect our financial results and capital requirements.

Our energy marketing subsidiaries are subject to market risks beyond their control, including market liquidity and commodity price volatility. Although we maintain risk management policies, we may not be able to offset completely the price risk associated with volatile commodity prices, which could lead to volatility in earnings. Physical trading also has price risk on any net open positions at the end of each trading day, as well as volatility resulting from: (i) intra-day fluctuations of natural gas and/or propane prices, and (ii) daily price movements between the time natural gas and/or propane is purchased or sold for future delivery and the time the related purchase or sale is hedged. The determination of our net open position at the end of any trading day requires us to make assumptions as to future circumstances, including the use of natural gas and/or propane by its customers in relation to its anticipated market positions. Because the price risk associated with any net open position at the end of such day may increase if the assumptions are not realized, we review these assumptions daily. Net open positions may increase volatility in our financial condition or results of operations if market prices move in a significantly favorable or unfavorable manner, because the timing of the recognition of profits or losses on the economic hedges for financial accounting purposes usually does not match up with the timing of the economic profits or losses on the item being hedged. This volatility may occur, with a resulting increase or decrease in earnings or losses, even though the expected profit margin is essentially unchanged from the date the transactions were consummated.

# Our energy marketing subsidiaries are exposed to credit risk of their counterparties.

Our energy marketing subsidiaries extend credit to counterparties and continually monitor and manage collections aggressively. Each of these subsidiaries is exposed to the risk that it may not be able to collect amounts owed to it. If the counterparty to such a transaction fails to perform, and any underlying collateral is inadequate, we could experience financial losses.

# Our energy marketing subsidiaries are dependent upon the availability of credit to successfully operate their businesses.

Our energy marketing subsidiaries are dependent upon the availability of credit to buy propane and natural gas for resale or to trade. If financial market conditions decline generally, or the financial condition of these subsidiaries or of our Company declines, then the cost of credit available to these subsidiaries could increase. If credit is not available, or if credit is more costly, our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition may be adversely affected.

# Current market conditions have adversely impacted the return on plan assets for our pension plans, which may require significant additional funding.

We have pension plans that have been closed to new employees. The costs of providing benefits and related funding requirements of these plans are subject to changes in the market value of the assets that fund the plans and the discount rates used to estimate the pension benefit obligations. As a result of the extreme volatility and disruption in the domestic and international equity, bond and interest rate markets in recent years, the asset values and benefit obligations of Chesapeake's and FPU's pension plans have fluctuated significantly since 2008. The funded status of the plans and the related costs reflected in our financial statements are affected by various factors that are subject to an inherent degree of uncertainty, particularly in the current economic environment. Future losses of asset values and further declines in discount rates may necessitate accelerated funding of the plans in the future to meet minimum federal government requirements as well as higher pension expense to be recorded in future years. Adverse changes on the asset values and benefit obligations of our pension plans may require us to record higher pension expense and fund obligations earlier than originally planned, which would have an adverse impact on our cash flows from operations, decrease borrowing capacity and increase interest expense.

# **Operational Risks**

## Fluctuations in weather may cause a significant variance in our earnings.

Our natural gas and propane distribution operations are sensitive to fluctuations in weather conditions, which directly influence the volume of natural gas and propane we sell and deliver to our customers. A significant portion of our natural gas and propane distribution revenues is derived from the sales and deliveries of natural gas and propane to residential and commercial heating customers during the five-month peak heating season (November through March). If the weather is warmer than normal, we sell and deliver less natural gas and propane to customers, and earn less revenue, which could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Our electric operation, while generally less seasonal than natural gas and propane sales because electricity is used for both heating and cooling in our service areas, is also affected by variations in general weather conditions and particularly unusually severe weather conditions.

The amount and availability of natural gas, propane and electricity supplies are difficult to predict; a substantial reduction in available supplies could reduce our earnings in those segments.

Natural gas, propane and electricity production can be affected by factors beyond our control, such as weather, closings of energy generation facilities and refineries. If we are unable to obtain sufficient natural gas, electricity and propane supplies to meet demand, results in those businesses may be adversely affected. Any substantial decrease in the availability of supplies of natural gas, propane and electricity could result in increased supply costs and higher prices for customers, which could also adversely affect our financial condition and results of operations.

We rely on a limited number of natural gas, propane and electricity suppliers, the loss of which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

We have entered into various agreements with suppliers to purchase natural gas, propane and electricity to serve our customers. The loss of any significant suppliers or our inability to renew these contracts at favorable terms upon their expiration could significantly affect our ability to serve our customers and have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations.

A substantial disruption or lack of growth in interstate natural gas pipelines' transmission and storage capacity and electric transmission capacity may impair our ability to meet customers' existing and future requirements.

In order to meet existing and future customer demands for natural gas and electricity, we must acquire sufficient supplies of natural gas and electricity, interstate pipeline transmission and storage capacity, and electric transmission capacity to serve such requirements. We must contract for reliable and adequate upstream transmission capacity for our distribution systems while considering the dynamics of the interstate pipeline and storage and electric transmission markets, our own on-system resources, as well as the characteristics of our markets. Our financial condition and results of operations would be materially and adversely affected if the future availability of these capacities were insufficient to meet future customer demands for natural gas and electricity. Currently, our Florida natural gas operation relies primarily on one pipeline system, FGT, for most of its natural gas supply and transmission. Our Florida electric operation relies primarily on two suppliers, Gulf Power for the northwest service territory and JEA for the northeast service territory. Any interruption to these systems could adversely affect our ability to meet the demands of FPU's customers and our earnings.

Commodity price increases may adversely affect the operating costs and competitive positions of our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations, which may adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Natural Gas/Electric. Higher natural gas prices can significantly increase the cost of gas billed to our natural gas customers. Increases in the cost of coal, natural gas and other fuels used to generate electricity can significantly increase the cost of electricity billed to our electric customers. Damage to the production or transportation facilities of our suppliers, decreasing their supply of natural gas and electricity, could result in increased supply costs and higher prices for our customers. Such cost increases generally have no immediate effect on our revenues and net income because of our regulated fuel cost recovery mechanisms. Our net income, however, may be reduced by higher expenses that we may incur for uncollectible customer accounts and by lower volumes of natural gas and electricity deliveries when customers reduce their consumption. Therefore, increases in the price of natural gas, coal and other fuels can affect our operating cash flows and the competitiveness of natural gas and electricity as energy sources and consequently have an adverse effect on our operating cash flows.

Form 10-K Page 27 of 156

# Table of Contents

Propane. Propane costs are subject to volatile changes as a result of product supply or other market conditions, including weather and economic and political factors affecting crude oil and natural gas supply or pricing. For example, weather conditions could damage production or transportation facilities, which could result in decreased supplies of propane, increased supply costs and higher prices for customers. Such cost changes can occur rapidly and can affect profitability. There is no assurance that we will be able to pass on propane cost increases fully or immediately, particularly when propane costs increase rapidly. Therefore, average retail sales prices can vary significantly from year to year as product costs fluctuate in response to propane, fuel oil, crude oil and natural gas commodity market conditions. In addition, in periods of sustained higher commodity prices, declines in retail sales volumes due to reduced consumption and increased amounts of uncollectible accounts may adversely affect net income.

# Our propane inventory is subject to inventory valuation risk, which may result in a write-down of inventory.

Our propane distribution operations own bulk propane storage facilities, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 3.4 million gallons. We purchase and store propane based on several factors, including inventory levels and the price outlook. We may purchase large volumes of propane at current market prices during periods of low demand and low prices, which generally occur during the summer months. Propane is a commodity, and as such, its price is subject to volatile fluctuations in response to changes in supply or other market conditions. We have no control over these market conditions. Consequently, the wholesale price of the propane that we purchase can change rapidly over a short period of time. The retail market price for propane could fall below the price at which we made the purchases, which would adversely affect our profits or cause sales from that inventory to be unprofitable. In addition, falling propane prices may result in inventory write-downs as required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP") if the market price of propane falls below our weighted average cost of inventory, which could adversely affect net income.

# Operating events affecting public safety and the reliability of our natural gas and electric distribution and transmission systems could adversely affect our operations and increase our costs.

Our natural gas and electric operations are exposed to operational events and risks, such as major leaks, outages, mechanical failures and breakdown, operations below expected level of performance or efficiency and accidents that could affect public safety and the reliability of our distribution and transmission systems, significantly increase costs and cause loss of customer confidence. If we are unable to recover from customers through the regulatory process, all or some of these costs and our authorized rate of return, our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows could be adversely affected.

## We operate in a competitive environment and we may lose customers to competitors.

Natural Gas. Our natural gas marketing operations compete with third-party suppliers to sell natural gas to commercial and industrial customers. Our natural gas transmission and distribution operations compete with interstate pipelines when our transmission and/or distribution customers are located close enough to a competing pipeline to make direct connections economically feasible. Failure to retain and grow our customer base in the natural gas operations would have an adverse effect on our financial condition, cash flows and results of operations.

<u>Electric</u>. While there is active wholesale power sales competition in Florida, our retail electric business through FPU has remained substantially free from direct competition from other electric service providers. Generally, however, our retail electric business through FPU remains subject to competition from other energy sources. Changes in the competitive environment caused by legislation, regulation, market conditions or initiatives of other electric power providers, particularly with respect to retail competition, could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

<u>Propane</u>. Our propane distribution operations compete with other propane distributors, primarily on the basis of service and price. Some of our competitors have significantly greater resources. Our ability to grow the propane distribution business is contingent upon capturing additional market share, expanding into new markets, and successfully utilizing pricing programs that retain and grow our customer base. Failure to retain and grow our customer base in our propane distribution operations would have an adverse effect on our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Our propane wholesale marketing operation competes with various marketers, many of which have significantly greater resources and are able to obtain price or volumetric advantages.

#### Energy conservation could lower energy consumption and adversely affect our earnings.

We have seen various legislative and regulatory initiatives to promote energy efficiency and conservation at both federal and state levels. In response to the initiatives in the states, in which we operate, we have put into place programs to promote energy efficiency by our current and potential customers. To the extent a PSC allows us to recover the cost of such energy efficiency promotion, funding for such programs is recovered through the rates we charge to our regulated customers. However, lower energy consumption as a result of energy efficiency and conservation by current and potential customers may adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

# Changes in technology may adversely affect our advanced information services subsidiary's competitiveness.

BravePoint participates in a market that is characterized by rapidly changing technology and accelerating product introduction cycles. The success of our advanced information services subsidiary depends upon our ability to address the rapidly changing needs of our customers by developing and supplying high-quality, cost-effective products, product enhancements and services, on a timely basis, and by keeping pace with technological developments and emerging industry standards. There is no assurance that we will be able to keep up with technological advancements to the degree necessary to keep our products and services competitive.

# Our use of derivative instruments may adversely affect our results of operations.

Fluctuating commodity prices may affect our earnings and financing costs because our propane distribution and wholesale marketing operations use derivative instruments, including forwards, futures, swaps and puts, to hedge price risk. In addition, we have utilized in the past, and may decide, after further evaluation, to continue to utilize derivative instruments to hedge price risk. While we have risk management policies and operating procedures in place to control our exposure to risk, if we purchase derivative instruments that are not properly matched to our exposure, our results of operations, cash flows, and financial condition may be adversely affected.

#### Changes in customer growth may affect earnings and cash flows.

Our ability to increase gross margins in our regulated energy and unregulated propane distribution businesses is dependent upon growth in the residential construction market, adding new commercial and industrial customers and conversion of customers to natural gas, electricity or propane from other energy sources. Slowdowns in growth may adversely affect our gross margin, earnings and cash flows.

# Our businesses are capital intensive, and the increased costs and/or delays of capital projects may adversely affect our future earnings.

Our businesses are capital intensive and require significant investments in on-going infrastructure projects. There are limited materials and qualified vendors that can be used in our projects. Our ability to timely complete our infrastructure projects and manage the overall cost of those projects is affected by the availability of the necessary materials and qualified vendors. Our future earnings could be adversely affected if we are unable to manage such capital projects effectively, or if full recovery of such capital costs is not permitted in future regulatory proceedings.

# Our regulated energy business may be at risk if franchise agreements are not renewed.

Our regulated natural gas and electric distribution operations hold franchises in each of the incorporated municipalities that require franchise agreements in order to provide natural gas and electricity. Our natural gas and electric distribution operations are currently in negotiations for franchises with certain municipalities for new service areas and renewal of some existing franchises. Ongoing financial results would be adversely impacted from the loss of service to certain operating areas within our electric or natural gas territories in the event that franchise agreements were not renewed.

## A strike, work stoppage or a labor dispute could adversely affect our operations.

We are party to collective bargaining agreements with various labor unions at some of our Florida operations. A strike, work stoppage or a labor dispute with a union or employees represented by a union could cause interruption to our operations. If a strike, work stoppage or other labor dispute were to occur, our results could be adversely affected.

Accidents, natural disasters, severe weather (such as a major hurricane) and acts of terrorism could adversely impact earnings.

Inherent in energy transmission and distribution activities are a variety of hazards and operational risks, such as leaks, ruptures, fires, explosions, sabotage and mechanical problems. Natural disasters and severe weather may damage our assets, cause operational interruptions and result in the loss of human life. The threat of terrorism and the impact of retaliatory military and other action by the United States and its allies may lead to increased political, economic and financial market instability and volatility in the price of natural gas, electricity and propane that could affect our operations. In addition, future acts of terrorism could be directed against companies operating in the United States, and companies in the energy industry may face a heightened risk of exposure to acts of terrorism. The insurance industry may also be affected by natural disasters, severe weather and acts of terrorism, and as a result, the availability of insurance covering risks against which we and our competitors typically insure may be limited. In addition, the insurance we are able to obtain may have higher deductibles, higher premiums and more restrictive policy terms, which could adversely affect our results of operations, financial condition and cash flows.

A security breach disrupting our operating systems and facilities or exposing confidential information may adversely affect our reputation, disrupt our operations and increase our costs.

Security breaches of our information technology infrastructure, including cyber-attacks and cyber-terrorism, could lead to system disruptions or generate facility shutdowns. If such an attack or security breach were to occur, our business, results of operations and financial condition could be adversely affected. Additionally, the protection of customer, employee and Company data is crucial to our operational security. A breakdown or a breach in our systems that results in the unauthorized release of individually identifiable customer or other sensitive data could occur and have an adverse effect on our reputation, results of operations and financial condition. A breakdown or breach could also materially increase our costs of maintaining our system and protecting it against future breakdowns or breaches. We take reasonable precautions to safeguard our information systems from cyber-attacks and security breaches; however, there is no guarantee that the procedures implemented to protect against unauthorized access to our information systems are adequate to safeguard against all attacks and breaches.

#### Regulatory, Legal and Environmental Risks

Regulation of our businesses, including changes in the regulatory environment, may adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

The Delaware, Maryland and Florida PSCs regulate our utility operations in those states. Eastern Shore is regulated by the FERC. The PSCs and the FERC set the rates that we can charge customers for services subject to their regulatory jurisdiction. Our ability to obtain timely future rate increases and rate supplements to maintain current rates of return depends on regulatory approvals, and there can be no assurance that our regulated operations will be able to obtain such approvals or maintain currently authorized rates of return. When our earnings from the regulated utilities exceed the authorized rate of return, the respective PSC or the FERC in the case of Eastern Shore may require us to reduce our rates charged to customers in the future.

We are dependent upon construction of new facilities to support future growth in earnings in our natural gas and electric distribution and natural gas transmission operations.

Construction of new facilities required to support future growth is subject to various regulatory and developmental risks, including but not limited to: (a) our ability to obtain necessary approvals and permits from regulatory agencies on a timely basis and on terms that are acceptable to us; (b) potential changes in federal, state and local statutes and regulations, including environmental requirements, that prevent a project from proceeding or increase the anticipated cost of the project; (c) inability to acquire rights-of-way or land rights on a timely basis on terms that are acceptable to us; (d) lack of anticipated future growth in available natural gas and electricity supply; and (e) insufficient customer throughput commitments.

Form 10-K Page 31 of 156

## Table of Contents

# We are subject to operating and litigation risks that may not be fully covered by insurance.

Our operations are subject to the operating hazards and risks normally incidental to handling, storing, transporting, transmitting and delivering natural gas, electricity and propane to end users. From time to time, we are a defendant in legal proceedings arising in the ordinary course of business. We maintain insurance policies with insurers to cover our general liabilities in the amount of \$51 million, which we believe are reasonable and prudent. There can be no assurance, however, that such insurance will be adequate to protect us from all material expenses related to potential future claims for personal injury and property damage or that such levels of insurance will be available in the future at economical prices.

# We may face certain regulatory and financial risks related to pipeline safety legislation.

A number of legislative proposals to implement increased oversight over natural gas pipeline operations and increased investment in facilities to inspect pipeline facilities, upgrade pipeline facilities, or control the impact of a breach of such facilities are pending at the federal level. Additional operating expenses and capital expenditures may be necessary to remain in compliance with the increased federal oversight resulting from such proposals. If such legislation is adopted and we incur additional expenses and expenditures as a result, our financial condition, results of operations and cash flows could be adversely affected, particularly if we are not authorized through the regulatory process to recover from customers some or all of these costs and our authorized rate of return.

# Costs of compliance with environmental laws may be significant.

We are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations governing environmental quality and pollution control. These evolving laws and regulations may require expenditures over a long period of time to control environmental effects at our current and former operating sites, especially former manufactured gas plant ("MGP") sites. Compliance with these legal obligations requires us to commit capital. If we fail to comply with environmental laws and regulations, even if such failure is caused by factors beyond our control, we may be assessed civil or criminal penalties and fines.

To date, we have been able to recover, through regulatory rate mechanisms, the costs associated with the remediation of former MGP sites. There is no guarantee, however, that we will be able to recover future remediation costs in the same manner or at all. A change in our approved rate mechanisms for recovery of environmental remediation costs at former MGP sites could adversely affect our results of operations, cash flows and financial condition.

Further, existing environmental laws and regulations may be revised, or new laws and regulations seeking to protect the environment may be adopted and be applicable to us. Revised or additional laws and regulations could result in additional operating restrictions on our facilities or increased compliance costs, which may not be fully recoverable.

# Derivatives legislation and the implementation of related rules could have an adverse impact on our ability to hedge risks associated with our business.

The Dodd-Frank Wall Street Reform and Consumer Protection Act (the "Dodd-Frank Act") regulates derivative transactions, which include certain instruments used in our risk management activities. The Dodd-Frank Act contemplates that most swaps will be required to be cleared through a registered clearing facility and traded on a designated exchange or swap execution facility, subject to certain exceptions for entities that use swaps to hedge or mitigate commercial risk. Although the Dodd-Frank Act includes significant new provisions regarding the regulation of derivatives, the impact of those requirements will not be known definitively until regulations have been adopted and fully implemented by both the SEC and the Commodities Futures Trading Commission, and market participants establish registered clearing facilities under those regulations. The legislation and any new regulations could increase the operational and transactional cost of derivatives contracts and affect the number and/or creditworthiness of available counterparties.

# Our business may be subject in the future to additional regulatory and financial risks associated with global warming and climate change.

There have been a number of federal and state legislative and regulatory initiatives proposed in recent years in an attempt to control or limit the effects of global warming and overall climate change, including greenhouse gas emissions, such as carbon dioxide. The adoption of this type of legislation by Congress or similar legislation by states or the adoption of related regulations by federal or state governments mandating a substantial reduction in greenhouse gas emissions in the future could have far-reaching and significant impacts on the energy industry. Such new legislation or regulations could result in increased compliance costs for us or additional operating restrictions on our business, affect the demand for natural gas and propane or impact the prices we charge to our customers. At this time, we cannot predict the potential impact of such laws or regulations that may be adopted on our future business, financial condition or financial results.

ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS.

None.

#### ITEM 2. PROPERTIES.

#### (a) General

We own offices and operate facilities in the following locations: Pocomoke, Salisbury, Cambridge, Easton, Elkton and Princess Anne, Maryland; Dover, Seaford, Laurel and Georgetown, Delaware; Lecato, Virginia; and West Palm Beach, DeBary, Inglis, Indiantown, Marianna, Lantana, Lauderhill, Fernandina Beach, Micco, Newberry, Clewiston, Okeechobee, and Winter Haven, Florida. We rent office space in Dover and Ocean View, Delaware; West Palm Beach, Fernandina Beach, Clewiston, Okeechobee, and Lecanto, Florida; Chincoteague and Belle Haven, Virginia; Colora and Centerville, Maryland; Honey Brook, Blakeslee, Mount Pocono and Allentown, Pennsylvania; Houston, Texas; and Norcross, Georgia. In general, we believe that our offices and facilities are adequate for the uses for which they are employed.

# (b) Natural Gas Distribution

Our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation owns approximately 1,162 miles of natural gas distribution mains (together with related service lines, meters and regulators) located in our Delaware and Maryland service areas. Our Florida natural gas distribution operation owns 2,532 miles of natural gas distribution mains (and related equipment). In addition, we have adequate gate stations to handle receipt of the gas in each of the distribution systems. We also own facilities in Delaware and Maryland, which we use for propane-air injection during periods of peak demand.

#### (c) Natural Gas Transmission

Eastern Shore owns and operates approximately 428 miles of transmission pipeline, extending from supply interconnects at Parkesburg, Daleville and Honey Brook, Pennsylvania; and Hockessin, Delaware, to approximately 93 delivery points in southeastern Pennsylvania, Delaware and the eastern shore of Maryland.

Peninsula Pipeline owns and operates approximately eight miles of transmission pipeline in Suwanee County, Florida. Peninsula Pipeline also owns approximately 45 percent of the 16-mile pipeline extending from the Duval/Nassau County line to Amelia Island in Nassau County, Florida. The remaining 55 percent of the pipeline is owned by Peoples Gas.

#### (d) Electric Distribution

Our electric distribution operation owns and operates 20 miles of electric transmission line located in northeast Florida and 878 miles of electric distribution line located in northeast and northwest Florida.

# (e) Propane Distribution and Wholesale Marketing

Our Delmarva propane distribution operation owns bulk propane storage facilities, with an aggregate capacity of approximately 2.7 million gallons, at 31 plant facilities in Delaware, Maryland, Pennsylvania and Virginia, located on real estate that is either owned or leased by our Company. Our Florida propane distribution operation owns 32 bulk propane storage facilities with a total capacity of 732,000 gallons. Xeron does not own physical storage facilities or equipment to transport propane; however, it leases propane storage and pipeline capacity from non-affiliated third parties.

## (f) Lien

All of the properties owned by FPU are subject to a lien in favor of the holders of its first mortgage bonds securing its indebtedness under its Mortgage Indenture and Deed of Trust. FPU owns offices and operates facilities in the following locations: West Palm Beach, DeBary, Inglis, Indiantown, Marianna, Lantana, Lauderhill, Fernandina Beach, Micco, Newberry, Clewiston and Okeechobee, Florida. FPU's natural gas distribution operation owns 1,722 miles of natural gas distribution mains (and related equipment) in its service areas. FPU's electric distribution operation owns and operates 20 miles of electric transmission line located in northeast Florida and 878 miles of electric distribution line located in northeast and northwest Florida. FPU's propane distribution operation owns 32 bulk propane storage facilities with a total capacity of 732,000 gallons located in south and central Florida.

## ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS.

## (a) General

As disclosed in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements — Note 19, Other Commitments and Contingencies," we are involved in various legal actions and claims arising in the normal course of business. We are also involved in certain administrative proceedings before various governmental or regulatory agencies concerning rates. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these current proceedings will not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

## (b) Environmental

See discussion of environmental commitments and contingencies in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements — Note 18, Environmental Commitments and Contingencies."

#### ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES.

Not applicable.

#### ITEM 4A. EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT.

Set forth below are the names, ages, and positions of our executive officers with their recent business experience. The age of each officer is as of the filing date of this report.

Name	Age	Position
Michael P. McMasters	54	President and Chief Executive Officer
Beth W. Cooper	46	Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer
Stephen C. Thompson	52	Senior Vice President and President, Eastern Shore
Elaine B. Bittner	43	Vice President of Strategic Development

Michael P. McMasters was appointed Chief Executive Officer effective January 1, 2011. He was appointed President on March 1, 2010 and was elected a director in 2010. Prior to his appointments and election, Mr. McMasters served as Executive Vice President and Chief Operating Officer since September 2008, Chief Financial Officer from 1997 to 2008 and Senior Vice President since 2004 to 2008. He has previously held the positions of Vice President, Treasurer, Director of Accounting and Rates, and Controller of the Company. In addition to his tenure with Chesapeake, Mr. McMasters also served as Director of Operations Planning for Equitable Gas Company. He has 33 years of experience in the utilities industry.

Beth W. Cooper was appointed Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer in September 2008 and Corporate Secretary in June 2005. Previously, she has served as Vice President from June 2005 to September 2008 and Treasurer from 2003 to May of 2012. Ms. Cooper joined the Company in 1990 and has previously served in the following roles: Assistant Vice President, Assistant Treasurer, Assistant Secretary, Director of Internal Audit and Director of Strategic Planning. Before joining the Company, Ms. Cooper was an auditor with Ernst & Young's Entrepreneurial Services Group. She has 22 years of experience in the utilities industry.

Stephen C. Thompson was appointed Senior Vice President in 2004. Mr. Thompson is also President of Eastern Shore. Mr. Thompson joined the Company in 1983 and during his tenure has served as Senior Vice President and Vice President of the Company. Mr. Thompson also served as Director of Gas Supply and Marketing, Superintendent of Eastern Shore, and Regional Manager for the Florida distribution operations. Mr. Thompson has 29 years of experience in the utilities industry.

Elaine B. Bittner was appointed Vice President of Strategic Development in June of 2010. Previously, she has held various positions within the Company including Vice President of Eastern Shore from 2005 to 2010, Director of Eastern Shore, Director of Customer Services and Regulatory Affairs for Eastern Shore, Director of Environmental Affairs for Chesapeake and Environmental Engineer. Prior to joining the Company, Ms. Bittner was a Project Chemist, Client Consultant and Environmental Lab Chemist in the environmental industry specializing in environmental analysis and reporting related to volatile organic compounds. Ms. Bittner has 16 years of experience in the utilities industry.

#### PART II

ITEM 5. MARKET FOR THE REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES.

# (a) Common Stock Price Ranges, Common Stock Dividends and Shareholder Information:

Our common stock is listed on the NYSE under the symbol "CPK." The high, low and closing prices of our common stock and dividends declared per share for each calendar quarter during 2012 and 2011 were as follows:

Quarter Ended	High	Low	Close	Dividends Declared Per Share
March 31	\$43.83	\$39.89	\$41.12	\$ 0.345
June 30	\$45.15	\$40.22	\$43.72	\$ 0.365
September 30	\$48.51	\$43.65	\$47.36	\$ 0.365
December 31	\$48.92	\$41.17	\$45.40	\$ 0.365
March 31	\$42.47	\$37.67	\$41.62	\$ 0.330
June 30	\$43.14	\$37.66	\$40.03	\$ 0.345
September 30	\$41.50	\$36.00	\$40.11	\$ 0.345
December 31	\$44.53	\$38.30	\$43.35	\$ 0.345
	March 31 June 30 September 30 December 31  March 31 June 30 September 30	March 31 \$43.83 June 30 \$45.15 September 30 \$48.51 December 31 \$48.92 March 31 \$42.47 June 30 \$43.14 September 30 \$41.50	March 31 \$43.83 \$39.89 June 30 \$45.15 \$40.22 September 30 \$48.51 \$43.65 December 31 \$48.92 \$41.17  March 31 \$42.47 \$37.67 June 30 \$43.14 \$37.66 September 30 \$41.50 \$36.00	March 31 \$43.83 \$39.89 \$41.12 June 30 \$45.15 \$40.22 \$43.72 September 30 \$48.51 \$43.65 \$47.36 December 31 \$48.92 \$41.17 \$45.40 March 31 \$42.47 \$37.67 \$41.62 June 30 \$43.14 \$37.66 \$40.03 September 30 \$41.50 \$36.00 \$40.11

#### Holders

At February 28, 2013, there were 2,348 holders of record of Chesapeake common stock.

#### Dividends

We have paid a cash dividend to common stock shareholders for 52 consecutive years. Dividends are payable at the discretion of our Board of Directors. Future payment of dividends, and the amount of these dividends, will depend on our financial condition, results of operations, capital requirements, and other factors. We declared quarterly cash dividends on our common stock in 2012 and 2011, totaling \$1.440 per share and \$1.365 per share, respectively.

Indentures to our long-term debt contain various restrictions. In terms of restrictions which limit the payment of dividends by Chesapeake, each of its unsecured senior notes contains a "Restricted Payments" covenant. The most restrictive covenants of this type are included within the 7.83 percent Senior Notes, due January 1, 2015. The covenant provides that Chesapeake cannot pay or declare any dividends or make any other Restricted Payments (such as dividends) in excess of the sum of \$10.0 million plus consolidated net income of the Company accrued on and after January 1, 2001. As of December 31, 2012, Chesapeake's cumulative consolidated net income base was \$185.3 million, offset by Restricted Payments of \$103.0 million, leaving \$82.3 million of cumulative net income free of restrictions.

Each series of FPU's first mortgage bonds contains a similar restriction that limits the payment of dividends by FPU. The most restrictive covenants of this type are included within the series that is due in 2022, which provides that FPU cannot make dividend or other restricted payments in excess of the sum of \$2.5 million plus FPU's consolidated net income accrued on and after January 1, 1992. As of December 31, 2012, FPU had a cumulative net income base of \$85.1 million, offset by restricted payments of \$37.6 million, leaving \$47.5 million of cumulative net income of FPU free of restrictions based on this covenant.

# Recent Sales of Unregistered Securities

No securities were sold during the year 2012 that were not registered under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended.

# (b) Purchases of Equity Securities by the Issuer

The following table sets forth information on purchases by or on behalf of Chesapeake of shares of its common stock during the quarter ended December 31, 2012.

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Average Price Paid per Share	Publicly Announced Plans	Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs (2)
October 1, 2012 through October 31, 2012 (1)	250	\$ 48.3	_	
November 1, 2012 through November 30, 2012	<del></del> :	-	_	-
December 1, 2012 through December 31, 2012	_		_	
Total	250	\$ 48.3		

Chesapeake purchased shares of common stock on the open market for the purpose of reinvesting the dividend on deferred stock units held in the Rabbi Trust accounts for certain Directors and Senior Executives under the Deferred Compensation Plan. The Deferred Compensation Plan is discussed in detail in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 15, Employee Benefit Plans." During the quarter, 250 shares were purchased through the reinvestment of dividends on deferred stock units.

Except for the purpose described in Footnote (1), Chesapeake has no publicly announced plans or programs to repurchase

its shares.

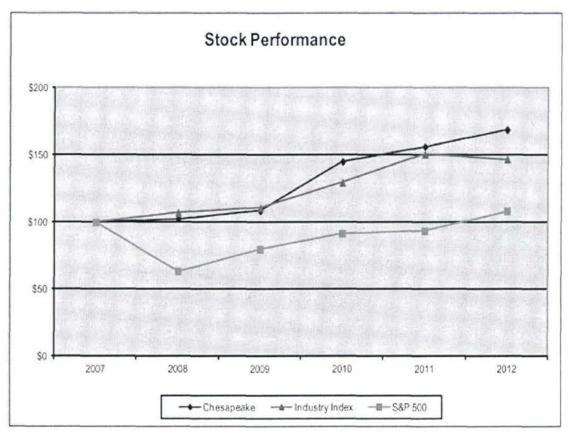
Discussion of our compensation plans, for which shares of Chesapeake common stock are authorized for issuance, is included in the portion of the Proxy Statement captioned "Equity Compensation Plan Information" to be filed no later than March 31, 2013, in connection with our Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013, and is incorporated herein by reference.

# (c) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Common Stock Performance Graph

The following Stock Performance graph compares cumulative total stockholder return on a hypothetical investment in our common stock during the five fiscal years ended December 31, 2012, with the cumulative total stockholder return on a hypothetical investment in both (i) the Standard & Poor's 500 Index ("S&P 500 Index"), and (ii) an industry index consisting of Chesapeake and 10 companies from the current Edward Jones Natural Gas Distribution Group, a published listing of selected gas distribution utilities' results. The Compensation Committee compares the performance of the companies from the Edward Jones Natural Gas Distribution Group to our performance for purposes of determining the level of long-term performance awards earned by our named executive officers.

The 10 companies from the current Edward Jones Natural Gas Distribution Group are: AGL Resources, Inc., Atmos Energy Corporation, Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc., The Laclede Group, Inc., New Jersey Resources Corporation, Northwest Natural Gas Company, Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc., RGC Resources, Inc., South Jersey Industries, Inc., and WGL Holdings, Inc.

The comparison assumes \$100 was invested on December 31, 2007 in our common stock and in each of the foregoing indices and assumes reinvested dividends. The comparisons in the graph below are based on historical data and are not intended to forecast the possible future performance of our common stock.



Chesapeake Industry Index S&P 500

2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
\$100	\$103	\$109	\$145	\$156	\$169
\$100	\$107	\$111	\$130	\$151	\$147
\$100	\$ 63	\$ 80	\$ 92	\$ 94	\$109

#### ITEM 6. SELECTED FINANCIAL DATA

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
Operating (1)			
(in thousands)			
Revenues			
Regulated Energy	\$246,208	\$256,226	\$269,438
Unregulated Energy	133,049	149,586	146,793
Other	13,245	12,215	11,315
Total revenues	\$392,502	\$418,027	\$427,546
Operating income			
Regulated Energy	\$ 46,999	\$ 43,911	\$ 43,267
Unregulated Energy	8,355	9,619	8,150
Other	1,281	175	513
Total operating income	\$ 56,635	\$ 53,705	\$ 51,930
Net income from continuing operations	<u>\$ 28,863</u>	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Assets			***************************************
(in thousands)			
Gross property, plant and equipment	\$697,159	\$625,488	\$584,385
Net property, plant and equipment	\$541,781	\$487,704	\$462,757
Total assets	\$733,746	\$709,066	\$670,993
Capital expenditures (1)	<u>\$ 78,210</u>	\$ 44,431	\$ 46,955
Capitalization			
(in thousands)			
Stockholders' equity	\$256,598	\$240,780	\$226,239
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	101,907	110,285	89,642
Total capitalization	\$358,505	\$351,065	\$315,881
Current portion of long-term debt	8,196	8,196	9,216
Short-term debt	61,199	34,707	63,958
Total capitalization and short-term financing	\$427,900	\$393,968	\$389,055

These amounts exclude the results of distributed energy and water services due to their reclassification to discontinued operations. We closed our distributed energy operation in 2007. All assets of the water businesses were sold in 2004 and 2003. These amounts also include accruals for capital expenditures that we have incurred for each reporting period.

These amounts include the financial position and results of operation of FPU for the period from the merger (October 28, 2009) to December 31, 2009. These amounts also include the effects of acquisition accounting and issuance of Chesapeake common shares as a result of the merger.

(3) FASB ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation, and FASB ASC 715, Compensation—Retirement Plans, were adopted in the year 2006; therefore, they were not applicable for the years prior to 2006.

119,973         161,290         115,190         94,320         90,995         67,607         59           10,141         14,030         14,530         12,442         14,045         12,311         17           \$268,785         \$291,443         \$258,286         \$231,200         \$229,485         \$177,955         \$16           \$26,668         \$23,833         \$21,739         \$18,618         \$16,278         \$16,270         \$16           \$3,90         3,600         5,244         3,650         4,167         3,185         4           (1,322)         1,046         1,131         1,064         1,476         722         722           \$33,736         \$28,479         \$28,114         \$23,332         \$21,921         \$20,177         \$2           \$15,897         \$13,607         \$13,218         \$10,748         \$10,699         \$9,686         \$10           \$543,905         \$381,689         \$352,838         \$325,836         \$280,345         \$250,267         \$23           \$436,587         \$280,671         \$260,423         \$240,825         \$201,504         \$177,053         \$16           \$615,811         \$3385,795         \$381,557         \$325,585         \$295,980         \$241,938	2009(2)	2008	2007	2006 (3)	2005	2004	2003
\$ 26,668 \$ 23,833 \$ 21,739 \$ 18,618 \$ 16,278 \$ 16,270 \$ 16,270 \$ 3,000 \$ 3,600 \$ 5,244 \$ 3,650 \$ 4,167 \$ 3,185 \$ 4,000 \$ 1,046 \$ 1,131 \$ 1,064 \$ 1,476 \$ 722 \$ 1,046 \$ 1,131 \$ 1,064 \$ 1,476 \$ 722 \$ 1,046 \$ 1,131 \$ 1,064 \$ 1,476 \$ 1	119,973 10,141	161,290 14,030	115,190 14,530	94,320 12,442	90,995 14,045	67,607 12,311	\$ 91,990 59,197 12,381 \$163,568
\$543,905 \$381,689 \$352,838 \$325,836 \$280,345 \$250,267 \$234 \$436,587 \$280,671 \$260,423 \$240,825 \$201,504 \$177,053 \$166 \$615,811 \$385,795 \$381,557 \$325,585 \$295,980 \$241,938 \$222 \$26,294 \$30,844 \$30,142 \$49,154 \$33,423 \$17,830 \$1 \$209,781 \$123,073 \$119,576 \$111,152 \$84,757 \$77,962 \$72 \$98,814 \$86,422 63,256 71,050 58,991 66,190 69 \$308,595 \$209,495 \$182,832 \$182,202 \$143,748 \$144,152 \$142	\$ 26,668 8,390 (1,322) \$ 33,736	\$ 23,833 3,600 1,046 \$ 28,479	\$ 21,739 5,244 1,131 \$ 28,114	\$ 18,618 3,650 1,064 \$ 23,332	\$ 16,278 4,167 1,476 \$ 21,921	\$ 16,270 3,185 722 \$ 20,177	\$ 16,208 4,321 1,050 \$ 21,579 \$ 10,079
\$209,781 \$123,073 \$119,576 \$111,152 \$ 84,757 \$ 77,962 \$ 72,98,814 86,422 63,256 71,050 58,991 666,190 69,8308,595 \$209,495 \$182,832 \$182,202 \$143,748 \$144,152 \$144,152	\$543,905 \$436,587 \$615,811	\$381,689 \$280,671 \$385,795	\$352,838 \$260,423 \$381,557	\$325,836 \$240,825 \$325,585	\$280,345 \$201,504 \$295,980	\$250,267 \$177,053 \$241,938	\$234,919 \$167,872 \$222,058 \$ 11,822
	\$209,781 98,814 \$308,595 35,299	\$123,073 <u>86,422</u> \$209,495 6,656	\$119,576 63,256 \$182,832 7,656	\$111,152 71,050 \$182,202 7,656	\$ 84,757 58,991 \$143,748 4,929	\$ 77,962 66,190 \$144,152 2,909	\$ 72,939 69,416 \$142,355 3,665 3,515

r the Years Ended December 31,		2012	_	2011	-	2010		
Basic earnings per share from continuing operations (1)	e	3.01	\$	2.89	\$	2.75		
Diluted earnings per share from continuing operations (1)	\$ \$	2.99	\$	2.87	\$	2.73		
Return on average equity from continuing operations (1)	•	11.6%	Φ	11.6%	Ф	11.6%		
Common equity / total capitalization		71.6%		68.6%		71.6%		
		/1.0%		00.070		/1.070		
Common equity / total capitalization and short-term		60.00/		61.1%		58.2%		
financing	e.	60.0%	6		¢.			
Book value per share	\$	26.74	<u>\$</u>	25.15	\$	23.75		
Market price:	5460	VINE PER ST	-	1510332033				
High	\$	48.920	\$	44.530	\$	42.200		
Low	\$	39.890	\$	36.000	\$	28.010		
Close	\$_	45.400	\$	43.350	\$	41.520		
Average number of shares outstanding		,586,144	9	,555,799	(	9,474,554		
Shares outstanding at year-end	9	,597,499	9	,567,307	(	9,524,195		
Registered common shareholders		2,396		2,481		2,482		
Cash dividends declared per share	\$	1.44	\$	1.37	\$	1.31		
Dividend yield (annualized) (4)		3.2%		3.2%		3.2%		
Payout ratio from continuing operations (1)(5)		47.8%		47.4%		47.6%		
litional Data	-							
Customers								
Natural gas distribution		124,015		121,934		120,230		
Electric distribution		31,066		30,986		30,966		
Propane distribution		49,312		48,824		48,100		
Volumes	-							
Natural gas deliveries (in Dts)	66	,784,690	57	,493,022	49	9,310,314		
Electric Distribution (in MWHs)		670,998		694,653		751,507		
Propane distribution (in thousands of gallons)		37,438		37,387		39,807		
Heating degree-days (Delmarva Peninsula)								
Actual HDD		3,936		4,221		4,831		
10-year average HDD (normal)		4,491		4,499		4,528		
Heating degree-days (Florida)		77.2		.,		1,020		
Actual HDD		633		753		1,501		
10-year average HDD (normal)		915		920		863		
Cooling degree-days (Florida)		213		220		303		
Actual CDD		2,871		2,858		2,859		
10-year average CDD (normal)		2,756		2,718		2,695		
Propane bulk storage capacity (in thousands of gallons)		3,400		3,351		3,041		
Total employees (1)		738		711		734		
Total employees	_	736	=	111	=	134		

These amounts exclude the results of distributed energy and water services due to their reclassification to discontinued operations. We closed our distributed energy operation in 2007. All assets of the water businesses were sold in 2004 and 2003.

<sup>(2)</sup> These amounts include the financial position and results of operation of FPU for the period from the merger closing (October 28, 2009) to December 31, 2009.

<sup>(3)</sup> FASB ASC 718, Compensation—Stock Compensation, and FASB ASC 715, Compensation—Retirement Plans, were adopted in the year 2006; therefore, they were not applicable for the years prior to 2006.

Dividend yield (annualized) is calculated by multiplying the fourth quarter dividend by four (4), then dividing that amount by the closing common stock price at December 31.

The payout ratio from continuing operations is calculated by dividing cash dividends declared per share (for the year) by basic earnings per share from continuing operations.

2009(2)	2008	2007	2006 (3)	2005	2004	2003
\$ 2.17 \$ 2.15 11.2% 68.0%	\$ 2.00 \$ 1.98 11.2% 58.7%	\$ 1.96 \$ 1.94 11.5% 65.4%	\$ 1.78 \$ 1.76 11.0% 61.0%	\$ 1.83 \$ 1.81 13.2% 59.0%	\$ 1.68 \$ 1.64 12.8% 54.1%	\$ 1.80 \$ 1.76 14.4% 51.2%
\$ 22.33	\$ 49.4% \$ 18.03	\$ 17.64	\$ 16.62	\$ 14.41	\$ 13.49	\$ 12.89
\$ 35.000 \$ 22.020 \$ 32.050 7,313,320 9,394,314 2,670 \$ 1.25 3.9% 57.6%	\$ 34.840 \$ 21.930 \$ 31.480 6,811,848 6,827,121 1,914 \$ 1.21 3.9% 60.5%	\$ 37.250 \$ 28.000 \$ 31.850 6,743,041 6,777,410 1,920 \$ 1.18 3.7% 60.2%	\$ 35.650 \$ 27.900 \$ 30.650 6,032,462 6,688,084 1,978 \$ 1.16 3.8% 65.2%	\$ 35.780 \$ 23.600 \$ 30.800 5,836,463 5,883,099 2,026 \$ 1.14 3.7% 62.3%	\$ 27.550 \$ 20.420 \$ 26.700 5,735,405 5,778,976 2,026 \$ 1.12 4.2% 66.7%	\$ 26.700 \$ 18.400 \$ 26.050 5,610,592 5,660,594 2,069 \$ 1.10 4.2% 61.1%
117,887 31,030 48,680	65,201  34,981	62,884	59,132 — 33,282	54,786 	50,878 — 34,888	47,649 — 34,894
50,159,227 105,739 32,546	46,539,142 ————————————————————————————————————	42,910,964 — 29,785	41,826,357 24,243	43,716,921 26,178	39,469,915 ————————————————————————————————————	37,478,009 
4,729 4,462	4,431 4,401	4,504 4,376	3,931 4,372	4,792 4,436	4,553 4,389	4,715 4,409
911 849	_	_	_	_	=	_
2,770 2,687 3,042 757	2,471 448	2,441 445	2,315 437	2,315 423	2,045 426	2,195 439

# ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

This section provides management's discussion of Chesapeake and its consolidated subsidiaries, with specific information on results of operations, liquidity and capital resources, as well as discussion of how certain accounting principles affect our financial statements. It includes management's interpretation of financial results of the Company and its operating segments, the factors affecting these results, the major factors expected to affect future operating results as well as investment and financing plans. This discussion should be read in conjunction with our consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

Several factors exist that could influence our future financial performance, some of which are described in Item 1A, "Risk Factors." They should be considered in connection with forward-looking statements contained in this report, or otherwise made by or on behalf of us, since these factors could cause actual results and conditions to differ materially from those set out in such forward-looking statements.

The following discussions and those later in the document on operating income and segment results include the use of the term "gross margin." Gross margin is determined by deducting the cost of sales from operating revenue. Cost of sales includes the purchased cost of natural gas, electricity and propane and the cost of labor spent on direct revenue-producing activities. Gross margin should not be considered an alternative to operating income or net income, which are determined in accordance with GAAP. We believe that gross margin, although a non-GAAP measure, is useful and meaningful to investors as a basis for making investment decisions. It provides investors with information that demonstrates the profitability achieved by the Company under its allowed rates for regulated energy operations and under its competitive pricing structure for unregulated natural gas marketing and propane distribution operations. Our management uses gross margin in measuring our business units' performance and has historically analyzed and reported gross margin information publicly. Other companies may calculate gross margin in a different manner.

# (a) Introduction

We are a diversified utility company engaged, directly or through subsidiaries, in regulated energy businesses, unregulated energy businesses, and other unregulated businesses, including advanced information services.

Our strategy is focused on growing earnings from a stable utility foundation and investing in related businesses and services that provide opportunities for returns greater than traditional utility returns. The key elements of this strategy include:

- executing a capital investment program in pursuit of organic growth opportunities that generate returns equal to or greater than our cost of capital;
- expanding the regulated energy distribution and transmission businesses into new geographic areas and providing new services in our current service territories;
- expanding the propane distribution business in existing and new markets through leveraging our community gas system services and our bulk delivery capabilities;
- expanding both our regulated energy and unregulated energy businesses through strategic acquisitions;
- · utilizing our expertise across our various businesses to improve overall performance;
- pursuing and entering new unregulated energy markets that will complement our existing strategy and operating units;
- enhancing marketing channels to attract new customers;
- providing reliable and responsive customer service to existing customers so they become our best promoters;
- empowering and engaging our employees at all levels to work in unison to achieve our strategy;
- engaging our local communities and governments in a cooperative and mutually beneficial way;
- maintaining a capital structure that enables us to access capital as needed;
- · maintaining a consistent and competitive dividend for shareholders; and
- · creating and maintaining a diversified customer base, energy portfolio and utility foundation.

# (b) Highlights and Recent Developments

Our net income for 2012 was \$28.9 million, or \$2.99 per share (diluted), compared to \$27.6 million, or \$2.87 per share (diluted), and \$26.1 million, or \$2.73 per share (diluted), for 2011 and 2010, respectively.

Our operations are primarily related to natural gas, electricity and propane, both in the regulated and unregulated sectors, and are generally located on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida. We also have an advanced information services subsidiary, which provides both products and consulting services. The following is a summary of key factors affecting our businesses and their impacts on our results. More detailed discussion and analysis are provided in the "Results of Operations" section.

#### Growth

We continue to see growth in our natural gas businesses from our efforts over the past several years to expand our services by delivering clean-burning, environmentally friendly natural gas to customers. We are identifying and developing additional opportunities that will generate growth over the next several years.

New natural gas transmission services and growth in natural gas distribution customers generated \$3.6 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, in additional gross margin for 2012, compared to 2011. These increases in gross margin were related primarily to the continued execution of our strategic plan, including expansion of natural gas service to new areas and conversion of several large commercial and industrial customers to natural gas. In addition, new services are being initiated by our natural gas transmission subsidiaries in response to increased demand for natural gas service on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida, both from our natural gas distribution operations and other unaffiliated customers directly connected to the transmission systems.

Major Expansion Initiatives and Customer Growth Reflected in Results

In late 2011 and during 2012, we expanded natural gas transmission and distribution services to Sussex County, Delaware and Nassau County, Florida and also initiated natural gas transmission service in Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland. These major expansion initiatives increased our natural gas footprint, delivering natural gas service to areas where it was not previously available. These initiatives generated \$2.9 million of additional gross margin for our natural gas transmission operations in 2012. Natural gas distribution service to two large industrial customers in Lewes, Delaware and two industrial facilities of an existing customer in southeastern Sussex County, Delaware generated \$588,000 of additional gross margin for 2012. The following table summarizes our major expansion initiatives that have already commenced (dollars in thousands):

Project	Date of New Service	2011 Margin	2012 Margin	Estimated Annualized Margin
Sussex County, DE expansion				
Transmission (for Lewes, DE)—3,250 Dts/d Distribution—Two large industrial customers in	Nov-11	\$ 156	\$ 935	\$ 935
Lewes, DE	Dec-11	1	500	391
Transmission (for southeastern part) 1,550 Dts/d Distribution—Two facilities of an existing customer	Mar-12 to May-12	_	334	446
in the southeastern part of Sussex County	Mar-12 to Aug-12	_	89	154
		\$ 157	\$1,858	\$ 1,926
Cecil County, MD expansion				
Transmission—4,070 Dts/d	Nov-12	\$ —	\$ 147	\$ 882
Worcester County, MD expansion				
Transmission—1,450 Dts/d	Jun-12 to Jan-13	\$ —	\$ 90	\$ 391
Nassau County, FL expansion				
Transmission—A new fixed annual rate service (1)	Apr-12	\$ —	\$1,537	\$ 2,100
		\$ 157	\$3,632	\$ 5,299
Total by Geographic Location of the Project:			=======================================	=====
Delmarva Natural Gas Distribution		\$ 1	\$ 589	\$ 545
Delmarva Natural Gas Transmission		156	1,506	2,654
Florida Natural Gas Transmission		_	1,537	2,100
		\$ 157	\$3,632	\$ 5,299

Peninsula Pipeline commenced its service in April 2012, using compressed natural gas while a new pipeline was being constructed. The new pipeline was completed and placed in service in December 2012. Peninsula Pipeline is expected to incur approximately \$800,000 in annual transportation costs upon the completion of the new pipeline, which will reduce this gross margin.

### Other Growth

In addition to the recent expansion initiatives, the Delmarva natural gas distribution operation has added 12 new large industrial and commercial customers since the beginning of 2011, which generated \$574,000 in additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011. Growth in residential and other commercial customers on the Delmarva Peninsula generated \$513,000 in additional gross margin in 2012. Customer growth in Florida, primarily from commercial and industrial customers, generated \$986,000 in additional gross margin in 2012.

# Future Major Expansion Initiatives and Opportunities

Although not affecting results in 2012, Eastern Shore entered into precedent agreements with NRG Energy Center Dover LLC ("NRG") and PBF Energy Inc. ("Delaware City Refinery") to further expand its transmission system in order to provide additional services to these customers. Eastern Shore expects to enter into firm transportation service agreements with NRG and Delaware City Refinery upon satisfaction of certain conditions pursuant to the respective precedent agreements. These additional services are expected to be initiated in late 2013. A delay in obtaining the regulatory approval from the FERC for construction of these new facilities could delay the service initiation.

In Florida, Peninsula Pipeline entered into a firm transportation agreement with an unaffiliated utility, which will generate an estimated annual gross margin of approximately \$840,000. This service is expected to be initiated in the second quarter of 2013 upon completion of construction of the new facility.

The following table summarizes our future major expansion initiatives and opportunities (dollars in thousands):

Project	Date of New Service	Estimated Annualized Margin
Service to an unaffiliated Florida utility (1)	Apr-13	\$840
Service to NRG's Dover, DE electric generation plant		
Transmission—13,440 Dts/d (2)	Nov-13	\$2,400 to \$2,800
Delaware City refinery expansion		
Transmission—15,000 Dts/d (2)(3)	Dec-13	\$1,600
		\$4,840 to \$5,240

(1) Estimated annual margin is based on a fixed monthly reservation charge agreed to by the customer.

A precedent agreement has been executed by the parties for these services. The figures provided represent the estimated margin pursuant to the respective precedent agreement. A firm transportation service agreement will be executed by the parties upon satisfying certain conditions.

This contract is expected to replace the 10,000 Dts/d contract with annualized gross margin of \$1.1 million, which

expired in November 2012.

As we expand our natural gas service to new areas, first through transmission service and distribution service to large industrial customers, our natural gas distribution operations continue to pursue additional opportunities to provide service to residential and other commercial and industrial customers in those areas. In an effort to increase the availability of natural gas within our Delaware service areas, our Delaware natural gas distribution division filed an application with the Delaware PSC in June 2012 to add several natural gas expansion service offerings. These offerings include a monthly fixed charge in lieu of upfront contributions from customers to extend the distribution system and optional service offerings to assist customers in the process of converting to natural gas. The goal of these new offerings is to meet the energy needs of residents, communities and businesses throughout our service territory, specifically in areas of southeastern Sussex County, where natural gas will now be available. The Delaware PSC is currently reviewing this application.

### Acquisition

In June 2012, we entered into an agreement with Eastern Shore Gas Company and its affiliates (collectively "ESG," which is not related to our interstate natural gas transmission subsidiary) to purchase their operating assets for approximately \$16.5 million. These assets are currently used to provide propane distribution service to approximately 11,000 residential and commercial customers in Worcester County, Maryland, primarily through underground propane gas distribution systems. We are evaluating the potential conversion of some of these underground propane distribution systems to natural gas where it is economical and feasible. We filed an application with the Maryland PSC for approval of the transaction in August 2012. The transaction, which is also subject to obtaining consents from certain local jurisdictions to the assignment of certain franchise agreements and the satisfaction of other closing conditions, is expected to be completed in 2013. We expect to finance the acquisition using unsecured short-term debt. The acquisition is expected to be accretive to earnings per share in 2013 and thereafter.

### Investing in Growth

To continue our growth, we are expanding our resources and capabilities. We are in the early stages of several natural gas distribution expansions on the Delmarva Peninsula, including expansions into Sussex County, Delaware, and Worcester and Cecil Counties in Maryland. These expansions will require not only the construction or conversion of distribution facilities, but also the conversion of customers' appliances or equipment inside their homes. We have begun the process of reorganizing our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation and expect to increase our staff to support these expansions. Secondly, as a result of BravePoint's growth over the last several quarters, BravePoint is continuing to add team members. During 2012, BravePoint's other operating expenses increased by \$1.5 million, compared to 2011, due primarily to the additional staff. Finally, to increase our capacity to appropriately manage future growth, resources have been, and continue to be, added in several key functional areas, including, but not limited to, Human Resources, Communications and Strategic Business Development. During 2012, we incurred \$312,000 in additional acquisition-related costs, compared to 2011, and \$446,000 in new costs associated with increased capacity for future growth. We expect additional increases in costs associated with these key functional areas in the future.

### Weather and Consumption

Weather affects customer energy consumption, especially the consumption by residential and commercial customers during

Form 10-K Page 47 of 156

the peak heating and cooling seasons. Natural gas, electricity and propane are all used for heating in our service territories, and we use heating degree-days ("HDD") to analyze the weather impact. Only electricity is used for cooling and we use cooling degree-days ("CDD") to analyze the weather impact. A degree-day is the measure of the variation in the weather based on the extent to which the average daily temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) falls above or below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Each degree of temperature above or below 65 degrees Fahrenheit is counted as one CDD or one HDD. We use 10-year historical averages to define "normal" weather for this analysis.

Significantly warmer temperatures in 2012, particularly during the first three months of the year when the demand for natural gas and propane are at their highest, had a large negative impact on our earnings. Lower customer energy consumption directly attributable to warmer temperatures in 2012 reduced gross margin by \$3.6 million, compared to 2011. Temperatures in 2012 on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida were seven percent (285 HDD) and 16 percent (120 HDD), respectively, warmer than 2011. Compared to normal, temperatures in 2012 on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida were 12 percent (555 HDD) and 31 percent (282 HDD), respectively, warmer and reduced gross margin for 2012 by approximately \$5.1 million, compared to gross margin that we would have generated under normal temperatures.

CDD remained relatively unchanged in 2012 and 2011 (2,871 CDD in Florida in 2012, compared to 2,858 CDD in Florida in 2011) and did not result in a significant variance in our gross margin.

### Other Regulatory Matters

In January 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order approving the recovery of \$34.2 million as an acquisition adjustment and \$2.2 million in merger-related costs in connection with Chesapeake's acquisition of FPU in 2009. The inclusion of the acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs in our rate base and the recovery of these assets through amortization expense increase our earnings and cash flows above what we would have achieved absent the regulatory approval. The acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs are to be amortized over 30 years and five years, respectively, beginning in November 2009. Based upon the effective date and outcome of the order, we recorded the amortization as an expense beginning in 2012, which resulted in an increase in amortization expense of \$2.4 million in 2012. We expect to record \$2.4 million (\$1.4 million, net of tax) in amortization expense in 2013, \$2.3 million (\$1.4 million, net of tax) in 2014, and \$1.8 million (\$1.1 million, net of tax) annually thereafter until 2039. In FPU's future rate proceedings, if it is determined that the level of cost savings supporting recovery of the acquisition adjustment no longer exists, the remaining acquisition adjustment may be partially or entirely disallowed by the Florida PSC. If such an event were to occur, we would have to expense the corresponding unamortized amount of the disallowed acquisition adjustment.

In November 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order approving the recognition of a \$1.9 million regulatory liability for FPU for a one-time tax contingency gain, including income tax gross-up, to be amortized over a period from January 2012 to October 2014. This tax contingency gain is related to an income tax liability recorded by FPU prior to the merger with Chesapeake. As the liability no longer exists, upon receiving the Florida PSC order, we recorded an amortization credit of \$684,000 in 2012, which was recorded in the fourth quarter.

In addition to regulatory proceedings, we were involved in a legal dispute over alleged breaches of a franchise agreement by FPU. Prior to the scheduled trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. The agreement in principle requires the City of Marianna and FPU to negotiate and prepare a formal settlement agreement that is subject to approval by FPU's Board of Directors and the City Commission of Marianna, Florida (the "Marianna Commission"). The settlement agreement would contemplate, in pertinent part, the sale of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna's corporate limits to the City of Marianna and, in connection therewith, require the City of Marianna to enter into an operating agreement with FPU pursuant to which FPU will operate and maintain the facilities sold to the City of Marianna. FPU serves approximately 3,000 customers in the City of Marianna. Total litigation expense associated with the City of Marianna litigation is approximately \$1.4 million as of December 31, 2012. These costs have been expensed as incurred, however, the Florida PSC has permitted FPU to seek recovery in a future rate proceeding. Additional information is presented in Item 8 under the heading Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 19, Other Commitments and Contingencies."

#### **Propane Prices**

Propane prices affect both retail and wholesale marketing margins. Our propane distribution operation usually benefits from rising propane prices by selling propane to its customers based upon higher wholesale prices, while its average cost of inventory trails behind. Retail prices generally take into account replacement cost, along with other factors, such as competition and market conditions. When wholesale prices (replacement costs) increase, retail prices generally increase, and our margins expand until the current wholesale price is fully reflected in the average cost of inventory. The opposite occurs when propane prices decline. Our propane wholesale marketing operation benefits from price volatility in the propane wholesale market by entering into trading transactions.

Our propane distribution operations generated additional gross margin of \$2.7 million due to higher retail margins per gallon in 2012, compared to 2011. Sustained retail pricing in response to local market conditions, along with lower propane inventory costs as a result of declining wholesale prices and favorable supply plans, contributed to this increase in retail margins per gallon.

Xeron executed trades with higher margins in 2012, compared to 2011, as the market presented opportunities resulting from fluctuations in wholesale propane prices during 2012. Xeron generated \$225,000 of additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011.

# Advanced Information Services

In September 2011, BravePoint, our advanced information services subsidiary, released a new product, ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup>, an integrated system encompassing financial, job costing and service management modules, which was designed specifically for the fire protection and specialty contracting industries. ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup> was built as a successor product to another software solution that BravePoint previously marketed and supported for companies in the fire suppression industry. Understanding the needs of the industry and utilizing its technology expertise, BravePoint began developing the ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup> product in 2009. In addition, BravePoint is utilizing a component of ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup>, "Application Evolution<sup>TM</sup>", to provide services to new and existing customers both in the fire suppression industry and other unrelated businesses. BravePoint generated \$1.4 million in revenue from the sale of these two products and related services during 2012, compared to \$572,000 in 2011. To date, BravePoint has successfully implemented or is currently implementing ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup> for eight customers in the fire suppression industry. Application Evolution<sup>TM</sup> is currently utilized by nine customers. These ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup> and Application Evolution<sup>TM</sup> contracts are expected to generate approximately \$537,000 in additional revenue over the next 12 months. Additional sales proposals are under consideration by both existing and potential new customers.

# (c) Critical Accounting Policies

We prepare our financial statements in accordance with GAAP. Application of these accounting principles requires the use of estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues and expenses, and related disclosures of contingencies during the reporting period. We base our estimates on historical experience and on various assumptions that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances, the results of which form the basis for making judgments about the carrying value of assets and liabilities that are not readily apparent from other sources. Since most of our businesses are regulated and the accounting methods used by these businesses must comply with the requirements of the regulatory bodies, the choices available are limited by these regulatory requirements. In the normal course of business, estimated amounts are subsequently adjusted to actual results that may differ from estimates. Management believes that the following policies require significant estimates or other judgments of matters that are inherently uncertain. These policies and their application have been reviewed by our Audit Committee.

# Regulatory Assets and Liabilities

As a result of the ratemaking process, we record certain assets and liabilities in accordance with Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") Topic 980, "Regulated Operations," and consequently, the accounting principles applied by our regulated energy businesses differ in certain respects from those applied by the unregulated businesses. Costs are deferred when there is a probable expectation that they will be recovered in future revenues as a result of the regulatory process. As more fully described in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 2, Summary of Significant Accounting Policies," we have recorded regulatory assets of \$80.1 million and regulatory liabilities of \$45.1 million at December 31, 2012. If we were required to terminate application of ASC Topic 980, we would be required to recognize all such deferred amounts as a charge or a credit to earnings, net of applicable income taxes. Such an adjustment could have a material effect on our results of operations.

# Valuation of Environmental Assets and Liabilities

As more fully described in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 18, Environmental Commitments and Contingencies," we are currently participating in the investigation, assessment or remediation of six former MGP sites. We have also been in discussions with the Maryland Department of Environment ("MDE") regarding a seventh former MGP site. Amounts have been recorded as environmental liabilities and associated environmental regulatory assets based on estimates of future costs to remediate these sites, which are provided by independent consultants, and future recovery of those costs in rates. At December 31, 2012, we had \$10.7 million in environmental liabilities, representing our estimate of such future costs. We also had \$5.9 million in regulatory and other assets, representing the amount of our environmental remediation costs to be recovered in future rates. There is uncertainty in these amounts, because the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), or other applicable state environmental authority, may not have selected the final remediation methods. In addition, there is uncertainty with regard to amounts that may be recovered from other potentially responsible parties.

#### Derivatives

We use derivative and non-derivative instruments to manage the risks related to obtaining adequate supplies and the price fluctuations of natural gas, electricity and propane. We also use derivative instruments to engage in propane wholesale marketing activities. We continually monitor the use of these instruments to ensure compliance with our risk management policies and account for them in accordance with appropriate GAAP. If these instruments do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales," they are accounted for on an accrual basis of accounting.

The following is a review of our use of derivative instruments at December 31, 2012 and 2011:

During 2012 and 2011, our natural gas distribution, electric distribution, propane distribution and natural gas marketing operations entered into physical contracts for the purchase or sale of natural gas, electricity and propane. These contracts either did not meet the definition of derivatives as they did not have a minimum requirement to purchase/sell or were considered "normal purchases and sales," as they provided for the purchase or sale of natural gas, electricity or propane to be delivered in quantities expected to be used and sold by our operations over a reasonable period of time in the normal course of business. Accordingly, these contracts were accounted for on an accrual basis of accounting.

- During 2012, our propane distribution operation entered into call options to protect against an increase in propane prices
  associated with the propane purchased for the propane price cap program in December 2012 through March 2013. We
  accounted for the call options as fair value hedges, and the change in fair value of \$111,000 effectively reduced the
  propane inventory balance at December 31, 2012.
- During 2011, our propane distribution operation entered into a put option to protect against the decline in propane prices
  and related potential inventory losses associated with the propane purchased for the propane price cap program in the
  upcoming heating season. We accounted for the put option as a fair value hedge. Since the propane prices fell below the
  strike price of \$1.445 per gallon in January through March of 2012, we received \$118,000 representing the difference
  between the market price and the strike price during those months.
- Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, enters into forward, futures and other contracts that are considered derivatives. These contracts are marked to market, using prices at the end of each reporting period, and unrealized gains or losses are recorded in the consolidated statements of income as revenue or expense. These contracts generally mature within one year and are almost exclusively for propane commodities. For 2012 and 2011, these contracts had net unrealized losses of \$339,000 and net unrealized gains of \$41,000, respectively. We had \$210,000 in mark-to-market energy assets and \$331,000 in mark-to-market energy liabilities related to these contracts at December 31, 2012. We had \$1.7 million in mark-to-market energy assets and \$1.5 million in mark-to-market energy liabilities related to these contracts at December 31, 2011.

# **Operating Revenues**

Revenues for our natural gas and electric distribution operations are based on rates approved by the PSC of each state in which we operate. Eastern Shore's revenues are based on rates approved by the FERC. Customers' base rates may not be changed without formal approval by these commissions. The PSCs, however, have authorized our regulated operations to negotiate rates, based on approved methodologies, with customers that have competitive alternatives. The FERC has also authorized Eastern Shore to negotiate rates above or below the FERC-approved maximum rates, which customers can elect as an alternative to negotiated rates.

For regulated deliveries of natural gas and electricity, we read meters and bill customers on monthly cycles that do not coincide with the accounting periods used for financial reporting purposes. We accrue unbilled revenues for natural gas and electricity that have been delivered, but not yet billed, at the end of an accounting period to the extent that they do not coincide. We estimate the amount of the unbilled revenue by jurisdiction and customer class. A similar computation is made to accrue unbilled revenues for propane customers with meters, such as community gas system customers, and natural gas marketing customers, whose billing cycles do not coincide with the accounting periods.

The propane wholesale marketing operation records trading activity for open contracts on a net mark-to-market basis in the statement of income. For propane bulk delivery customers without meters and advanced information services customers, we record revenue in the period the products are delivered and/or services are rendered.

Each of our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware and Maryland, our bundled natural gas distribution service in Florida and our electric distribution operation in Florida has a fuel cost recovery mechanism. This mechanism provides us with a method of adjusting billing rates to customers to reflect changes in the cost of purchased fuel. The difference between the current cost of fuel purchased and the cost of fuel recovered in billed rates is deferred and accounted for as either unrecovered fuel cost or amounts payable to customers. Generally, these deferred amounts are recovered or refunded within one year.

We charge flexible rates to industrial interruptible customers on our natural gas distribution systems to compete with the price of alternative fuel that they can use. Neither we nor any of our interruptible customers are contractually obligated to deliver or receive natural gas on a firm service basis.

### Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded against amounts due to reduce the net receivable balance to the amount we reasonably expect to collect based upon our collections experience, the condition of the overall economy and our assessment of our customers' inability or reluctance to pay. If circumstances change, however, our estimate of the recoverability of accounts receivable may also change. Circumstances which could affect our estimates include, but are not limited to, customer credit issues, the level of natural gas, electricity and propane prices and general economic conditions. Accounts are written off once they are deemed to be uncollectible.

Form 10-K Page 52 of 156

# Table of Contents

# Pension and Other Postretirement Benefits

Pension and other postretirement plan costs and liabilities are determined on an actuarial basis and are affected by numerous assumptions and estimates including the market value of plan assets, estimates of the expected returns on plan assets, assumed discount rates, the level of contributions made to the plans, and current demographic and actuarial mortality data. The assumed discount rates and the expected returns on plan assets are the assumptions that generally have the most significant impact on the pension costs and liabilities. The assumed discount rates, the assumed health care cost trend rates and the assumed rates of retirement generally have the most significant impact on our postretirement plan costs and liabilities. Additional information is presented in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 15, Employee Benefit Plans," including plan asset investment allocation, estimated future benefit payments, general descriptions of the plans, significant assumptions, the impact of certain changes in assumptions, and significant changes in estimates.

Total pension and other postretirement benefit costs included in operating income were \$599,000, \$1.9 million and \$2.0 million, in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The total costs for 2012 include a curtailment gain of \$892,000 associated with a plan change for the postretirement medical plan for FPU, effective January 1, 2012, \$170,000 of which was recorded in 2012 and the remaining portion was deferred as a regulatory liability. The total costs for 2011 included \$436,000 of settlement charges associated with the retirement of a former executive. We expect to record pension and postretirement benefit costs of approximately \$999,000 for 2013. Actuarial assumptions affecting 2012 include expected long-term rates of return on plan assets of 6.0 percent and 7.0 percent for Chesapeake's pension plan and FPU's pension plan, respectively, and discount rates of 3.50 percent and 3.75 percent for Chesapeake's and FPU's plans, respectively. The discount rate for each plan was determined by management considering high-quality corporate bond rates, such as Moody's Aa bond index and the Citigroup yield curve, changes in those rates from the prior year and other pertinent factors, including the expected lives of the plans and the availability of the lump-sum payment option.

Actual changes in the fair value of plan assets and the differences between the actual return on plan assets and the expected return on plan assets could have a material effect on the amount of pension and postretirement benefit costs that we ultimately recognize. A 0.25 percent decrease in the discount rate could increase our annual pension and postretirement costs by approximately \$11,000, and a 0.25 percent increase could decrease our annual pension and postretirement costs by approximately \$13,000. A 0.25 percent change in the rate of return could change our annual pension cost by approximately \$124,000 and would not have an impact on the postretirement and supplemental executive retirement plans because these plans are not funded.

# (d) Results of Operations

(in thousands except per share) For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	Increase (decrease)	2011	2010	Increase (decrease)
Business Segment:						3
Regulated Energy	\$46,999	\$43,911	\$ 3,088	\$43,911	\$43,267	\$ 644
Unregulated Energy	8,355	9,619	(1,264)	9,619	8,150	1,469
Other	1,281	175	1,106	175	513	(338)
Operating Income	56,635	53,705	2,930	53,705	51,930	1,775
Other Income	271	906	(635)	906	195	711
Interest Charges	8,747	9,000	(253)	9,000	9,146	(146)
Pre-tax Income	48,159	45,611	2,548	45,611	42,979	2,632
Income Taxes	19,296	17,989	1,307	17,989	16,923	1,066
Net Income	\$28,863	\$27,622	\$ 1,241	\$27,622	\$26,056	\$ 1,566
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock	-					
Basic	\$ 3.01	\$ 2.89	\$ 0.12	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.75	\$ 0.14
Diluted	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.87	\$ 0.12	\$ 2.87	\$ 2.73	\$ 0.14

# 2012 compared to 2011

Our net income increased by approximately \$1.2 million, or \$0.12 per share (diluted) in 2012, compared to 2011. Key variances include:

(in thousands, except per share amounts)	Pre-tax Income	Net Income	Earnings Per Share
2011 Reported Results	\$45,611	\$27,622	\$ 2.87
Adjusting for unusual items:	0.0,0.1	027,022	0 2.07
Weather impact	(3,627)	(2,197)	(0.23)
Amortization of acquisition premium and costs	(2,354)	(1,426)	(0.15)
Severance and pension settlement charge in 2011	1,299	787	0.08
Florida natural gas reserve and sales tax reserve reversal in			
2011	(1,049)	(636)	(0.07)
Amortization of deferred tax gain	684	414	0.04
Litigation settlement with a major propane supplier in			
2011	(575)	(348)	(0.04)
Gain from the sale of Internet Protocol asset in 2011	(553)	(335)	(0.03)
	(6,175)	(3,741)	(0.40)
Increased Margins:	25.0	25 75 570	
Natural gas growth	6,263	3,793	0.40
Higher propane retail margins per gallon	2,724	1,650	0.17
BravePoint	2,602	1,576	0.16
	11,589	7,019	0.73
Increased Other Operating Expenses:			
BravePoint, primarily due to employee-related costs	(1,523)	(923)	(0.10)
Higher depreciation, asset removal and facilities costs	(1,326)	(803)	(0.08)
Acquisition-related costs and increased capacity for future			
growth	<u>(758)</u>	(459)	(0.05)
	(3,607)	(2,185)	(0.23)
Net other changes	741	148	0.02
2012 Reported Results	\$48,159	\$28,863	\$ 2.99

Our results for 2012 reflected additional gross margin generated by: (a) the natural gas transmission and distribution operations as a result of major expansion initiatives in Sussex County, Delaware; Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland; and Nassau County, Florida; (b) additional customer growth; and (c) additional transmission services provided to an existing industrial customer. Higher retail propane margins per gallon, as a result of sustained retail prices and favorable supply costs, and increased product sales and consulting activities from BravePoint also generated additional gross margin. These increases in gross margin more than offset a reduction of \$3.6 million in gross margin due to significantly warmer temperatures in 2012, particularly during the first three months of the year. Also included in the 2012 results is the amortization expense of \$2.4 million related to the recovery of the FPU acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs, partially offset by an amortization credit of \$684,000 associated with FPU's pre-merger deferred income tax gain. Higher expenses associated with growth initiatives and capital investments to support growth and system integrity also offset the gross margin increases.

# 2011 compared to 2010

Our net income increased by approximately \$1.6 million, or \$0.14 per share (diluted) in 2011, compared to 2010. Key variances include:

(in thousands, except per share amounts) 2010 Reported Results	Pre-tax Income \$42,979	Net Income \$26,056	Earnings Per Share \$ 2.73
Adjusting for unusual itiems:	W 12,277	\$20,050	Ψ 2.75
Lower energy consumption, due primarily to weather Florida regulatory reserve recorded in 2010 and reversed in	(5,233)	(3,168)	(0.33)
2011	1,500	921	0.10
Severance and pension settlement charge in 2011	(1,284)	(777)	(0.08)
Sales tax reserves recorded in 2010 and reversed in 2011	959	589	0.06
Absence of merger-related costs in 2011	660	395	0.04
Litigation settlement with a major propane supplier in			
2011	575	342	0.04
Gain from the sale of Internet Protocol asset in 2011	553	331	0.03
	(2,270)	(1,367)	(0.14)
Increased Margins:	(35×35/2   1187		
New natural gas transportation services	2,914	1,702	0.17
Growth in natural gas distribution customers	2,362	1,419	0.15
Higher propane retail margins per gallon	2,248	1,381	0.14
	7,524	4,502	0.46
Increased Other Operating Expenses:		10	
Increased depreciation and asset removal costs from			
regulated assets	(1,232)	(732)	(0.08)
BravePoint's decline in operating income due to a new			
product launch	(858)	(527)	(0.05)
Increased vehicle fuel costs	(621)	(376)	(0.04)
Additional legal costs as a result of an electric franchise			
dispute	(537)	(330)	(0.03)
	(3,248)	(1,965)	(0.20)
Net other changes	626	396	0.02
2011 Reported Results	\$45,611	\$27,622	\$ 2.87

Our results for 2011 reflected additional gross margin generated by: (a) new services initiated by the natural gas transmission operation; (b) customer growth in the natural gas distribution operations; and (c) higher retail propane margins per gallon, as a result of unusually low retail margins per gallon in 2010 due to high spot purchases to meet the high customer demands in the cold winter. These increases in gross margin more than offset a reduction of \$5.2 million in gross margin as a result of lower customer energy consumption due primarily to significantly warmer temperatures in 2011, compared to 2010. During 2011, we recorded \$1.3 million in non-recurring charges related to severance and pension settlements. Also included in the 2011 results are the impact of reversing the Florida regulatory reserve and sales tax reserve, both of which were recorded in 2010, and one-time gains related to proceeds from a litigation settlement with a major supplier and sale of a non-operating asset. BravePoint's operating income declined by \$858,000 in 2011, compared to 2010, as a result of the launch of ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup>. We also incurred additional legal costs of \$537,000 as a result of an electric franchise dispute.

The following section provides a more detailed analysis of our results by segment.

# Regulated Energy

For the Years Ended December 31, (in thousands)	-	2012	71 <u></u>	2011		ncrease ecrease)	-	2011	-	2010		ncrease ecrease)
Revenue	\$2	46,208	\$2	256,226	(5	(810,018)	\$2	56,226	\$2	69,438	(5	\$13,212)
Cost of sales		11,402		28,111		(16,709)		28,111		45,207		(17,096)
Gross margin	-	34,806	_	28,115		6,691	_	28,115	_	24,231	_	3,884
Operations & maintenance		61,113		59,816		1,297		59,816		57,464		2,352
Depreciation & amortization		18,653		16,512		2,141		16,512		14,680		1,832
Other taxes		8,041		7,876		165		7,876		8,820		(944)
Other operating expenses		87,807		84,204		3,603		84,204		80,964		3,240
Operating Income	\$	46,999	\$	43,911	\$	3,088	\$	43,911	\$	43,267	\$	644
Weather and Customer Analysis					CDS						200	
For the Years Ended December 31,		2012	2 2011		Increase (decrease)		2011		2010		Increase (decrease)	
Delmarva Peninsula	-						-		_			
Actual HDD		3,936		4,221		(285)		4,221		4,831		(610)
10-year average HDD		4,491		4,499		(8)		4,499		4,528		(29)
Estimated gross margin per HDD	\$	1,712	\$	2,064		(\$352)	\$	2,064	\$	1,995	\$	69
Per residential customer added:												
Estimated gross margin	\$	375	\$	375	\$	0	\$	375	\$	375	\$	0
Estimated other operating expenses	\$	113	\$	111	\$	2	\$	111	\$	105	\$	6
Florida												
Actual HDD		633		753		(120)		753		1,501		(748)
10-year average HDD		915		920		(5)		920		863		57
Actual CDD		2,871		2,858		13		2,858		2,859		(1)
10-year average CDD		2,756		2,718		38		2,718	_	2,695	-	23
Average number of residential customers									_			
Delmarva natural gas distribution		49,639		48,680		959		48,680		47,638		1,042
Florida natural gas distribution		62,386		61,525		861		61,525	27	61,053		472
Florida electric distribution		23,670		23,598		72		23,598		23,589		9
Total	_1	35,695	_1	33,803		1,892	1	33,803	_1	32,280		1,523

# 2012 Compared to 2011

Operating income for our regulated energy segment for 2012 was \$47.0 million, an increase of \$3.1 million, or seven percent, compared to 2011. An increase in gross margin of \$6.7 million was partially offset by an increase in other operating expenses of \$3.6 million.

#### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our regulated energy segment increased by \$6.7 million, or five percent, in 2012, compared to 2011. Items contributing to the year-over-year increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2011	\$128,115
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the year ended	
December 31, 2012:	
Major expansion initiatives	3,475
Other customer growth—natural gas distribution	2,073
Florida natural gas regulatory reserve	(750)
Eastern Shore rate case settlement	737
Other new services—natural gas transmission	713
Decreased customer consumption—weather and other	(230)
Other	673
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012	\$134,806

# Major Expansion Initiatives

Major expansion initiatives in Sussex County, Delaware; Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland; and Nassau County, Florida generated \$3.5 million in additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011. In Sussex County, Delaware, Eastern Shore initiated new transmission service and our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation initiated distribution service to two large industrial customers in Lewes, Delaware during the fourth quarter of 2011. These services generated \$779,000 and \$499,000, respectively, of additional gross margin in 2012. Eastern Shore also began new transmission service and our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation initiated distribution service to two industrial facilities of an existing customer in southeast Sussex County, Delaware generating \$334,000 and \$89,000, respectively, of additional gross margin during 2012. Eastern Shore also generated \$90,000 in additional transmission gross margin as a result of the Worcester County, Maryland expansion, and Eastern Shore commenced additional transmission service in Worcester County, Maryland during the first quarter of 2013. The Cecil County, Maryland expansion commenced during the fourth quarter of 2012 and generated \$147,000 of additional transmission gross margin. The Nassau County, Florida expansion generated \$1.5 million in additional transmission gross margin for Peninsula Pipeline.

### Other Customer Growth - Natural Gas Distribution

The Florida natural gas distribution operation generated \$986,000 of additional gross margin due primarily to a three-percent growth in commercial and industrial customers.

The Delmarva natural gas distribution operation generated \$1.1 million of additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011, due primarily to the addition of 12 new large commercial and industrial customers since the beginning of 2011 and two-percent growth in residential customers.

#### Florida Natural Gas Regulatory Reserve

In January 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order approving the recovery of \$34.2 million as an acquisition adjustment and \$2.2 million in merger-related costs in connection with the Company's acquisition of FPU in 2009. In the order, the Florida PSC also determined that no refund should be made to customers as a result of the 2010 earnings of our Florida natural gas distribution operations. Pursuant to this order, in the fourth quarter of 2011, we reversed the \$750,000 reserve, which was accrued in the third and fourth quarters of 2010 based on the contingent regulatory risks associated with the Florida natural gas earnings, merger benefits and recovery of the acquisition adjustment.

#### Eastern Shore Rate Case Settlement

Eastern Shore generated \$737,000 of additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011, as a result of new rates that became effective July 2011.

# Other New Services - Natural Gas Transmission

Eastern Shore generated additional gross margin of \$713,000 in 2012, due primarily to a new transmission service agreement for an additional 9,514 Dts/d with an existing industrial customer for the period from November 2011 to October 2012.

Decreased Customer Consumption - Weather and Other

Customer consumption of natural gas and electricity decreased, primarily on the Delmarva Peninsula, during 2012, compared to 2011. Consumption of energy is normally highest during the first and fourth quarters due to colder temperatures. The first quarter of 2012 was the warmest first quarter in the past 10 years, both on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida. We estimate that significantly warmer weather in 2012, primarily during the first three months of 2012, resulted in a period-over-period decrease of approximately \$926,000 in gross margin, most of which occurred during the first three months of the year. This decrease was partially offset by \$696,000 in higher gross margins due primarily to other volume increases in Florida.

# Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the regulated energy segment increased by \$3.6 million for 2012 due largely to: (a) \$2.4 million in increased amortization expense associated with the recovery of the FPU acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs, which was partially offset by an amortization credit of \$684,000 associated with FPU's pre-merger deferred income tax gain; (b) \$1.3 million in higher depreciation expense, asset removal and facilities costs associated with capital investments; (c) \$646,000 in increased costs associated with investing in growth; (d) \$379,000 in increased payroll and benefits cost for the Delmarva natural gas distribution operation due to increased staffing to support expansions; (e) \$325,000 in increased costs related to pipeline integrity requirements; (f) \$305,000 in higher legal costs associated with an electric franchise dispute in Marianna, Florida; and (g) \$254,000 in an increased accrual for general liability claim. These increases in expenses were partially offset by \$1.2 million in reduced payroll and benefits, primarily in Florida, because of a workforce reduction in 2011, and one-time charges totaling \$1.1 million in 2011 as a result of the voluntary workforce reduction in Florida and pension settlements.

# 2011 Compared to 2010

Operating income for our regulated energy segment increased by approximately \$644,000, or one percent, in 2011, compared to 2010, which was generated from a gross margin increase of \$3.9 million, offset by an other operating expense increase of \$3.2 million.

#### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our regulated energy segment increased by \$3.9 million, or three percent, in 2011, compared to 2010. Items contributing to the year-over-year increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2010	\$124,231
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the year ended December 31, 2011:	
Decreased customer consumption, due primarily to weather	(3,753)
New transportation services	2,914
Net customer growth in distribution services	2,739
Florida natural gas regulatory reserve	1,500
Change in rates	409
Other	75
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2011	\$128,115

#### Decreased Customer Consumption, Due Primarily to Weather

Customer consumption of natural gas and electricity decreased, both on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida, during 2011, compared to 2010. The decline in consumption was due primarily to significantly warmer weather during the heating season, resulting in a year-over-year decrease of approximately \$3.8 million in gross margin. In 2011, HDD decreased by 13 percent, or 610 HDD, on the Delmarva Peninsula and by 50 percent, or 748 HDD, in Florida, compared to 2010. Measured against normal HDD (10-year historical average) in 2011, the weather on the Delmarva Peninsula was six percent, or 278 HDD, warmer than normal, and the weather in Florida was 18 percent, or 167 HDD, warmer than normal. We estimate that this warmer-than-normal weather reduced gross margin of the regulated energy segment by approximately \$2.1 million in 2011.

# New Transportation Services

In January 2011, Eastern Shore commenced new transportation service for 20,000 Dts/d of capacity associated with its eight-mile mainline extension to interconnect with TETLP's pipeline system, which generated gross margin of \$2.0 million in 2011.

Other additional transportation services that commenced in May 2010, November 2010 and November 2011, as a result of Eastern Shore's system expansion projects, generated additional gross margin of \$542,000 in 2011.

Eastern Shore entered into two additional transportation services agreements with an existing industrial customer, one for the period from May 2011 to April 2021 for an additional 3,405 Dts/d and the second for the period from November 2011 to October 2012 for an additional 9,514 Dts/d. These additional services generated additional gross margin of \$243,000 and \$168,000, respectively, in 2011.

Partially offsetting these gross margin increases was a gross margin decrease of \$66,000 due to the expiration in April 2010 of two transportation service contracts.

### Net Customer Growth in Distribution Services

The Delmarva natural gas distribution operation generated \$1.6 million of additional gross margin due to net customer growth. Gross margin from commercial and industrial customers for the Delmarva natural gas distribution operation increased by \$1.2 million in 2011, due primarily to the addition of 20 large commercial and industrial customers since June 2010. Two-percent growth in residential customers generated an additional \$429,000 of gross margin for the Delmarva natural gas distribution operation.

The Florida natural gas distribution operations generated \$771,000 of additional gross margin primarily as a result of a two-percent growth in commercial and industrial customers. In addition, 700 new customers, added as a result of our purchase of the operating assets of Indiantown Gas Company ("IGC") in August 2010, generated \$377,000 of additional gross margin during 2011 due to the inclusion of a full year of results.

# Florida Natural Gas Regulatory Reserve

In January 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order, approving the recovery of \$34.2 million as an acquisition adjustment and \$2.2 million in merger-related costs in connection with our acquisition of FPU in 2009. In the order, the Florida PSC also determined that no refund should be made to customers as a result of the 2010 earnings of our Florida natural gas distribution operations. Pursuant to this order, in the fourth quarter of 2011, we reversed the \$750,000 reserve, which was accrued in the third and fourth quarters of 2010 based on the contingent regulatory risks associated with the Florida natural gas earnings, merger benefits and recovery of the acquisition adjustment.

#### Change in Rates

On January 24, 2012, the FERC approved a rate case settlement for Eastern Shore. In 2011, we recorded \$409,000 of additional gross margin as a result of implementing the new rates pursuant to the settlement.

# Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the regulated energy segment increased by \$3.2 million for 2011 due largely to the following factors: (a) \$1.2 million in higher depreciation expense and asset removal costs associated with capital investments; (b) \$1.1 million in non-recurring severance and pension settlement charges; (c) \$537,000 in increased legal costs associated with the electric franchise dispute in Marianna, Florida; (d) \$403,000 in additional expenses related to pipeline integrity projects for Eastern Shore to comply with increased pipeline regulatory requirements; (e) \$375,000 in increased amortization expense related to the change in the recovery period of certain specific project costs; (f) \$355,000 in higher vehicle fuel costs; and (g) \$896,000 in lower taxes other than income taxes, due to an accrual in 2010 for potential additional sales taxes and gross receipts taxes and the reversal of a portion of the accrual in 2011 as a result of the collection and remittance of those taxes.

# Unregulated Energy

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	Increase (decrease)	2011	2010	Increase (decrease)
(in thousands) Revenue	\$133,049	\$149,586	(\$16,537)	\$149,586	\$146,793	\$ 2,793
Cost of sales	97,137	112,415	(310,337) $(15,278)$	112,415	110,679	1,736
Gross margin	35,912	37,171	(1,259)	37,171	36,114	1,057
Operations & maintenance	22,804	22,863	(59)	22,863	22,751	112
Depreciation & amortization	3,420	3,229	191	3,229	3,569	(340)
Other taxes	1,333	1,460	(127)	1,460	1,644	(184)
Other operating expenses	27,557	27,552	5	27,552	27,964	(412)
Operating Income	\$ 8,355	\$ 9,619	(\$1,264)	\$ 9,619	\$ 8,150	\$ 1,469

# Weather Analysis - Delmarva

			II	icrease				In	crease
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	(de	ecrease)	2011		2010	(de	crease)
Actual HDD	3,936	4,221		(285)	4,221	20	4,831	2.5	(610)
10-year average HDD	4,491	4,499		(8)	4,499		4,528		(29)
Estimated gross margin per HDD	\$ 2,882	\$ 2,869	\$	13	\$ 2,869	\$	2,611	\$	258

# 2012 Compared to 2011

Operating income for our unregulated energy segment for 2012 was \$8.4 million, a decrease of \$1.3 million, or 13 percent, compared to 2011, due primarily to a decrease in gross margin of \$1.3 million. Other operating expenses for 2012 remained unchanged from 2011.

### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our unregulated energy segment decreased by \$1.3 million, or three percent, in 2012, compared to 2011. Items contributing to the year-over-year decrease in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2011	\$37,171
Factors contributing to the gross margin decrease for the year ended	
December 31, 2012:	
Decreased customer consumption—weather and other	(3,259)
Increase in retail margins per gallon	2,724
Gain from litigation settlement—recorded in 2011	(575)
Other	(149)
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012	\$35,912
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012	\$35,9

# Decreased Customer Consumption - Weather and Other

Significantly warmer weather, particularly during the first three months of 2012 when propane demand for heating is typically at its highest, resulted in decreased gross margin of \$2.7 million in 2012, compared to 2011. Additionally, both our Delmarva and Florida propane distribution operations experienced a decline in sales volume beyond the estimated weather impact in 2012, compared to 2011, due to the timing of deliveries to bulk-delivery customers, conservation and other factors. This additional decline in sales volume was partially offset by additional gross margin generated from 1,180 customers acquired in late 2011 and early 2012, following the purchase of the operating assets of several small propane distribution companies in Florida. These factors resulted in a net decrease in propane gross margin of \$515,000 in 2012, compared to 2011.

# Increase in Retail Margins per Gallon

Higher retail margins per gallon in the Delmarva and Florida propane distribution operation generated \$631,000 and \$2.1 million, respectively, of additional gross margin in 2012, compared to 2011. Sustained retail pricing in response to local market conditions and lower average propane inventory cost contributed to the higher retail margins per gallon.

# Gain from Litigation Settlement - Recorded in 2011

A non-recurring gain of \$575,000 was recorded in 2011 related to our share of proceeds received from an antitrust litigation settlement with a major propane supplier and is reflected as a period-over-period decrease in gross margin.

#### Other

PESCO's gross margin decreased by \$310,000 in 2012, compared to 2011. PESCO's gross margin in 2011 benefited from unusually large favorable imbalance resolutions with third-party intrastate pipelines, with which PESCO contracts for supply. Imbalance resolutions are not predictable and, therefore, are not included in our long-term financial plans or forecasts. Lower gross margin from imbalance resolutions was partially offset by additional gross margin generated by new customers and contracts.

Partially offsetting the decrease in PESCO's gross margin was the increase in gross margin of Xeron, which increased by \$225,000 in 2012, compared to 2011, as a result of higher margins from its trading activity. Xeron executed trades with higher margins in 2012 as the market presented opportunities from fluctuations in wholesale propane prices.

### Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the unregulated energy segment were \$27.6 million for both 2012 and 2011.

# 2011 Compared to 2010

Operating income for our unregulated energy segment increased by approximately \$1.5 million, or 18 percent, in 2011 compared to 2010, which was attributable to an increase in gross margin of \$1.1 million and a decrease in other operating expenses of \$412,000.

# Gross Margin

Gross margin for our unregulated energy segment increased by \$1.1 million, or three percent in 2011 compared to 2010. Items contributing to the year-over-year decrease in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2010	\$36,114
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the year ended	
December 31, 2011:	
Volume decrease—weather and other	(2,759)
Increase in retail margin per gallon	2,248
Gain from litigation settlement	575
Propane wholesale marketing	431
Natural gas marketing	362
Miscellaneous fees and other	200
Gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2011	\$37,171

# Volume Decrease - Weather and Other

A decline in customer consumption, due primarily to a decrease in HDD, resulted in decreased gross margin of \$1.5 million in 2011, compared to 2010, for the Delmarva propane distribution operation. A decrease in propane deliveries to bulk customers, due to lower non-weather-related consumption and the timing of deliveries, also decreased gross margin by \$1.3 million.

# Increase in Retail Margin per Gallon

The propane distribution operations generated additional gross margin of \$2.2 million due to higher margins per gallon for 2011, compared to 2010. Propane retail margins per gallon on the Delmarva Peninsula during 2011 returned to more normal levels, compared to retail margins per gallon during 2010. The lower margins in 2010 were caused by colder temperatures and higher cost spot purchases during the first quarter when customer demand was the highest. Also contributing to the gross margin increase were higher margins per gallon in Florida as the propane distribution operation continued to adjust its retail pricing in response to market conditions.

# Gain from Litigation Settlement

We recorded a one-time gain of \$575,000 in the first quarter of 2011 related to our share of proceeds received from an antitrust litigation settlement with a major propane supplier.

# Propane Wholesale Marketing

Xeron generated \$431,000 of additional gross margin in 2011, compared to 2010, due primarily to a 22-percent increase in trading activity.

# Natural Gas Marketing

PESCO generated higher gross margin of \$362,000 in 2011, compared to 2010. Favorable imbalance resolutions with third-party pipelines, with which PESCO contracts for natural gas supply, generated this increase. Such imbalance resolutions are not predictable and therefore, are not included in our long-term financial plans or forecasts.

# Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the unregulated energy segment decreased by \$412,000 in 2011, compared to 2010. In 2010, we expensed \$370,000 related to the settlement of a propane class action litigation and recorded \$351,000 in amortization expense associated with the favorable propane supply contracts acquired in the merger with FPU, which was recorded as an intangible asset. The absence of these expenses in 2011 resulted in a decrease in other operating expenses in 2011, compared to 2010. These decreases were partially offset by a \$265,000 increase in vehicle fuel costs in 2011.

#### Other

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	Increase (decrease)	2011	2010	Increase (decrease)
(in thousands) Revenue	\$18,357	\$13,829	\$ 4,528	\$13,829	\$13,142	\$ 687 735
Cost of sales Gross margin	$\frac{8,872}{9,485}$	$\frac{-7,051}{6,778}$	$\frac{1,821}{2,707}$	$\frac{-7,051}{6,778}$	$\frac{-6,316}{6,826}$	(48)
Operations & maintenance Depreciation & amortization	6,953 438	5,515 413	1,438 25	5,515 413	5,426 289	89 124
Other taxes Other operating expenses	814 8,205	6,604	1.601	6,604	6,315	$\frac{76}{289}$
Operating Income — Other Operating Income — Eliminations	1,280	174	1,106	174	511	(337)
Operating Income	\$ 1,281	\$ 175	\$ 1,106	\$ 175	\$ 513	(\$338)

### 2012 Compared to 2011

Operating income for our "Other" segment for 2012 was \$1.3 million, an increase of \$1.1 million, compared to 2011. The increase was attributable to higher operating income from BravePoint.

BravePoint, which reported operating income of \$828,000 in 2012, compared to an operating loss of \$270,000 for 2011, generated increased gross margin of \$2.6 million, \$852,000 of which represents increased margin from ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup> and Application Evolution<sup>TM</sup> sales and related services. The remaining increase in gross margin was generated from higher consulting revenues and other product sales. This increase in gross margin was partially offset by \$1.5 million of increased other operating expenses as a result of resources added to support these services.

#### **2011 Compared to 2010**

Operating income for our "Other" segment for 2011 was \$175,000, representing a decrease of \$338,000 from operating income of \$513,000 for 2010. The decrease was attributable to lower operating income of \$1.0 million from BravePoint, offset partially by the absence in 2011 of \$660,000 in merger-related costs expensed in 2010.

BravePoint reported an operating loss of \$270,000 in 2011, compared to operating income of \$759,000 in 2010. During 2011, BravePoint incurred \$1.1 million in additional costs associated with the product development and release of ProfitZoom<sup>TM</sup>. BravePoint recorded \$572,000 in revenue in 2011 from these new contracts.

#### Other Income

Other income for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$271,000, \$906,000 and \$195,000, respectively. Included in other income for 2011 was a \$553,000 gain from the sale of a non-operating Internet Protocol address asset. The remaining balance in other income includes non-operating investment income, interest income, late fees charged to customers and gains or losses from the sale of assets.

# Interest Expense

# 2012 Compared to 2011

Total interest expense for 2012 decreased by approximately \$253,000, or three percent, compared to 2011. The decrease in interest expense is attributable primarily to decreases of \$699,000 in other long-term interest expense due to scheduled repayments and \$337,000 in interest on deposits from FPU's customers due to a lower interest rate on those deposits. Additionally contributing to the decrease, is a reduction of \$41,000 in short-term interest expense due to slightly lower borrowings and rates in 2012, compared to 2011. Offsetting the decrease in interest expense was additional interest expense of \$824,000 related to the \$29 million long-term debt issuance of 5.68 percent unsecured senior notes on June 23, 2011. We used the proceeds from these notes to repay a portion of Chesapeake's short-term loan credit facilities, which had been used to redeem two series of FPU first mortgage bonds.

#### 2011 Compared to 2010

Total interest expense for 2011 decreased by \$146,000, or two percent, compared to 2010. The decrease in interest expense is attributable primarily to a decrease of \$651,000 in long-term interest expense as scheduled repayments decreased the outstanding principal balances. Offsetting this decrease was additional interest expense of \$505,000 related to the \$29 million long-term debt issuance of 5.68 percent unsecured senior notes on June 23, 2011. We used the proceeds to permanently finance the redemption of the 6.85 percent and 4.90 percent series of FPU first mortgage bonds. These redemptions occurred in January 2010 and were previously financed by Chesapeake's short-term loan facilities.

#### Income Taxes

#### 2012 Compared to 2011

Income tax expense was \$19.3 million in 2012, compared to \$18.0 million in 2011. Our effective tax rate was 40.1 percent in 2012, compared to 39.4 percent in 2011. The increase in our effective tax rate in 2012 is due primarily to a \$300,000 tax contingency accrual associated with a state tax audit recorded during 2012.

### 2011 Compared to 2010

Income tax expense was \$18.0 million in 2011, compared to \$16.9 million in 2010. Our effective income tax rate for 2011 and 2010 remained unchanged at 39.4 percent.

# (e) Liquidity and Capital Resources

Our capital requirements reflect the capital-intensive and seasonal nature of our business and are principally attributable to investment in new plant and equipment, retirement of outstanding debt and seasonal variability in working capital. We rely on cash generated from operations, short-term borrowings, and other sources to meet normal working capital requirements and to finance capital expenditures.

Our energy businesses are weather-sensitive and seasonal. We normally generate a large portion of our annual net income and subsequent increases in our accounts receivable in the first and fourth quarters of each year due to significant volumes of natural gas, electricity, and propane delivered by our natural gas, electric, and propane distribution operations to customers during the peak heating season. In addition, our natural gas and propane inventories, which usually peak in the fall months, are largely drawn down in the heating season and provide a source of cash as the inventory is used to satisfy winter sales demand.

Capital expenditures, which are our investments in new or acquired plant and equipment, are our largest capital requirements. Our capital expenditures during 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$78.2 million, \$44.4 million and \$47.0 million, respectively. We experienced a significant increase in our capital expenditures in 2012, compared to 2011 and 2010, as a result of continued expansions of our natural gas distribution and transmission systems on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida as well as a natural gas infrastructure replacement program in Florida, electric infrastructure improvements in Florida to increase the distribution system reliability, and various customer billing system and other initiatives.

We have budgeted \$112.3 million for capital expenditures during 2013. The following table shows the 2013 capital expenditure budget by segment:

(dollars in thousands)	
Regulated Energy:	
Natural gas distribution	\$ 66,900
Natural gas transmission	28,609
Electric distribution	5,131
Total Regulated Energy	100,640
Unregulated Energy:	
Propane distribution	3,837
Other unregulated energy	1,400
Total Unregulated Energy	5,237
Other	
Advanced information services	473
Other	5,985
Total Other	6,458
Total 2013 capital expenditures	\$112,335

We expect to fund the 2013 capital expenditures program from short-term borrowings, cash provided by operating activities, and other sources. The capital expenditures program is subject to continuous review and modification. Actual capital requirements may vary from the above estimates due to a number of factors, including changing economic conditions, customer growth in existing areas, regulation, new growth or acquisition opportunities and availability of capital. Historically, actual capital expenditures have typically lagged behind the budgeted amounts.

In addition, we recently entered into an agreement with ESG to purchase its propane distribution assets that serve approximately 11,000 residential and commercial customers in Worcester County, Maryland, primarily through underground propane gas distribution systems. The purchase price is approximately \$16.5 million, which is subject to certain adjustments as specified in the agreement. We expect to finance the purchase of these assets using unsecured short-term debt. The transaction is expected to be completed in 2013.

# Capital Structure

We are committed to maintaining a sound capital structure and strong credit ratings to provide the financial flexibility needed to access capital markets when required. This commitment, along with adequate and timely rate relief for our regulated operations, is intended to ensure our ability to attract capital from outside sources at a reasonable cost. We believe that the achievement of these objectives will provide benefits to our customers, creditors and investors. The following presents our capitalization, excluding and including short-term borrowings, as of December 31, 2012 and 2011:

December 31, 2012		December 31, 2011		
(in thousands) Long-term debt, net of current maturities	\$101,907	28%	\$110,285	31%
Stockholders' equity	256,598	72%	240,780	69%
Total capitalization, excluding short-term debt	\$358,505	100%	\$351,065	100%
(in thousands)	December 2012	31,	December 2011	31,
Short-term debt	\$ 61,199	14%	\$ 34,707	9%
Long-term debt, including current maturities	110,103	26%	118,481	30%
Stockholders' equity	256,598	60%	240,780	61%
Total capitalization, including short-term debt	\$427,900	100%	\$393,968	100%

As of December 31, 2012, we did not have any restrictions on our cash balances. Both Chesapeake's senior notes and FPU's first mortgage bonds contain a restriction that limits the payment of dividends or other restricted payments in excess of certain pre-determined thresholds. As of December 31, 2012, \$82.3 million of Chesapeake's cumulative consolidated net income and \$47.5 million of FPU's cumulative net income were free of such restrictions.

#### Short-term Borrowings

Our outstanding short-term borrowings at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$61.2 million and \$34.7 million, respectively, at the weighted average interest rates of 1.48 percent and 1.53 percent, respectively.

We utilize bank lines of credit to provide funds for our short-term cash needs to meet seasonal working capital requirements and to temporarily fund portions of the capital expenditure program. As of December 31, 2012, we had four unsecured bank lines of credit with two financial institutions for a total of \$100.0 million. Two of these unsecured bank lines, totaling \$60.0 million, are available under committed lines of credit. None of these unsecured bank lines of credit requires compensating balances. Advances offered under the uncommitted lines of credit are subject to the discretion of the banks. We are currently authorized by our Board of Directors to borrow up to \$100.0 million of short-term debt, as required, from these unsecured bank lines of credit.

In addition to the four unsecured bank lines of credit, we entered into a new, unsecured short-term credit facility for \$40 million with an existing lender on June 22, 2012. Short-term borrowings under this new facility bear interest at LIBOR plus 80 basis points or, at our discretion, the lender's base rate plus 80 basis points. This facility, which is structured in the form of a revolving credit note, matures on October 31, 2013.

Our outstanding borrowings under these unsecured bank lines of credit at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$56.4 million and \$30.5 million, respectively. During 2012, 2011 and 2010, the average borrowings from these unsecured bank lines of credit were \$23.4 million, \$11.0 million and \$10.5 million, respectively, at weighted average interest rates of 1.79 percent, 2.35 percent and 2.40 percent, respectively. The maximum month-end borrowings from these unsecured bank lines of credit during 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$56.4 million, \$35.4 million and \$64.0 million, respectively, which occurred during the fall and winter months when our working capital requirements were at the highest level. Also included in our outstanding short-term borrowings at December 31, 2012 and 2011 were \$4.8 million and \$4.2 million, respectively, in book overdrafts, which if presented would be funded through the bank lines of credit.

### Cash Flows

The following table provides a summary of our operating, investing and financing cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands)	<del></del>		A
Net cash provided by (used in):			
Operating activities	\$ 65,872	\$ 71,121	\$ 61,118
Investing activities	(69,829)	(47,836)	(48,922)
Financing activities	4,681	(22,291)	(13,371)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	724	994	(1,175)
Cash and cash equivalents—beginning of period	2,637	1,643	2,818
Cash and cash equivalents—end of period	\$ 3,361	\$2,637	\$ 1,643

# Cash Flows Provided by Operating Activities

Changes in our cash flows from operating activities are attributable primarily to changes in net income, non-cash adjustments for depreciation and income taxes and working capital. Changes in working capital are determined by a variety of factors, including weather, the prices of natural gas, electricity and propane, the timing of customer collections, payments for purchases of natural gas, electricity and propane, and deferred fuel cost recoveries.

We normally generate a large portion of our annual net income and subsequent increases in our accounts receivable in the first and fourth quarters of each year due to significant volumes of natural gas and propane delivered by our natural gas and propane distribution operations to customers during the peak heating season. In addition, our natural gas and propane inventories, which usually peak in the fall months, are largely drawn down in the heating season and provide a source of cash as the inventory is used to satisfy winter sales demand.

In 2012, our net cash flow provided by operating activities was \$65.9 million, a decrease of \$5.2 million, compared to 2011. The decrease was due primarily to the following:

- Net cash flows from customer deposits decreased by \$6.7 million due primarily to the absence in 2012 of a large deposit made by an industrial customer in 2011. During 2012, we refunded approximately \$1.3 million of the deposit to this customer.
- Net cash flows from the changes in regulatory assets and liabilities decreased by approximately \$2.5 million, primarily as a result of a reduction in fuel costs due and collected from regulated customers.
- Net cash flows from propane inventory, storage gas and other inventory increased by \$3.1 million as a result of lower commodity prices. An increase in the pipes and other construction inventory purchased during 2012 offset this increase.

In 2011, our net cash flow provided by operating activities was \$71.1 million, an increase of \$10.0 million, compared to 2010. The increase was due primarily to the following:

- Net cash flows related to income taxes, which include deferred income taxes in non-cash adjustments to net income
  and the change in income taxes receivable, increased by \$7.6 million during 2011, compared to 2010, due primarily
  to the 100-percent bonus depreciation deduction allowed in 2011, which reduced our income tax payments in 2011.
- Net cash flows from trading receivables and payables increased by \$6.0 million, due primarily to the timing of
  collections and payments of trading contracts entered into by our propane wholesale marketing operation and an
  increase in net cash flows from receivables and payables in various other operations.
- Net cash flows from customer deposits increased by \$3.1 million, due primarily to a large deposit received in 2011 from an industrial customer on the Delmarva Peninsula.
- Net cash flows from propane inventory, storage gas and other inventory decreased by \$2.6 million, due primarily to
  additional pipes and other construction inventory purchased during 2011. Also contributing to this cash flow
  decrease is the period-over-period changes in the storage gas balance, which reduced our cash flows.
- Net cash flows from the changes in regulatory assets and liabilities decreased by approximately \$4.9 million, primarily as a result of a reduction in fuel costs due and collected from regulated customers.

# Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities

In 2012, net cash flows used in investing activities totaled \$69.8 million, representing an increase of \$22.0 million, compared to 2011. In 2011, net cash flows used by investing activities totaled \$47.8 million, a decrease of \$1.1 million, compared to 2010.

- Cash utilized for capital expenditures was \$72.0 million, \$47.0 million and \$45.6 million for 2012, 2011, and 2010, respectively.
- In 2012, we received \$630,000 from the sale of equity securities and we paid \$124,000 to acquire certain Florida propane assets. In 2011, we invested \$300,000 in equity securities and paid \$790,000 to acquire certain Florida propane assets. In 2010, we invested \$1.6 million in equity securities and paid \$1.2 million and \$310,000 for certain natural gas distribution assets in Florida and propane distribution assets in Virginia.
- Environmental expenditures exceeded amounts recovered through rates charged to customers in 2012, 2011 and 2010 by \$607,000, \$645,000 and \$290,000, respectively.
- In 2012, we received \$2.2 million from the sale of FPU's office building in West Palm Beach, Florida. In 2011, we received \$553,000 in connection with the sale of a non-operating Internet Protocol address asset.

# Cash Flows Provided by/Used in Financing Activities

In 2012, net cash flows provided by financing activities totaled \$4.7 million compared to net cash flows used by financing activities in 2011 and 2010, of \$22.3 million and \$13.4 million, respectively. Significant financing activities included the following:

- We repaid \$8.2 million, \$9.1 million and \$36.9 million of long-term debt in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. Included in the long-term debt repayment during 2010 was the redemption of the 6.85 percent and 4.90 percent series of FPU's secured first mortgage bonds prior to their respective maturities by using the proceeds from a new short-term credit facility with an existing lender. During 2011, we issued \$29.0 million of Chesapeake's 5.68 percent unsecured senior notes and used the proceeds to repay the new short-term credit facility and permanently finance the redemption of the FPU bonds.
- During 2012 and 2010, we increased our short-term borrowing by \$25.9 million and \$1.6 million, respectively. In 2011 we reduced our short-term borrowing by \$241,000.
- We paid \$12.3 million, \$11.7 million and \$11.0 million in cash dividends in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively. The
  increase in cash dividends paid in each year reflects the growth in the annualized dividend rate and increases in the
  number of shares outstanding in each of the three years.

# Contractual Obligations

We have the following contractual obligations and other commercial commitments as of December 31, 2012:

	Payments Due by Period				
Contractual Obligations	Less than I year	1 — 3 years	3 — 5 years	More than 5 years	Total
(in thousands)	8-0	A	: <del></del>		
Long-term debt (1)	\$ 8,196	\$ 21,280	\$ 21,173	\$ 59,510	\$110,159
Operating leases (2)	1,202	1,961	1,214	3,130	7,507
Purchase obligations (3)					
Transmission capacity	26,038	66,936	48,398	150,531	291,903
Storage — Natural Gas	2,189	3,192	2,134	2,290	9,805
Commodities	25,195	166	-	-	25,361
Electric supply	13,647	29,043	31,499	27,355	101,544
Forward purchase contracts — Propane (4)	2,460	-	-	-	2,460
Unfunded benefits (5)	466	932	857	3,409	5,664
Funded benefits (6)	1,080	132	2	1,915	3,129
<b>Total Contractual Obligations</b>	\$80,473	\$123,642	\$105,277	\$248,140	\$557,532

Principal payments on long-term debt, see Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements— Note 12, Long-Term Debt", for additional discussion of this item. The expected interest payments on long-term debt are \$7.0 million, \$11.9 million, \$9.1 million and \$14.1 million, respectively, for the periods indicated above. Expected interest payments for all periods total \$42.1 million.

See Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 14, Lease Obligations," for

additional discussion of this item.

See Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 19, Other Commitments and Contingencies," for further information.

The Company has also entered into forward sale contracts. See "Market Risk" of the Management's Discussion and

Analysis for further information.

We have recorded long-term liabilities of \$5.7 million at December 31, 2012 for unfunded post-employment and postretirement benefit plans. The amounts specified in the table are based on expected payments to current retirees and assumes a retirement age of 62 for currently active employees. There are many factors that would cause actual payments to differ from these amounts, including early retirement, future health care costs that differ from past experience and discount rates implicit in calculations.

We have recorded long-term liabilities of \$26.1 million at December 31, 2012 for two qualified, defined benefit pension plans. The assets funding these plans are in a separate trust and are not considered assets of the Company or included in the Company's balance sheets. The Contractual Obligations table above includes \$975,000, reflecting the expected payments we will make to the trust funds in 2013. Additional contributions may be required in future years based on the actual return earned by the plan assets and other actuarial assumptions, such as the discount rate and long-term expected rate of return on plan assets. See Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 15, Employee Benefit Plans," for further information on the plans. Additionally, the Contractual Obligations table includes deferred compensation obligations totaling \$2.2 million funded with Rabbi Trust assets in the same amount. The Rabbi Trust assets are recorded under Investments on the Balance Sheet. We assume a retirement age of 65 for purposes of distribution from this account.

### Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We have issued corporate guarantees to certain vendors of our subsidiaries, primarily the propane wholesale marketing subsidiary and the natural gas marketing subsidiary. These corporate guarantees provide for the payment of propane and natural gas purchases in the event of the respective subsidiary's default. Neither of these subsidiaries has ever defaulted on its obligations to pay its suppliers. The liabilities for these purchases are recorded in our financial statements when incurred. The aggregate amount guaranteed at December 31, 2012 was \$29.7 million, with the guarantees expiring on various dates through December 2013.

In addition to the corporate guarantees, we have issued a letter of credit for \$1.0 million, which expires on September 12, 2013, related to the electric transmission services for FPU's northwest electric division. We have also issued a letter of credit to our current primary insurance company for \$656,000, which expires on December 2, 2013, as security to satisfy the deductibles under our various insurance policies. As a result of a change in our primary insurance company in 2010, we renewed and decreased the letter of credit for \$304,000 to our former primary insurance company, which will expire on June 1, 2013. There have been no draws on these letters of credit as of December 31, 2012. We do not anticipate that the letters of credit will be drawn upon by the counterparties, and we expect that the letters of credit will be renewed to the extent necessary in the future.

We provided a letter of credit for \$2.3 million to TETLP related to the precedent agreement, which is further described in Item 8 under the heading, "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 19, Other Commitments and Contingencies."

# (f) Rate Filings and Other Regulatory Activities

Our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida and electric distribution operation in Florida are subject to regulation by the PSC in their respective states; Eastern Shore is subject to regulation by the FERC; and Peninsula Pipeline is subject to regulation by the Florida PSC. At December 31, 2012, Chesapeake was involved in rate filings and/or regulatory matters in each of the jurisdictions in which it operates. Each of these rate filings or regulatory matters is fully described in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 17, Rates and Other Regulatory Activities."

# (g) Environmental Matters

We continue to work with federal and state environmental agencies to assess the environmental impact and explore corrective action at seven environmental sites (see Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements – Note 18, Environmental Commitments and Contingencies" for further detail on each site). We believe that future costs associated with these sites will be recoverable in rates or through sharing arrangements with, or contributions by, other responsible parties.

# (h) Market Risk

Market risk represents the potential loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices. Long-term debt is subject to potential losses based on changes in interest rates. Our long-term debt consists of fixed-rate senior notes, secured debt and convertible debentures. All of our long-term debt is fixed-rate debt and was not entered into for trading purposes. The carrying value of long-term debt, including current maturities, was \$110.1 million at December 31, 2012, as compared to a fair value of \$133.2 million, using a discounted cash flow methodology that incorporates a market interest rate is based on published corporate borrowing rates for debt instruments with similar terms and average maturities with adjustments for duration, optionality, credit risk, and risk profile. We evaluate whether to refinance existing debt or permanently refinance existing short-term borrowing, based in part on the fluctuation in interest rates.

Our propane distribution business is exposed to market risk as a result of propane storage activities and entering into fixed price contracts for supply. We can store up to approximately 5.4 million gallons of propane (including leased storage and rail cars) during the winter season to meet our customers' peak requirements and to serve metered customers. Decreases in the wholesale price of propane may cause the value of stored propane to decline. To mitigate the impact of price fluctuations, we have adopted a Risk Management Policy that allows the propane distribution operation to enter into fair value hedges or other economic hedges of our inventory.

In May 2012, our propane distribution operation entered into call options to protect against an increase in propane prices associated with 1,260,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program from December 2012 through March 2013. The call options are exercised if the propane prices rise above the strike prices, which range from \$0.905 per gallon to \$0.99 per gallon during this four-month period. We will receive the difference between the market price and the strike price during those months. We paid \$139,000 to purchase the call options, and we accounted for the call options as a fair value hedge. As of December 31, 2012, the call options had a fair value of \$28,000. There was no ineffective portion of this fair value hedge in 2012.

In August 2011, our propane distribution operation entered into a put option to protect against the decline in propane prices and related potential inventory losses associated with 630,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program for the upcoming heating season. This put option was exercised as the propane prices fell below the strike price of \$1.445 per gallon in January through March 2012. We received \$118,000, representing the difference between the market price and the strike price during those months. We had paid \$91,000 to purchase the put option, and we accounted for it as a fair value hedge.

Our propane wholesale marketing operation is a party to natural gas liquids forward contracts, primarily propane contracts, with various third parties. These contracts require that the propane wholesale marketing operation purchase or sell natural gas liquids at a fixed price at fixed future dates. At expiration, the contracts are typically settled financially without taking physical delivery of propane. The propane wholesale marketing operation also enters into futures contracts that are traded on the IntercontinentalExchange. In certain cases, the futures contracts are settled by the payment or receipt of a net amount equal to the difference between the current market price of the futures contract and the original contract price; however, they may also be settled by physical receipt or delivery of propane.

The forward and futures contracts are entered into for trading and wholesale marketing purposes. The propane wholesale marketing business is subject to commodity price risk on its open positions to the extent that market prices for natural gas liquids deviate from fixed contract settlement prices. Market risk associated with the trading of futures and forward contracts is monitored daily for compliance with our Risk Management Policy, which includes volumetric limits for open positions. To manage exposures to changing market prices, open positions are marked up or down to market prices and reviewed daily by our oversight officials. In addition, the Risk Management Committee reviews periodic reports on markets and the credit risk of counter-parties, approves any exceptions to the Risk Management Policy (within limits established by the Board of Directors) and authorizes the use of any new types of contracts.

Quantitative information on forward, futures and other contracts at December 31, 2012 and 2011 is presented in the following tables:

At December 31, 2012	Quantity in Estimated Market Gallons Prices		Weighted Average Contract Prices	
Forward Contracts	1. The state of th	<del></del>		
Sale	1,262,000	\$0.7550 — \$1.3650	\$	0.9214
Purchase	2,648,000	\$0.7550 - \$1.3300	\$	0.9291
			-	

Estimated market prices and weighted average contract prices are in dollars per gallon. All contracts expire by the end of the first quarter of 2013.

At December 31, 2011	Quantity in Gallons	Estimated Market Prices		Weighted Average Contract Prices		
Forward Contracts	***************************************					
Sale	12,075,000	\$1.3100 - \$1.6063	\$	1.4785		
Purchase	11,928,000	\$1.3050 - \$1.6000	\$	1.4630		

Estimated market prices and weighted average contract prices are in dollars per gallon. All contracts expire by the end of the second quarter of 2012.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, we marked these forward and other contracts to market, using market transactions in either the listed or over-the-counter ("OTC") markets, which resulted in the following assets and liabilities:

(in thousands)	2012	2011
Mark-to-market energy assets, including put option	\$210	\$1,754
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	\$331	\$1,496

Our natural gas distribution, electric distribution and natural gas marketing operations have entered into agreements with various suppliers to purchase natural gas, electricity and propane for resale to their customers. Purchases under these contracts either do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales" and are accounted for on an accrual basis.

# (i) Competition

Our natural gas and electric distribution operations and our natural gas transmission operations compete with other forms of energy, including natural gas, electricity, oil, propane and other alternative sources of energy. The principal competitive factors are price and, to a lesser extent, accessibility. Our natural gas distribution operations have several large-volume industrial customers that are able to use fuel oil as an alternative to natural gas. When oil prices decline, these interruptible customers may convert to oil to satisfy their fuel requirements, and our interruptible sales volumes may decline. Oil prices, as well as the prices of other fuels, fluctuate for a variety of reasons; therefore, future competitive conditions are not predictable. To address this uncertainty, we use flexible pricing arrangements on both the supply and sales sides of this business to compete with alternative fuel price fluctuations. As a result of Eastern Shore's conversion to open access and Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division's restructuring of its services, these businesses have shifted from providing bundled transportation and sales service to providing only transmission and contract storage services. Our electric distribution operation currently does not face substantial competition because the electric utility industry in Florida has not been deregulated. In addition, natural gas is the only viable alternative fuel to electricity in our electric service territories and is available only in a small area.

Our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida offer unbundled transportation services to certain commercial and industrial customers. In 2002, Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division, Central Florida Gas, extended such service to residential customers. With such transportation service available on our distribution systems, we are competing with third-party suppliers to sell gas to all customers. With respect to unbundled transportation services, our competitors include interstate transmission companies, if the distribution customers are located close enough to a transmission company's pipeline to make connections economically feasible. The customers at risk are usually large volume commercial and industrial customers with the financial resources and capability to bypass our existing distribution operations in this manner. In certain situations, our distribution operations may adjust services and rates for these customers to retain their business. We expect to continue to expand the availability of unbundled transportation service to additional classes of distribution customers in the future. We have also established a natural gas marketing operation in Florida, Delaware and Maryland to provide such service to customers eligible for unbundled transportation services.

Our propane distribution operations compete with several other propane distributors in their respective geographic markets, primarily on the basis of service and price. We emphasize responsive and reliable service. Our competitors generally include local outlets of national distributors and local independent distributors, whose proximity to customers entails lower costs to provide service. Propane competes with electricity as an energy source, because it is typically less expensive than electricity, based on equivalent unit of heat value. Propane also competes with home heating oil as an energy source. Since natural gas historically been less expensive than propane, propane is generally not distributed in geographic areas served by natural gas pipeline or distribution systems.

The propane wholesale marketing operation competes against various regional and national marketers, many of which have significantly greater resources and are able to obtain price or volumetric advantages.

Our advanced information services subsidiary faces significant competition from a number of larger competitors having substantially greater resources available to them than does our subsidiary. In addition, changes in the advanced information services business are occurring rapidly and could adversely affect the markets for the products and services offered by these businesses. This segment competes on the basis of technological expertise, reputation and price.

# (j) Inflation

Inflation affects the cost of supply, labor, products and services required for operations, maintenance and capital improvements. While the impact of inflation has remained low in recent years, natural gas and propane prices are subject to rapid fluctuations. In the regulated natural gas and electric distribution operations, fluctuations in natural gas and electricity prices are passed on to customers through the fuel cost recovery mechanism in our tariffs. To help cope with the effects of inflation on our capital investments and returns, we seek rate increases from regulatory commissions for our regulated operations and closely monitor the returns of our unregulated business operations. To compensate for fluctuations in propane gas prices, we adjust propane selling prices to the extent allowed by the market.

## (k) Marianna Franchise

On March 2, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a complaint against FPU in the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Jackson County, Florida. In the complaint, the City of Marianna alleged three breaches of the franchise agreement by FPU: (i) FPU failed to develop and implement time-of-use ("TOU") and interruptible rates that were mutually agreed to by the City of Marianna and FPU; (ii) mutually agreed upon TOU and interruptible rates by FPU were not effective or in effect by February 17, 2011; and (iii) FPU did not have such rates available to all of FPU's customers located within and without the corporate limits of the City of Marianna. The City of Marianna is seeking a declaratory judgment allowing it to exercise its option under the franchise agreement to purchase FPU's property (consisting of the electric distribution assets) within the City of Marianna. Any such purchase would be subject to approval by the City Commission of Marianna, Florida (the "Marianna Commission"), which would also need to approve the presentation of a referendum to voters in the City of Marianna related to the purchase and the operation by the City of Marianna of an electric distribution facility. If the purchase is approved by the Marianna Commission and the referendum is approved by the voters, the closing of the purchase must occur within 12 months after the referendum is approved. On March 28, 2011, FPU filed its answer to the declaratory action by the City of Marianna, in which it denied the material allegations by the City of Marianna and asserted several affirmative defenses. On August 3, 2011, the City of Marianna notified FPU that it was formally exercising its option to purchase FPU's property. On August 31, 2011, FPU advised the City of Marianna that it has no right to exercise the purchase option under the franchise agreement and that FPU would continue to oppose the effort by the City of Marianna to purchase FPU's property. In December 2011, the City of Marianna filed a motion for summary judgment. FPU opposed the motion. On April 3, 2012, the court conducted a hearing on the City of Marianna's motion for summary judgment. The court subsequently denied in part and granted in part the City of Marianna's motion after concluding that issues of fact remained with respect to each of the three alleged breaches of the franchise agreement. Mediation was conducted on May 11, 2012, and again on July 6, 2012, but no resolution was reached. The case was originally scheduled for trial in October 2012; however, due to a scheduling conflict, the trial has been rescheduled to February 11, 2013. Prior to the scheduled trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. The agreement in principle requires the City of Marianna and FPU to negotiate and prepare a formal settlement agreement that is subject to approval by FPU's Board of Directors and the Marianna Commission. The settlement agreement would contemplate, in pertinent part, the sale of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna's corporate limits to the City of Marianna and, in connection therewith, require the City of Marianna to enter into an operating agreement with FPU pursuant to which FPU will operate and maintain the facilities sold to the City of Marianna. The agreement in principle requires FPU and the City of Marianna to submit the formal settlement agreement to the FPU Board of Directors and Marianna Commission for approval by March 15, 2013. If the settlement agreement is approved by both the FPU Board of Directors and the Marianna Commission, the agreement in principle requires the City of Marianna to proceed with a referendum on the acquisition of FPU's facilities in April 2013 or as soon as practicable thereafter and prohibits FPU from opposing or interfering with that referendum. If the settlement agreement is not approved by either the FPU Board of Directors or the Marianna Commission, the agreement in principle permits the City of Marianna to proceed immediately with a referendum on the acquisition of FPU's facilities and permits FPU to contest that referendum. The agreement in principle further provides that (i) if the contested referendum fails, FPU's franchise with the City of Marianna shall be extended 10 years from the current expiration date in 2020; and (ii) if the contested referendum passes, the terms of the City of Marianna's purchase of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna will be set pursuant to the procedures in the current franchise agreement. FPU and the City of Marianna are presently negotiating the terms of the formal settlement agreement and related operating agreement. Total litigation expense associated with the City of Marianna litigation is approximately \$1.4 million as of December 31, 2012. These costs have been expensed as incurred, however, the Florida PSC has permitted FPU to seek recovery in a future rate proceeding.

# ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK.

Information concerning quantitative and qualitative disclosure about market risk is included in Item 7 under the heading "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations — Market Risk."

ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA.

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation (the "Company") as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity, and cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2012. These consolidated financial statements are the responsibility of the Company's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audits.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the results of their operations and their cash flows for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2012, in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

We also have audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO), and our report dated March 8, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ ParenteBeard LLC
ParenteBeard LLC
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 8, 2013

## Consolidated Statements of Income

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)		S	
Operating Revenues			
Regulated Energy	\$ 246,208	\$ 256,226	\$ 269,438
Unregulated Energy	133,049	149,586	146,793
Other	13,245	12,215	11,315
Total operating revenues	392,502	418,027	427,546
Operating Expenses	0		-
Regulated energy cost of sales	111,402	128,111	145,207
Unregulated energy and other cost of sales	101,957	118,787	116,098
Operations	82,387	79,810	77,227
Maintenance	7,423	7,449	7,484
Depreciation and amortization	22,510	20,153	18,536
Other taxes	10,188	10,012	11,064
Total operating expenses	335,867	364,322	375,616
Operating Income	56,635	53,705	51,930
Other income, net of other expenses	271	906	195
Interest charges	8,747	9,000	9,146
Income Before Income Taxes	48,159	45,611	42,979
Income taxes	19,296	17,989	16,923
Net Income	\$ 28,863	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding:			
Basic	9,586,144	9,555,799	9,474,554
Diluted	9,671,507	9,651,058	9,582,374
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:			
Basic	\$ 3.01	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.75
Diluted	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.87	\$ 2.73
Cash Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	\$ 1.440	\$ 1.365	\$ 1.305

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands)			
Net Income	\$28,863	\$27,622	\$26,056
Other Comprehensive Loss, net of tax:			
Employee Benefits, net of tax:			
Amortization of prior service cost, net of tax of (\$26), \$432 and \$5,			
respectively	(37)	645	8
Net Gain, net of tax of (\$331), (\$1,164) and (\$541), respectively	(498)	(1,812)	(844)
Total other comprehensive loss	(535)	(1,167)	(836)
Comprehensive Income	\$28,328	\$26,455	\$25,220

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

For the Years Ended December 31, (in thousands)	2012	2011	2010
Operating Activities			
Net Income	\$ 28,863	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net operating cash:	20,000	<i>5 21,022</i>	w 20,000
Depreciation and amortization	22,510	20,153	18,536
Depreciation and accretion included in other costs	5,547	5,116	4,365
Deferred income taxes, net	13,881	17,320	13,332
(Gain) loss on sale of assets	93	(453)	113
Unrealized (gain) loss on commodity contracts	339	(41)	(116)
Unrealized gain on investments	(451)	(282)	(181)
Realized gain on sale of investments, net	(88)	_	_
Employee benefits and compensation	576	1,457	1,801
Share based compensation	1,419	1,450	1,155
Other, net	(27)	(50)	(17)
Changes in assets and liabilities:		1000-100	2800000000
Sale (purchase) of investments	(301)	660	(297)
Accounts receivable and accrued revenue	21,549	14,979	(20,467)
Propane inventory, storage gas and other inventory	603	(2,484)	151
Regulatory assets	252	(18)	1,659
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(713)	(345)	1,157
Other deferred charges	26	179	(156)
Long-term receivables	(290)	76	286
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities	(19,936)	(13,612)	15,853
Income taxes receivable	2,223	(185)	(3,761)
Accrued interest	(200)	(152)	(97)
Customer deposits and refunds	(1,647)	5,096	2,038
Accrued compensation	437	19	1,339
Regulatory liabilities	(5,220)	(2,527)	740
Other liabilities	(3,573)	(2,893)	(2,371)
Net cash provided by operating activities	65,872	71,121	61,118
Investing Activities			
Property, plant and equipment expenditures	(72,007)	(47,037)	(45,637)
Proceeds from sale of assets	2,279	937	113
Sale (Purchase) of investments	506	(1,091)	(3,108)
Environmental expenditures	(607)	(645)	(290)
Net cash used by investing activities	(69,829)	(47,836)	(48,922)
Financing Activities			
Common stock dividends	(12,335)	(11,663)	(11,013)
(Purchase) issuance of stock for Dividend Reinvestment Plan	(1,273)	(1,244)	568
Change in cash overdrafts due to outstanding checks	597	91	3,255
Net borrowing (repayment) under line of credit agreements	25,894	(241)	1,579
Other short-term borrowing	-	(29,100)	29,100
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	-	29,000	-
Repayment of long-term debt	(8,202)	(9,134)	(36,860)
Net cash provided (used) by financing activities	4,681	(22,291)	(13,371)
Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	724	994	(1,175)
Cash and Cash Equivalents — Beginning of Period	2,637	1,643	2,818
Cash and Cash Equivalents — End of Period	\$ 3,361	\$ 2,637	\$ 1,643
		= 2,007	1,075

Supplemental Cash Flow Disclosures (see Note 6)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

## **Consolidated Balance Sheets**

Assets	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)		
Property, Plant and Equipment		
Regulated energy	\$ 585,429	\$ 528,790
Unregulated energy	70,218	67,327
Other	20,067	19,988
Total property, plant and equipment	675,714	616,105
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(155,378)	(137,784)
Plus: Construction work in progress	21,445	9,383
Net property, plant and equipment	541,781	487,704
Current Assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	3,361	2,637
Accounts receivable (less allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$826 and \$1,090,		
respectively)	53,787	76,605
Accrued revenue	11,688	10,403
Propane inventory, at average cost	7,612	9,726
Other inventory, at average cost	5,841	4,785
Regulatory assets	2,736	1,846
Storage gas prepayments	3,716	5,003
Income taxes receivable	4,703	6,998
Deferred income taxes	791	2,712
Prepaid expenses	6,020	5,072
Mark-to-market energy assets	210	1,754
Other current assets	132	219
Total current assets	100,597	127,760
Deferred Charges and Other Assets		
Goodwill	4,090	4,090
Other intangible assets, net	2,798	3,127
Investments, at fair value	4,168	3,918
Regulatory assets	77,408	79,256
Receivables and other deferred charges	2,904	3,211
Total deferred charges and other assets	91,368	93,602
Total Assets	\$ 733,746	\$ 709,066

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Consolidated Balance Sheets

Capitalization and Liabilities	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)	<del>7</del>	
Capitalization		
Stockholders' equity	0 4/71	0 1656
Common stock, par value \$0.4867 per share (authorized 25,000,000)	\$ 4,671	\$ 4,656
Additional paid-in capital	150,750	149,403
Retained earnings	106,239	91,248
Accumulated other comprehensive loss	(5,062)	(4,527)
Deferred compensation obligation	982	817
Treasury stock	(982)	(817)
Total stockholders' equity	256,598	240,780
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	101,907	110,285
Total capitalization	358,505	351,065
Current Liabilities	2.120	2 . 2 .
Current portion of long-term debt	8,196	8,196
Short-term borrowing	61,199	34,707
Accounts payable	41,992	55,581
Customer deposits and refunds	29,271	30,918
Accrued interest	1,437	1,637
Dividends payable	3,502	3,300
Accrued compensation	7,435	6,932
Regulatory liabilities	1,577	6,653
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	331	1,496
Other accrued liabilities	7,226	8,079
Total current liabilities	162,166	157,499
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities	44.50.5	115 (24
Deferred income taxes	125,205	115,624
Deferred investment tax credits	113	171
Regulatory liabilities	5,454	3,564
Environmental liabilities	9,114	9,492
Other pension and benefit costs	33,535	33,798
Accrued asset removal cost—Regulatory liability	38,096	36,584
Other liabilities	1,558	1,269
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	213,075	200,502
Other commitments and contingencies (Note 18 and 19)  Total Capitalization and Liabilities	<u>\$ 733,746</u>	\$ 709,066

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

# Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity

	Соттоп	Stock						
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)	Number of Shares <sup>(1)</sup>	Par Value	Additional Paid-In Capital	Retained Earnings	Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss	Deferred Compensation	Treasury Stock	Total
Balances at December 31, 2009	9,394,314	\$4,572	\$ 144,502	\$ 63,231	(\$2,524)	S 739	(\$739)	209,781
Net Income				26,056	1.0000000000000000000000000000000000000		12000 10000	26,056
Other comprehensive loss					(836)			(836)
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	53,806	26	1,699					1,725
Retirement Savings Plan	27,795	14	889					903
Conversion of debentures	11,865	6	196					202
Share-based compensation (2) (3)	36,415	17	620					637
Tax benefit on share-based compensation			253					253
Deferred Compensation Plan						38	(38)	_
Purchase of treasury stock	(1,144)						(38)	(38)
Sale and distribution of treasury stock	1,144						38	38
Dividends on share-based compensation				(104)				(104)
Cash dividends (4)				(12,378)				(12,378)
Balances at December 31, 2010	9,524,195	4.635	148,159	76,805	(3,360)	777	(777)	226,239
Net Income	2,024,120	4,055	140,137	27,622	(5,500)	. 6.6.6	(111)	27,622
Other comprehensive loss				21,022	(1,167)			(1,167)
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	22.57	100	(22)		(1,107)			(22)
Retirement Savings Plan	2.002	1.	79					80
Conversion of debentures	10,680	5	176					181
Share-based compensation (2) (3)	30,430	15	998					1,013
Tax benefit on share-based compensation	30,430	13	13					1,013
Deferred Compensation Plan			13			40	7405	
	(002)					40	(40)	(40)
Purchase of treasury stock	(993)						(40)	(40)
Sale and distribution of treasury stock	993			(100)			40	40
Dividends on share-based compensation				(129)				(129)
Cash dividends (4)				(13,050)				_(13,050)
Balances at December 31, 2011	9,567,307	4,656	149,403	91,248	(4,527)	817	(817)	240,780
Net Income				28,863				28,863
Other comprehensive loss					(535)			(535)
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	-	_	(7)					(7)
Conversion of debentures	10,975	5	181					186
Share-based compensation (2)(3)	19,217	10	1,001					1,011
Tax benefit on share-based compensation	100 magraph (60)		172					172
Deferred Compensation Plan						165	(165)	( <del></del>
Purchase of treasury stock	(1,019)						(45)	(45)
Sale and distribution of treasury stock	1,019						45	45
Dividends on share-based compensation				(64)				(64)
Cash dividends (4)				(13,808)				(13,808)
Balances at December 31, 2012	9,597,499	\$4,671	\$ 150,750	\$106,239	(\$5,062)	S 982	(\$982)	\$256,598
The state of the s	3,037,133	21,011	2 100,100		(30,302)			====

Includes 33,461, 30,597 and 29,596, shares at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, held in a Rabbi Trust established by the Company relating to the Deferred Compensation Plan.

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes amounts for shares issued for Directors' compensation.

The shares issued under the Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP") are net of shares withheld for employee taxes. For 2012, 2011 and 2010, the Company withheld 5,670, 12,234 and 17,695 shares, respectively, for taxes.

<sup>(4)</sup> Cash dividends per share for the periods ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were \$1.440, \$1.365, and \$1.305 respectively.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 1. ORGANIZATION AND BASIS OF PRESENTATION

Chesapeake, incorporated in 1947 in Delaware, is a diversified utility company engaged in regulated energy, unregulated energy and other unregulated businesses. Our regulated energy businesses consist of: (a) regulated natural gas distribution operations in central and southern Delaware, Maryland's eastern shore and Florida; (b) regulated natural gas transmission operations on the Delmarva Peninsula, in Pennsylvania and in Florida; and (c) regulated electric distribution operation serving customers in northeast and northwest Florida. Our unregulated energy businesses include: (a) propane distribution operations in Delaware, the eastern shore of Maryland and Virginia, southeastern Pennsylvania and Florida; (b) propane wholesale marketing operation, which markets propane to major independent oil and petrochemical companies, wholesale resellers and retail propane companies located primarily in the southeastern United States; and (c) natural gas marketing operation providing natural gas supplies directly to commercial and industrial customers in Florida, Delaware and Maryland. We also engage in non-energy businesses, primarily through our advanced information services subsidiary, which provides information-technology-related business services and solutions for both enterprise and e-business applications.

Our consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 have been prepared in compliance with the rules and regulations of the SEC and GAAP. Our consolidated financial statements include the accounts of Chesapeake and its wholly owned subsidiaries. We do not have any ownership interests in investments accounted for using the equity method or any variable interests in a variable interest entity. All intercompany transactions have been eliminated in consolidation. We have assessed and reported on subsequent events through the date of issuance of these consolidated financial statements.

We reclassified certain amounts in the consolidated statements of income and consolidated statements of cash flows for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010 and in the consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2011, to conform to the current year's presentation. We also reclassified certain segment information as of December 31, 2011, and for the years ended December 31, 2011 and 2010, to conform to the current year's presentation. These reclassifications are considered immaterial to the overall presentation of our consolidated financial statements.

### 2. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates in measuring assets and liabilities and related revenues and expenses. These estimates involve judgments with respect to, among other things, various future economic factors that are difficult to predict and are beyond our control; therefore, actual results could differ from these estimates.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at original cost less accumulated depreciation or fair value, if impaired. Costs include direct labor, materials and third-party construction contractor costs, allowance for funds used during construction ("AFUDC"), and certain indirect costs related to equipment and employees engaged in construction. The costs of repairs and minor replacements are charged against income as incurred, and the costs of major renewals and betterments are capitalized. Upon retirement or disposition of property owned by the unregulated businesses, the gain or loss, net of salvage value, is charged to income. Upon retirement or disposition of property within the regulated businesses, the gain or loss, net of salvage value, is charged to accumulated depreciation. A summary of property, plant and equipment by classification as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 is provided in the following table:

(in thousands)	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011
Property, plant and equipment		
Regulated Energy		
Natural gas distribution – Delmarva	\$ 149,558	\$ 140,800
Natural gas distribution – Florida	170,943	158,341
Natural gas transmission	202,968	173,810
Electric distribution - Florida	61,960	55,839
Unregulated Energy		
Propane distribution—Delmarva	53,156	51,250
Propane distribution – Florida	16,823	15,839
Other unregulated energy	239	238
Other	20,067	19,988
Total property, plant and equipment	675,714	616,105
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization	(155,378)	(137,784)
Plus: Construction work in progress	21,445	9,383
Net property, plant and equipment	\$ 541,781	\$ 487,704

### Contributions or Advances in Aid of Construction

Customer contributions or advances in aid of construction reduce property, plant and equipment unless the amounts are refundable to customers. Contributions or advances may be refundable to customers after a number of years based on the amount of revenues generated from the customers or the duration of the service provided to the customers. Refundable contributions or advances are recorded initially as liabilities. The amounts that are determined to be non-refundable reduce property, plant and equipment at the time of such determination. During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, there were \$1.1 million and \$286,000, respectively, of non-refunded contributions or advances reducing property, plant and equipment.

### Allowed Funds Used During Construction

Some of the additions to our regulated property, plant and equipment include AFUDC, which represents the estimated cost of funds, from both debt and equity sources, used to finance the construction of major projects. AFUDC is capitalized in rate base for rate making purposes when the completed projects are placed in service. During the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011, we recorded \$111,000 and \$25,000, respectively, of AFUDC, all of which were related to short-term debt and reflected as a reduction of interest charges.

### Asset Used in Leases

Property, plant and equipment for the natural gas transmission operation includes \$1.4 million of assets, consisting primarily of mains, measuring equipment and regulation station equipment used by Peninsula Pipeline to provide natural gas transmission service pursuant to a contract with a third party. This contract is accounted for as an operating lease due to the exclusive use of the assets by the customer. The service under this contract commenced in January 2009 and generates \$264,000 in annual revenue for a term of 20 years. Accumulated depreciation for these assets totaled \$291,000 and \$218,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Property, plant and equipment for the natural gas transmission operation also includes \$6.7 million of assets, which consists of the 16-mile pipeline from the Duval/Nassau County line to Amelia Island in Nassau County, Florida, jointly owned by Peninsula Pipeline and Peoples Gas. The amount included in property, plant and equipment represents Peninsula Pipeline's 45-percent ownership of this pipeline. This 16-mile pipeline was placed in service in December 2012. Accumulated depreciation for this pipeline totaled \$28,000 at December 31, 2012.

In July 2011, we sold an Internet Protocol address asset to an unaffiliated entity for approximately \$553,000. This particular Internet Protocol address was not used by us and did not have any net carrying value at the time of the sale. We recognized a non-operating pre-tax gain of \$553,000 from this sale, which is included in other income in the accompanying consolidated statements of income.

In September 2011, FPU entered into an agreement with an unaffiliated entity to sell its office building located in West Palm Beach, Florida for \$2.2 million, which was finalized in February 2012 and did not result in a material gain. We treated the West Palm Beach office building as an asset held for sale, and it was included in other property, plant and equipment at December 31, 2011 in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

In June and July 2012, FPU entered into contracts to exchange land located in West Palm Beach, Florida for a different parcel of land located in the same city. Under the same contracts, FPU also agreed to purchase a second parcel of land located in the same city for approximately \$600,000. In early 2013, FPU terminated these contracts.

### Depreciation and Accretion Included in Operations Expenses

We compute depreciation expense for our regulated operations by applying composite, annual rates, as approved by the regulators. The following table shows the average depreciation rates used during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

2012	2011	2010
2.6%	2.5%	2.5%
3.5%	3.5%	3.2%
2.5%	2.6%	2.7%
4.2%	4.2%	3.8%
	2.6% 3.5% 2.5%	2.6% 2.5% 3.5% 3.5% 2.5% 2.6%

For our unregulated operations, we compute depreciation expense on a straight line basis over the following estimated useful lives of the assets:

Asset Description	Useful Life
Propane distribution mains	10-37 years
Propane bulk plants and tanks	7-40 years
Liquified petroleum gas equipment	5-40 years
Meters and meter installations	5-33 years
Measuring and regulating station equipment	5-37 years
Office furniture and equipment	3-10 years
Transportation equipment	3-20 years
Structures and improvements	3-45 years
Other	Various

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

We report certain depreciation and accretion in operations expense rather than depreciation and amortization expense in the accompanying consolidated statements of income in accordance with industry practice and regulatory requirements. Depreciation and accretion included in operations expense consists of the accretion of the costs of removal for future retirements of utility assets, vehicle depreciation, computer software and hardware depreciation, and other minor amounts of depreciation expense. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, \$5.5 million, \$5.1 million and \$4.4 million, respectively, of depreciation and accretion were reported in operations expenses.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Regulated Operations

We account for our regulated operations in accordance with ASC Topic 980, "Regulated Operations." This Topic includes accounting principles for companies whose rates are determined by independent third-party regulators. When setting rates, regulators often make decisions, the economics of which require companies to defer costs or revenues in different periods than may be appropriate for unregulated enterprises. When this situation occurs, a regulated company defers the associated costs as regulatory assets on the balance sheet and records them as expense on the income statement as it collects revenues. Further, regulators can also impose liabilities upon a regulated company for amounts previously collected from customers, and for recovery of costs that are expected to be incurred in the future as regulatory liabilities. If we were required to terminate the application of these regulatory provisions to our regulated operations, all such deferred amounts would be recognized in the statement of income at that time, which could have a material impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows.

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, the regulated utility operations had recorded the following regulatory assets and liabilities included in our consolidated balance sheets. These assets and liabilities will be recognized as revenues and expenses in future periods as they are reflected in customers' rates.

(in thousands)	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	
Regulatory Assets			
Underrecovered purchased fuel costs (1)	\$ 2,219	\$ 911	
Deferred post retirement benefits (2)	17,755	15,640	
Deferred transaction and transition costs (3)	1,035	1,600	
Deferred conversion and development costs (1)	842	1,143	
Environmental regulatory assets and expenditures (4)	5,432	6,131	
Acquisition adjustment (5)	48,724	50,546	
Loss on reacquired debt (6)	1,484	1,576	
Other	2,653	3,555	
	The second secon	A MODEL TO SECURITION OF THE PARTY OF THE PA	
Total Regulatory Assets	\$ 80,144	\$ 81,102	
Regulatory Liabilities			
Self insurance (10)	\$ 1,212	\$ 1,010	
Overrecovered purchased fuel costs (1)	218	4,664	
Conservation cost recovery (1)	356	12	
Rate Refund (7)		1,250	
Storm reserve (10)	2,742	2,812	
Accrued asset removal cost (9)	38,096	36,584	
Deferred gains (8)	1,977	3	
Other	526	469	
Total Regulatory Liabilities	\$ 45,127	\$ 46,801	

We are allowed to recover the asset or are required to pay the liability in rates. We do not earn an overall rate of return on these assets.

The Florida PSC allowed FPU to treat as a regulatory asset the portion of the unrecognized costs pursuant to ASC Topic 715 related to its regulated operations. See Note 15, "Employee Benefit Plans," for additional information.

The Florida PSC approved the inclusion of the FPU merger-related costs in our rate base and the recovery of those costs in rates. The balances at December 31, 2012 and 2011 include the gross-up of this regulatory asset for income tax because a portion of the merger-related costs is not tax-deductible.

All of our environmental expenditures incurred to date and current estimate of future environmental expenditures have been approved by various PSCs for recovery. See Note 18, "Environmental Commitments and Contingencies," for additional information on our environmental contingencies.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

- The Florida PSC approved the inclusion of approximately \$1.3 million of the premium paid by FPU for an acquisition of another natural gas utility in 2002 (prior to Chesapeake's acquisition of FPU) in its rate base and the recovery of it in rates. The Florida PSC also approved the inclusion of approximately \$34.2 million of the premium paid by Chesapeake in its acquisition of FPU in the rate base and the recovery of it in rates. During 2012, we reclassified to a regulatory asset that portion of the goodwill related to the FPU acquisition, which was approved for recovery in future rates, along with the related gross-up for income taxes. See Note 17, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," for additional information.
- Gains and losses resulting from the reacquisition of long-term debt are amortized over future periods as adjustments to interest expense in accordance with established regulatory practice.

Eastern Shore refunded this amount to customers in February 2012 as a result of a rate case settlement. See Note 17, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," for additional information.

(8) Deferred gains represent: (i) a one-time contingency gain and a tax gross-up related to FPU's income tax liability, which originated prior to the acquisition by Chesapeake from excess tax depreciation on vehicles (see Note 17, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," for additional information); and (ii) a deferral of a curtailment gain related to FPU's postretirement medical benefit associated with a change in plan provisions that became effective January 1, 2012 (see Note 15, "Employee Benefit Plans," for additional information).

(9) In accordance with regulatory treatment our depreciation rates are comprise of two components – historical cost and the estimated cost of removal, net of estimated salvage, of certain regulated properties. We collect these costs in base rates through depreciation expense with a corresponding credit to accumulated depreciation. Because the accumulated estimated removal costs meet the requirements of authoritative guidance related to regulated operations, we have accounted for them as a regulatory liability and have reclassified them from accumulated depreciation to accumulated removal costs in our consolidated balance sheets.

We have self insurance and storm reserves that allow us to collect through rates amounts to be used against general claims, storm restoration costs and other losses as they are incurred.

We monitor our regulatory and competitive environments to determine whether the recovery of our regulatory assets continues to be probable. If we were to determine that recovery of these assets is no longer probable, we would write off the assets against earnings. We believe that provisions of ASC Topic 980, "Regulated Operations," continue to apply to our regulated operations and that the recovery of our regulatory assets is probable.

## Operating Revenues

Revenues for our natural gas and electric distribution operations are based on rates approved by the PSC in each state in which they operate. Eastern Shore's revenues are based on rates approved by the FERC. Customers' base rates may not be changed without formal approval by these commissions. The PSCs, however, have authorized our regulated operations to negotiate rates, based on approved methodologies, with customers that have competitive alternatives. The FERC has also authorized Eastern Shore to negotiate rates above or below the FERC-approved maximum rates, which customers can elect as an alternative to negotiated rates.

For regulated deliveries of natural gas and electricity, we read meters and bill customers on monthly cycles that do not coincide with the accounting periods used for financial reporting purposes. We accrue unbilled revenues for natural gas and electricity that have been delivered, but not yet billed, at the end of an accounting period to the extent that they do not coincide. We estimate the amount of the unbilled revenue by jurisdiction and customer class. A similar computation is made to accrue unbilled revenues for propane customers with meters, such as community gas system customers, and natural gas marketing customers, whose billing cycles do not coincide with our accounting periods.

The propane wholesale marketing operation records trading activity for open contracts on a net mark-to-market basis in our consolidated statement of income. For propane bulk delivery customers without meters and advanced information services customers, we record revenue in the period the products are delivered and/or services are rendered.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Each of our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware and Maryland, our FPU natural gas operation and our electric distribution operation in Florida has a fuel cost recovery mechanism. This mechanism provides a method of adjusting the billing rates to reflect changes in the cost of purchased fuel. The difference between the current cost of fuel purchased and the cost of fuel recovered in billed rates is deferred and accounted for as either unrecovered fuel cost or amounts payable to customers. Generally, these deferred amounts are recovered or refunded within one year. Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division provides only unbundled delivery service to its customers, whereby the customers are permitted to purchase their gas requirements directly from competitive natural gas marketers.

We charge flexible rates to our natural gas distribution industrial interruptible customers to compete with prices of alternative fuels, which these customers are able to use. Neither we nor our interruptible customers are contractually obligated to deliver or receive natural gas on a firm service basis.

We report revenue taxes, such as gross receipts taxes, franchise taxes, and sales taxes, on a net basis.

### Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes the direct costs attributable to the products sold or services we provide for our regulated energy, unregulated energy and other segments. These costs include primarily the variable cost of natural gas, electricity and propane commodities, pipeline capacity costs needed to transport and store natural gas, transmission costs for electricity, transportation costs to transport propane purchases to our storage facilities, and the direct cost of labor for our advanced information services operation.

### Operations and Maintenance Expenses

Operations and maintenance expenses are costs associated with the operation and maintenance of our regulated and unregulated operations. Major cost components include operation and maintenance salaries and benefits, materials and supplies, usage of vehicles, tools and equipment, payments to contractors, utility plant maintenance, customer service, professional fees and other outside services, insurance expense, minor amounts of depreciation, accretion of cost of removal for future retirements of utility assets, and other administrative expenses.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

Our policy is to invest cash in excess of operating requirements in overnight income-producing accounts. Such amounts are stated at cost, which approximates fair value. Investments with an original maturity of three months or less when purchased are considered cash equivalents.

#### Accounts Receivable and Allowance for Doubtful Accounts

Accounts receivable consist primarily of amounts due for distribution sales of natural gas, electricity and propane and transportation services to customers. An allowance for doubtful accounts is recorded against amounts due to reduce the net receivables balance to the amount we reasonably expect to collect based upon our collections experiences and management's assessment of our customers' inability or reluctance to pay. If circumstances change, our estimates of recoverable accounts receivable may also change. Circumstances which could affect such estimates include, but are not limited to, customer credit issues, the level of natural gas, electricity and propane prices and general economic conditions. Accounts are written off when they are deemed to be uncollectible.

### Inventories

We use the average cost method to value propane, materials and supplies, and other merchandise inventory. If market prices drop below cost, inventory balances that are subject to price risk are adjusted to market values.

### Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

Goodwill is not amortized but is tested for impairment at least annually. In addition, goodwill of a reporting unit is tested for impairment between annual tests if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of a reporting unit below its carrying value. Other intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over their estimated economic useful lives. Please refer to Note 10, "Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets," for additional discussion of this subject.

Form 10-K Page 92 of 156

# Other Deferred Charges

Other deferred charges include discount, premium and issuance costs associated with long-term debt. Debt issuance costs are deferred and then are amortized to interest expense over the original lives of the respective debt issuances.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

### Pension and Other Postretirement Plans

Pension and other postretirement plan costs and liabilities are determined on an actuarial basis and are affected by numerous assumptions and estimates including the market value of plan assets, estimates of the expected returns on plan assets, assumed discount rates, the level of contributions made to the plans, and current demographic and actuarial mortality data. Management annually reviews the estimates and assumptions underlying our pension and other postretirement plan costs and liabilities with the assistance of third-party actuarial firms. The assumed discount rates and the expected returns on plan assets are the assumptions that generally have the most significant impact on our pension costs and liabilities. The assumed discount rates, health care cost trend rates and rates of retirement generally have the most significant impact on our postretirement plan costs and liabilities.

The discount rates are utilized principally in calculating the actuarial present value of our pension and postretirement obligations and net pension and postretirement costs. When estimating our discount rates, we consider high quality corporate bond rates, such as Moody's Aa bond index and the Citigroup yield curve, changes in those rates from the prior year and other pertinent factors, including the expected life of each of our plans and their respective payment options.

The expected long-term rates of return on assets are utilized in calculating the expected returns on the plan assets component of our annual pension plan costs. We estimate the expected returns on plan assets of each of our plans by evaluating expected bond returns, asset allocations, the effects of active plan management, the impact of periodic plan asset rebalancing and historical performance. We also consider the guidance from our investment advisors in making a final determination of our expected rates of return on assets.

We estimate the assumed health care cost trend rates used in determining our postretirement net expense based upon actual health care cost experience, the effects of recently enacted legislation and general economic conditions. Our assumed rate of retirement is estimated based upon our annual reviews of participant census information as of the measurement date.

Actual changes in the fair value of plan assets and the differences between the actual return on plan assets and the expected return on plan assets could have a material effect on the amount of pension and postretirement benefit costs that we ultimately recognize. A 0.25 percent decrease in the discount rate could increase our annual pension and postretirement costs by approximately \$11,000, and a 0.25 percent increase could decrease our annual pension and postretirement costs by approximately \$13,000. A 0.25 percent change in the rate of return could change our annual pension cost by approximately \$124,000 and would not have an impact on the postretirement and supplemental executive retirement plans because these plans are not funded.

### Income Taxes and Investment Tax Credit Adjustments

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are recorded for the tax effect of temporary differences between the financial statement bases and tax bases of assets and liabilities and are measured using the enacted tax rates in effect in the years in which the differences are expected to reverse. The portions of our deferred tax liabilities applicable to regulated energy operations, which have not been reflected in current service rates, represent income taxes recoverable through future rates. Deferred tax assets are recorded net of any valuation allowance when it is more likely than not that such tax benefits will be realized. Investment tax credits on utility property have been deferred and are allocated to income ratably over the lives of the subject property.

We account for uncertainty in income taxes in the financial statements only if it is more likely than not that an uncertain tax position is sustainable based on technical merits. Recognizable tax positions are then measured to determine the amount of benefit recognized in the financial statements. We recognize penalties and interest related to unrecognized tax benefits as a component of other income.

### Financial Instruments

Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, engages in trading activities using forward and futures contracts, which have been accounted for using the mark-to-market method of accounting. Under mark-to-market accounting, our trading contracts are recorded at fair value. The changes in market price are recognized as gains or losses in revenues on the consolidated statements of income in the period of change. Trading liabilities are recorded as mark-to-market energy liabilities. Trading assets are recorded as mark-to-market energy assets.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations and natural gas marketing operations enter into agreements with suppliers to purchase natural gas, electricity and propane for resale to their customers. Purchases under these contracts either do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales" and are accounted for on an accrual basis.

Our propane distribution operation may enter into derivative transactions, such as swaps and puts, in order to mitigate the impact of wholesale price fluctuations on its inventory valuation. These transactions may be designated as fair value hedges if they meet all of the accounting requirements pursuant to ASC 815 and we elect to designate the instruments as fair value hedges. If designated as a fair value hedge, the value of the hedging instrument, such as a swap or put, is recorded at fair value with the effective portion of the gain or loss of the hedging instrument effectively reducing or increasing the value of propane inventory. The ineffective portion of the gain or loss is recorded in earnings. If the instrument is not designated as a fair value hedge or does not meet the accounting requirements of a fair value hedge, it is recorded at fair value with the gain or loss being recorded in earnings.

# FASB Statements and Other Authoritative Pronouncements

Recent Accounting Standards Yet to be Adopted

In February 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-02, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220) Reporting Amounts Reclassified Out Of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income." ASU 2013-02 requires entities to report either on their income statement or disclose in footnotes to the financial statements the effects on net income from significant items that are classified out of the accumulated other comprehensive income for all reporting periods (annual and interim) covered by the financial statements. The standard also requires cross-reference to other disclosures currently required under GAAP for other reclassification items that are not required to be reclassified directly to net income. This standard is effective for us for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012 and we expect the adoption of ASU 2013-02 to have no material impact on our financial position and results of operations

In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, "Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." The FASB issued ASU 2013-01 in response to concerns raised by constituents regarding the potential broad scope of disclosure requirements upon adoption of ASU 2011-11. It limits the scope of the new balance sheet offsetting disclosures to derivatives, repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions to the extent that they are (1) offsetting in the financial statements or (2) subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement. ASU 2013-01 will be effective for us on January 1, 2013. We expect the adoption of this standard to have no material effect on our financial position and results of operations.

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210): Disclosures About Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." This standard amends the disclosure requirements on offsetting by requiring enhanced disclosures about financial instruments and derivative instruments that are either: (i) offset in accordance with existing guidance, or (ii) subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement, irrespective of whether they are offset on the balance sheet. ASU 2011-11 will be effective for us on January 1, 2013. We expect the adoption of this standard to have no material effect on our financial position and results of operations.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In September 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-08, "Intangibles – Goodwill and Other (Topic 350): Testing Goodwill for Impairment," which allows an entity to assess qualitatively whether it is necessary to perform step one of the two-step annual goodwill impairment test. Step one would be required if it is more likely than not that a reporting unit's fair value is less than its carrying amount. This differs from previous guidance, which required entities to perform step one of the test, at least annually, by comparing the fair value of a reporting unit to its carrying amount. An entity may elect to bypass the qualitative assessment and proceed directly to step one, for any reporting unit, in any period. ASU 2011-08 does not change the guidance on when to test goodwill for impairment. The amendments in ASU 2011-08 are effective for annual and interim goodwill impairment tests performed for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2011. We adopted ASU 2011-08, effective January 1, 2012. The adoption of ASU 2011-08 had no material impact on our financial position and results of operations.

In May 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-04, "Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Amendments to Achieve Common Fair Value Measurement and Disclosure Requirements in U.S. GAAP and IFRS." ASU 2011-04 does not extend the use of fair value accounting but provides guidance on how fair value accounting should be applied where its use is already required or permitted by other standards within International Financial Accounting Standards ("IFRS") or GAAP. ASU 2011-04 supersedes most of the guidance in Topic 820, although many of the changes are clarifications of existing guidance or changes in wording to align with IFRS. Certain amendments in ASU 2011-04 change a particular principle or requirement for measuring fair value or disclosing information about fair value measurements. The amendments in ASU 2011-04 are effective for public entities for interim and annual periods beginning after December 15, 2011, and should be applied prospectively. We adopted ASU 2011-04, effective January 1, 2012, and provided additional disclosures as required. The adoption of ASU 2011-04 had no material impact on our financial position and results of operations.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 3. EARNINGS PER SHARE

Basic earnings per share are computed by dividing income available for common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share are computed by dividing income available for common stockholders by the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period adjusted for the exercise and/or conversion of all potentially dilutive securities, such as convertible debt and share-based compensation. The calculations of both basic and diluted earnings per share are presented in the following table.

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)  Calculation of Basic Earnings Per Share:			
Net Income	\$ 28,863	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Weighted average shares outstanding	9,586,144	9,555,799	9,474,554
Basic Earnings Per Share	\$ 3.01	\$ 2.89	\$ 2.75
Calculation of Diluted Earnings Per Share:			
Reconciliation of Numerator:			
Net Income	\$ 28,863	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Effect of 8.25% Convertible debentures	53	61	73
Adjusted numerator — Diluted	\$ 28,916	\$ 27,683	\$ 26,129
Reconciliation of Denominator:			
Weighted shares outstanding — Basic Effect of dilutive securities:	9,586,144	9,555,799	9,474,554
Share-based Compensation	23,499	23,792	22,550
8.25% Convertible debentures	61,864	71,467	85,270
Adjusted denominator — Diluted	9,671,507	9,651,058	9,582,374
Diluted Earnings Per Share	\$ 2.99	\$ 2.87	\$ 2.73

### 4. ACQUISITIONS

### Pending Acquisition of Eastern Shore Gas Company

On June 22, 2012, we entered into an agreement to purchase the operating assets of ESG. These assets are currently used to provide propane distribution service in Worcester County, Maryland to approximately 11,000 residential and commercial customers through underground propane gas distribution systems and to over 500 customers through bulk propane delivery service. The purchase price is approximately \$16.5 million, which is subject to certain adjustments as specified in the purchase agreement. At closing, we will enter into a capacity, supply and operating agreement with ESG for supply and storage of propane, which will be utilized to serve the ESG system customers. We are evaluating the potential conversion of some of the underground propane distribution systems to natural gas where it is both economical and feasible. The transaction is subject to approval by the Maryland PSC, the receipt of consents of certain local jurisdictions to the assignment of certain franchise agreements and satisfaction of other closing conditions. On September 7, 2012, we filed an application with the Maryland PSC for approval of the purchase (see Note 17, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," for additional information). The transaction, which is a cash purchase of assets, is expected to be completed in 2013. We expect to finance the acquisition using unsecured short-term debt.

### Natural Gas Acquisition

On August 9, 2010, FPU purchased the natural gas operating assets of IGC, which provides natural gas distribution service to approximately 700 customers, including two large industrial customers in Indiantown, Florida. FPU paid approximately \$1.2 million for these assets. FPU recorded \$742,000 in goodwill in connection with this acquisition, all of which was deductible for income tax purposes. In December 2012, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC, requesting approval to include the \$742,000 premium paid in this acquisition in rate base and amortize it over a 15-year period (see Note 17, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities" for additional information). There was no intangible asset recorded in connection with this acquisition. The revenue and net income from this acquisition, which are included in our consolidated statements of income, are not material.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# Propane Acquisitions

On February 4, 2010, Sharp, our propane distribution subsidiary, purchased the operating assets of Virginia LP Gas, Inc. ("Virginia LP"), a propane distributor serving approximately 1,000 retail customers in Northampton and Accomack Counties in Virginia. The total consideration for the purchase was \$600,000, \$300,000 of which was paid at the closing and the remaining \$300,000 is to be paid over 60 months. Based on our valuation, we allocated \$188,000 of the purchase price to intangible assets, which consist of customer lists and non-compete agreements. These intangible assets are being amortized over a seven-year period. There was no goodwill recorded in connection with this acquisition. The revenue and net income from this acquisition, which are included in our consolidated statements of income, are not material.

In December 2011 and January 2012, Flo-gas Corporation, the propane distribution subsidiary of FPU, purchased the operating assets of Crescent Propane, Inc. ("Crescent") and Barefoot Bay Propane Gas Company for total consideration of approximately \$954,000. In connection with these acquisitions, we recorded \$200,000 in goodwill, all of which is deductible for income tax purposes. There was no intangible asset other than goodwill recorded in connection with these acquisitions. The revenue and net income from these acquisitions, which are included in our consolidated statements of income, are not material.

In February 2013, Flo-gas Corporation purchased the propane operating assets of Glades Gas Co., Inc. for approximately \$2.7 million. The purchased assets are used to provide propane distribution service to approximately 3,000 residential and commercial customers in Okeechobee, Glades and Hendry Counties, Florida.

#### 5. SEGMENT INFORMATION

We use the management approach to identify operating segments. We organize our business around differences in regulatory environment and/or products or services, and the operating results of each segment are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker (our Chief Executive Officer) in order to make decisions about resources and to assess performance. The segments are evaluated based on their pre-tax operating income. Our operations comprise of three operating segments:

- Regulated Energy. The regulated energy segment includes natural gas distribution, natural gas transmission
  operations and electric distribution operations. All operations in this segment are regulated, as to their rates and
  services, by the PSCs having jurisdiction in each operating territory or by the FERC in the case of Eastern Shore.
- Unregulated Energy. The unregulated energy segment includes propane distribution and wholesale marketing operations, and natural gas marketing operations, which are unregulated as to their rates and services.
- Other. The "Other" segment consists primarily of the advanced information services subsidiary, unregulated subsidiaries that own real estate leased to Chesapeake and certain corporate costs not allocated to other operations.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table presents information about our reportable segments.

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands)			
Operating Revenues, Unaffiliated Customers		Geography Colonial	ne-enalamerer
	\$245,042	\$255,405	\$268,830
Unregulated Energy	130,020	149,586	146,430
Other	<u>17,440</u>	13,036	12,286
Total operating revenues, unaffiliated customers	\$392,502	\$418,027	\$427,546
Intersegment Revenues (1)			
Regulated Energy	\$ 1,166	\$ 1,368	\$ 1,104
Unregulated Energy	3,029	_	363
Other	917	793	856
Total intersegment revenues	\$ 5,112	\$ 2,161	\$ 2,323
Operating Income			
Regulated Energy	\$ 46,999	\$ 43,911	\$ 43,267
Unregulated Energy	8,355	9,619	8,150
Other	1,281	175	513
Operating Income	56,635	53,705	51,930
Other income	271	906	195
Interest charges	8,747	9,000	9,146
Income Before Income taxes	48,159	45,611	42,979
Income taxes	19,296	17,989	16,923
Net Income	\$ 28,863	\$ 27,622	\$ 26,056
Depreciation and Amortization			
Regulated Energy	\$ 18,653	\$ 16,512	\$ 14,680
Unregulated Energy	3,420	3,229	3,569
Other and eliminations	437	412	287
Total depreciation and amortization	\$ 22,510	\$ 20,153	\$ 18,536
Capital Expenditures			
Regulated Energy	\$ 69,056	\$ 37,104	\$ 41,898
Unregulated Energy	3,969	2,432	2,764
Other	5,185	4,895	2,293
Total capital expenditures	\$ 78,210	\$ 44,431	\$ 46,955

<sup>(1)</sup> All significant intersegment revenues are billed at market rates and have been eliminated from consolidated revenues.

At December 31,	2012	2011
Identifiable Assets	:0	
Regulated Energy	\$615,438	\$565,563
Unregulated Energy	79,287	107,916
Other	39,021	35,587
Total identifiable assets	\$733,746	\$709,066

Our operations are almost entirely domestic. Our advanced information services subsidiary, BravePoint, has infrequent transactions with foreign companies, located primarily in Canada. These transactions, which are denominated and paid in U.S. dollars, are immaterial to the consolidated revenues.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 6. SUPPLEMENTAL CASH FLOW DISCLOSURES

Cash paid for interest and income taxes during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands)	· ·		
Cash paid for interest	\$8,086	\$7,746	\$ 8,134
Cash paid for income taxes	\$3,809	\$2,327	\$10,168

Non-cash investing and financing activities during the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010 were as follows:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010
(in thousands)			
Capital property and equipment acquired on account, but not paid as of			
December 31	\$6,192	\$938	\$1,064
Merger/acquisitions	s —	\$	\$ 300
Retirement Savings Plan	s —	\$ 80	\$ 902
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	s —	\$	\$1,182
Conversion of Debentures	\$ 186	\$181	\$ 202
Performance Incentive Plan	\$ 427	\$280	\$ 719
Director Stock Compensation Plan	\$ 443	\$456	\$ 297

#### 7. DERIVATIVE INSTRUMENTS

We use derivative and non-derivative contracts to engage in trading activities and manage risks related to obtaining adequate supplies and the price fluctuations of natural gas, electricity and propane. Our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations have entered into agreements with suppliers to purchase natural gas, electricity and propane for resale to their customers. Purchases under these contracts either do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales" and are accounted for on an accrual basis. Our propane distribution operation may also enter into fair value hedges of its inventory in order to mitigate the impact of wholesale price fluctuations. As of December 31, 2012, our natural gas and electric distribution operations did not have any outstanding derivative contracts.

Xeron, our propane wholesale and marketing subsidiary, engages in trading activities using forward and futures contracts. These contracts are considered derivatives and have been accounted for using the mark-to-market method of accounting. Under the mark-to-market method of accounting, the trading contracts are recorded at fair value, and the changes in fair value of those contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses in the consolidated statements of income in the period of change. As of December 31, 2012, we had the following outstanding trading contracts, which we accounted for as derivatives:

At December 31, 2012	Quantity in Gallons	Estimated Market Prices	Weighted Average Contract Prices		
Forward Contracts	\$ <del></del>				
Sale	1,262,000	\$0.7550 - \$1.3650	\$	0.9214	
Purchase	2,648,000	\$0.7550 - \$1.3300	\$	0.9291	

Estimated market prices and weighted average contract prices are in dollars per gallon. All contracts expire by the end of the first quarter of 2013.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In May 2012, our propane distribution operation entered into call options to protect against an increase in propane prices associated with 1,260,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program for the months of December 2012 through March 2013. The call options are exercised if propane prices rise above the strike prices, which range from \$0.905 per gallon to \$0.990 per gallon during this four-month period. We will receive the difference between the market price and the strike price during those months. We paid \$139,000 to purchase the call options and we accounted for the call options as a fair value hedge. As of December 31, 2012, the call options had a fair value of \$28,000. There was no ineffective portion of this fair value hedge in 2012.

In August 2011, our propane distribution operation entered into a put option to protect against the decline in propane prices and related potential inventory losses associated with 630,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program for the months of January through March 2012. This put option was exercised as propane prices fell below the strike price of \$1.445 per gallon in January through March of 2012. We received \$118,000, representing the difference between the market price and the strike price during those months. We had paid \$91,000 to purchase the put option, and we accounted for it as a fair value hedge.

The following tables present information about the fair value and related gains and losses of our derivative contracts. We did not have any derivative contracts with a credit-risk-related contingency.

Fair values of the derivative contracts recorded in the consolidated balance sheets as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, are as follows:

	A	Asset Derivatives			
			Fair	Value	
(in thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	Decemb	er 31, 2012	Decemi	per 31, 2011
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	50 W	-	2000		(Streets
Forward contracts	Mark-to-market energy assets	S	182	\$	1,686
Derivatives designated as fair value hedges					
Put option (1)	Mark-to-market energy assets		100		68
Call option (2)	Mark-to-market energy assets		28		
Total asset derivatives		<u>s</u>	210	\$	1,754
	Lia	ability Derivatives			
	Lia	ability Derivatives		Value	
(in thousands)	Balance Sheet Location	-			per 31, 2011
Derivatives not designated as hedging	Balance Sheet Location	-	Fair		per 31, 2011
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments	Balance Sheet Location	-	Fair er 31, 2012		
Derivatives not designated as hedging	Balance Sheet Location	-	Fair		per 31, 2011

- (1) We purchased a put option for the propane price cap program in August 2011. The put option was exercised in January through March of 2012 as the propane prices fell below the strike price of \$1.445 per gallon during this period.
- (2) As a fair value hedge with no ineffective portion, the unrealized gains and losses associated with this call option are recorded in cost of sales, offset by the corresponding change in the value of propane inventory (hedged item), which is also recorded in cost of sales. The amounts in cost of sales offset to zero and the unrealized gains and losses of this call option effectively changed the value of propane inventory.

# Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The effects of gains and losses from derivative instruments are as follows:

	Amount of Gain (Loss) on Derivatives:							
(in thousands)	Location of Gain		For the Years Ended December 31,					
	(Loss) on Derivatives		2012	2011	2010			
Derivatives designated as fair value hedges:								
Put Option	Cost of Sales	S	27	S —	\$ —			
Put/Call Option (1)	Propane							
	Inventory		(40)	(23)				
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:	The second second second second							
Put Option	Cost of Sales		-		(168)			
Unrealized gain (loss) on forward contracts	Revenue		(339)	41	284			
Total			(\$352)	\$ 18	\$ 116			

As a fair value hedge with no ineffective portion, the unrealized gains and losses associated with this put option are recorded in cost of sales, offset by the corresponding change in the value of propane inventory (hedged item), which is also recorded in cost of sales. The amounts in cost of sales offset to zero and the unrealized gains and losses of this put option effectively changed the value of propane inventory.

The effects of trading activities on the consolidated statements of income are as follows:

	Amount of Trading Revenue							
(in thousands)	Location of Gain	For the Years Ended December 31,						
	(Loss) on Derivatives	2012	2011	2010				
Realized gain on forward contracts/put option	Revenue	\$ 2,695	\$ 2,215	\$ 1,540				
Unrealized gain (loss) on forward contracts	Revenue	(339)	41	284				
Total		\$ 2,356	\$ 2,256	\$ 1,824				

### 8. FAIR VALUE OF FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation methods used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are the following:

- Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;
- Level 2: Quoted prices in markets that are not active, or inputs which are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability; and
- Level 3: Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e. supported by little or no market activity).

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The following table summarizes our financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the fair value measurements, by level, within the fair value hierarchy used at December 31, 2012:

			Fair Value Measurements Using:					
(in thousands) Assets:		ir Value	Quoted Prices in Active Markets (Level 1)		Significant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)	
Investments—equity securities	\$	2,007	\$	2,007	\$		\$	_
Investments—other	\$	2,161	\$	2,161	\$		Š	_
Mark-to-market energy assets,	0.000	7.4.5.7.3		100000000	1.00		· (C)	
including put option	\$	210	S	_	\$	210	\$	1
Liabilities:								
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	\$	331	\$	-	\$	331	S	-

The following table summarizes our financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the fair value measurements, by level, within the fair value hierarchy used at December 31, 2011:

				Fair	Value Me	asurements Usin	g:	
(in thousands)		air Value	Acti	ed Prices in ve Markets Level 1)	Ot	icant Other oservable Inputs Level 2)	Unob Ir	nificant eservable iputs evel 3)
Assets:								
Investments—equity securities	\$	2,224	\$	2,224	\$	-	\$	-
Investments—other (1)	\$	1,734	\$	1,734	\$	2-0	\$	_
Mark-to-market energy assets,								
including put option	\$	1,754	\$	-	S	1,754	\$	_
Liabilities:		. 1998/00/2005						
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	\$	1,496	\$	5 <del></del>	\$	1,496	\$	_

The current portion of this investment (\$40) is included in other current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheets.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The following valuation techniques were used to measure fair value assets in the tables above on a recurring basis as of December 31, 2012 and 2011:

### Level 1 Fair Value Measurements:

*Investments- equity securities*—The fair values of these trading securities are recorded at fair value based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical securities.

*Investments- other*—The fair values of these investments, comprised of money market and mutual funds, are recorded at fair value based on quoted net asset values of the shares.

### Level 2 Fair Value Measurements:

Mark-to-market energy assets and liabilities—These forward contracts are valued using market transactions in either the listed or OTC markets.

*Propane put/call option* – The fair value of the propane put/call option is valued using market transactions for similar assets and liabilities in either the listed or OTC markets.

At December 31, 2012, there were no non-financial assets or liabilities required to be reported at fair value. We review our non-financial assets for impairment at least on an annual basis, as required.

## Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial assets with carrying values approximating fair value include cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. Financial liabilities with carrying values approximating fair value include accounts payable and other accrued liabilities and short-term debt. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents is measured using the comparable value in the active market and approximates its carrying value (Level 1 measurement). The fair value of short-term debt approximates the carrying value due to its short maturities and because interest rates approximate current market rates (Level 3 measurement).

At December 31, 2012, long-term debt, which includes the current maturities of long-term debt, had a carrying value of \$110.1 million, compared to a fair value of \$133.2 million, using a discounted cash flow methodology that incorporates a market interest rate based on published corporate borrowing rates for debt instruments with similar terms and average maturities, with adjustments for duration, optionality and risk profile. At December 31, 2011, long-term debt, which includes the current maturities of long-term debt, had a carrying value of \$118.5 million, compared to a fair value of \$142.3 million. The valuation technique used to estimate the fair value of long-term debt would be considered a Level 3 measurement.

Note 15, "Employee Benefit Plans," provides the fair value measurement information of our pension plan assets.

### 9. INVESTMENTS

The investment balances at December 31, 2012 and 2011, consist of the following:

(in thousands)		ember 31, 2012	December 31, 2011		
Rabbi trust (associated with Supplemental Executive Retirement					
Savings Plan)	S	2,116	\$	1,624	
Rabbi trust (associated with stay bonus of a former executive)(1)		-		40	
Rabbi trust (associated with certain director's compensation)		39		-	
Investments in equity securities		2,013	-	2,294	
Total	S	4,168	\$	3,958	

This investment is included in other current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

We classify these investments as trading securities and report them at their fair value. For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, we recorded net unrealized gain of \$451,000, \$282,000 and \$181,000, respectively, in other income in the consolidated statements of income related to these investments. We also have recorded an associated liability, which is included in other pension and benefit costs in the consolidated balance sheets and is adjusted each month for the gains and losses incurred by the Rabbi Trusts.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 10. GOODWILL AND OTHER INTANGIBLE ASSETS

The carrying value of goodwill as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 was as follows:

December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011		
\$ 3,216	\$ 3,216		
874	874		
\$ 4,090	\$ 4,090		
	S 3,216 874		

Goodwill in the regulated energy segment is comprised of approximately \$2.5 million from the FPU merger in October 2009 and \$746,000 from the purchase of operating assets from IGC in August 2010. Goodwill in the unregulated energy segment is comprised of \$200,000 from the purchase of the operating assets from Crescent in December 2011, and \$674,000 related to the premium paid by Sharp in its acquisitions in the late 1980s and 1990s.

We test for impairment of goodwill at least annually. The testing for 2012 and 2011 indicated no impairment of goodwill.

The carrying value and accumulated amortization of intangible assets subject to amortization as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 are as follows:

	Decem	December 31, 2012			December 31, 2011				
(in thousands)	Gross Carrying Amount		nulated ization	Gross Carrying Amount		mulated rtization			
Customer list	\$ 3,500	\$	922	\$3,500	\$	631			
Other	566		346	566	2	308			
Total	\$ 4,066	\$	1,268	\$ 4,066	\$	939			

The customer list is an intangible asset, which was acquired in the FPU merger in October 2009 and is being amortized over a 12-year period. Other intangible assets include customer lists and a non-compete agreement acquired in the purchase of the operating assets of Virginia LP in February 2010 and customer lists and acquisition costs from our propane distribution acquisitions in the late 1980s and 1990s. These intangible assets are being amortized over a period ranging from seven to 40 years.

For the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010, amortization expense of intangible assets was \$329,000, \$332,000 and \$679,000, respectively. Amortization expense of intangible assets is expected to be: \$325,000 for 2013 to 2016 and \$301,000 for 2017.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 11. INCOME TAXES

We file a consolidated federal income tax return. Income tax expense allocated to our subsidiaries is based upon their respective taxable incomes and tax credits. FPU has been included in our consolidated federal return since the completion of the merger on October 28, 2009. State income tax returns are filed on a separate company basis in most states where we have operations and/or are required to file. FPU continues to file a separate state income tax return in Florida.

The Internal Revenue Service ("IRS") performed its examination of FPU's consolidated federal returns for 2008 and for the period from January 1, 2009 to October 28, 2009 (the pre-merger period in 2009, during which FPU was required to file a separate federal tax return) and proposed a disallowance of approximately \$135,000 and \$256,000, respectively, of the environmental expenditure deductions taken by FPU related to one of the environmental remediation sites. We disagreed with the IRS finding and filed an appeal, which is currently underway. The IRS finding is based on the failure of FPU to follow a technical requirement to label these environmental expenditures in a specific way on the returns. At our request, the IRS granted relief in 2012, which allowed us to correctly label such expenditures for 2008 and 2009. We believe that those deductions will likely be sustained during the appeal process based on the IRS' grant of such relief. Accordingly, we did not record any accrual as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, related to the examination by the IRS of the FPU returns.

The IRS performed its examination of Chesapeake's consolidated federal return for 2009. The IRS completed its examination in 2012 without any findings.

The State of Florida performed its examination of Chesapeake's state return for 2008, 2009 and 2010. The State of Florida completed its examination in 2012 without any material findings.

The State of Texas is currently performing its examination of Chesapeake's amended state tax return for 2007. We amended the 2007 Texas state tax return due to a change in the methodology used to calculate the gross receipts used to determine the Texas apportionment. This new methodology was used in Chesapeake's Texas tax returns for all years after 2006. In 2012, we recorded a total liability of \$300,000 associated with the unrecognized tax benefit related to this change in methodology given the unknown outcome of this examination. We recorded this liability associated with the unrecognized tax benefit as an income tax payable, which reduced the income tax receivable in the accompanying balance sheet at December 31, 2012.

We generated net operating losses of \$2.0 million in 2011 for federal income tax purposes, primarily from increased book-to-tax timing differences authorized by The Tax Relief Unemployment Insurance Reauthorization, and Job Creation Act of 2010, which allowed bonus depreciation for certain assets. The federal net operating losses from 2011 are expected to be fully utilized upon the filing of our 2012 federal income tax return. None of the federal net operating losses from 2011 remained at December 31, 2012. We had previously generated net operating losses in 2008 for federal income tax purposes, which were carried forward to fully offset our taxable income in 2009 and partially offset our taxable income in 2010. None of the federal net operating losses from 2008 remained at December 31, 2012. We also had state net operating losses of \$28.1 million in various states as of December 31, 2012, almost all of which will expire in 2030. We have recorded a deferred tax asset of \$1.6 million and \$2.4 million related to the net operating loss carry-forwards at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. We have not recorded a valuation allowance to reduce the future benefit of the tax net operating losses because we believe they will be fully utilized.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The following tables provide: (a) the components of income tax expense in 2012, 2011, and 2010; (b) the reconciliation between the statutory federal income tax rate and the effective income tax rate for 2012, 2011, and 2010; and (c) the components of accumulated deferred income tax assets and liabilities at December 31, 2012 and 2011.

For the Years Ended December 31, (in thousands)	2012	2011	2010
Current Income Tax Expense			
Federal	\$ 3,483	\$ 0	\$ 1,566
State	1,990	742	2,116
Investment tax credit adjustments, net	(58)	(73)	(91)
Total current income tax expense	5,415	669	3,591
Deferred Income Tax Expense (1)		-	
Property, plant and equipment	14,301	16,885	16,964
Deferred gas costs	515	591	(2,505)
Pensions and other employee benefits	553	786	(402)
FPU merger related premium cost and deferred			
gain	(509)		(13)
Amortization of intangibles	80	17	(211)
Environmental expenditures	(82)	(65)	32
Net operating loss carryforwards	740	(1,000)	99
Reserve for insurance deductibles		18	(419)
Other	(1,717)	88	(213)
Total deferred income tax expense	13,881	17,320	13,332
Total Income Tax Expense	\$19,296	\$17,989	\$16,923
Reconciliation of Effective Income Tax Rates Continuing Operations			
Federal income tax expense (2)	\$16,745	\$16,146	\$15,053
State income taxes, net of federal benefit	2,659	2,216	2,083
Merger related costs	-	-	70
ESOP dividend deduction	(235)	(236)	(266)
Other	127	(137)	(17)
Total income tax expense	\$19,296	\$17,989	\$16,923
Effective income tax rate	40.07%	39.44%	39.38%

At December 31,	2012	2011
(in thousands)		
Deferred Income Taxes		
Deferred income tax liabilities:		
Property, plant and equipment	\$118,212	\$105,850
Acquisition adjustment	17,440	18,090
Deferred gas costs	816	301
Loss on reacquired debt	572	608
Other	2,784	3,872
Total deferred income tax liabilities	139,824	128,721
Deferred income tax assets:		
Pension and other employee benefits	7,382	7,796
Environmental costs	1,917	1,835
Net operating loss carryforwards	1,587	2,401
Self insurance	484	452
Storm reserve liability	1,058	1,085
Other	2,982	2,240
Total deferred income tax assets	15,410	15,809
Deferred Income Taxes Per Consolidated Balance Sheet	\$124,414	\$112,912

- (1) Includes \$1,934,000, \$2,280,000, and \$1,963,000 of deferred state income taxes for the years 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.
- (2) Federal income taxes were recorded at 35% for each year represented.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 12. LONG-TERM DEBT

Our outstanding long-term debt is as shown below.

	December 31, 2012	December 31, 2011	
(in thousands)			
FPU secured first mortgage bonds:			
9.57% bond, due May 1, 2018	\$ 5,444	\$ 6,348	
10.03% bond, due May 1, 2018	2,994	3,492	
9.08% bond, due June 1, 2022	7,962	7,958	
Uncollateralized senior notes:			
7.83% note, due January 1, 2015	4,000	6,000	
6.64% note, due October 31, 2017	13,636	16,363	
5.50% note, due October 12, 2020	16,000	18,000	
5.93% note, due October 31, 2023	30,000	30,000	
5.68% note, due June 30, 2026	29,000	29,000	
Convertible debentures:			
8.25% due March 1, 2014	942	1,134	
Promissory note	125	186	
Total long-term debt	110,103	118,481	
Less: current maturities	(8,196)	(8,196)	
Total long-term debt, net of current maturities	\$ 101,907	\$ 110,285	

Annual maturities of consolidated long-term debt are as follows: \$8,196 for 2013; \$12,139 for 2014; \$9,141 for 2015; \$9,136 for 2016; \$12,037 for 2017; and \$59,510 thereafter.

### Secured First Mortgage Bonds

FPU's secured first mortgage bonds are guaranteed by Chesapeake and are secured by a lien covering all of FPU's property. The 9.57 percent bond and 10.03 percent bond require annual sinking fund payments of \$909,000 and \$500,000, respectively.

### Uncollateralized Senior Notes

On June 23, 2011, we issued \$29.0 million of 5.68 percent unsecured senior notes to Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and New England Life Insurance Company, pursuant to an agreement we entered into with them on June 29, 2010. These notes require annual principal payments of \$2.9 million beginning in the sixth year after the issuance. We used the proceeds to permanently finance the redemption of the 6.85 percent and 4.90 percent series of FPU first mortgage bonds. These redemptions occurred in January 2010 and were previously financed by Chesapeake's short-term loan facilities. Under the same agreement, we may issue an additional \$7.0 million of unsecured senior notes prior to May 3, 2013, at a rate ranging from 5.28 percent to 6.43 percent based on the timing of the issuance. These notes, if issued, will have similar covenants and default provisions as the senior notes issued in June 2011.

#### Convertible Debentures

The convertible debentures may be converted, at the option of the holder, into shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$17.01 per share. During 2012 and 2011, debentures totaling \$187,000 and \$181,000, respectively, were converted to stock. The debentures are also redeemable for cash at the option of the holder, subject to an annual non-cumulative maximum limitation of \$200,000. In 2012 and 2011, debentures totaling \$5,000 and \$2,000, respectively, were redeemed for cash.

### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Debt Covenants

Indentures to our long-term debt contain various restrictions. The most stringent restrictions state that we must maintain equity of at least 40 percent of total capitalization, and the fixed charge coverage ratio must be at least 1.2 times. In connection with the merger, the uncollateralized senior notes were amended to include an additional covenant requiring us to maintain no more than a 20-percent ratio of secured and subsidiary long-term debt to consolidated tangible net worth by October 2011. Failure to comply with those covenants could result in accelerated due dates and/or termination of the uncollateralized senior note agreements. As of December 31, 2012, we are in compliance with all of our debt covenants. With the redemption of FPU's 6.85 percent and 4.90 percent secured first mortgage bonds in January 2010, the additional covenant requiring us to maintain no more than a 20-percent ratio of secured and subsidiary long-term debt to consolidated tangible net worth was met.

Each of Chesapeake's uncollateralized senior notes contains a "Restricted Payments" covenant as defined in the note agreements. The most restrictive covenants of this type are included within the 7.83 percent Unsecured Senior Notes, due January 1, 2015. The covenant provides that we cannot pay or declare any dividends or make any other Restricted Payments in excess of the sum of \$10.0 million, plus our consolidated net income accrued on and after January 1, 2001. As of December 31, 2012, the cumulative consolidated net income base was \$185.3 million, offset by Restricted Payments of \$103.0 million, leaving \$82.3 million of cumulative net income free of restrictions.

Each series of FPU's first mortgage bonds contains a similar restriction that limits the payment of dividends by FPU. The most restrictive covenants of this type are included within the series that is due in 2022, which provides that FPU cannot make dividend or other restricted payments in excess of the sum of \$2.5 million plus FPU's consolidated net income accrued on and after January 1, 1992. As of December 31, 2012, FPU's cumulative net income base was \$85.1 million, offset by restricted payments of \$37.6 million, leaving \$47.5 million of cumulative net income for FPU free of restrictions pursuant to this covenant.

The dividend restrictions by FPU's first mortgage bonds resulted in approximately \$54.2 million of the net assets of our consolidated subsidiaries being restricted at December 31, 2012. This represents approximately 21 percent of our consolidated net assets. Other than the dividend restrictions by FPU's first mortgage bonds, there are no legal, contractual or regulatory restrictions on the net assets of our subsidiaries for the purposes of determining the disclosure of parent-only financial statements.

### 13. SHORT-TERM BORROWING

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, we had \$61.2 million and \$34.7 million, respectively, of short-term borrowings outstanding. The annual weighted average interest rates on our short-term borrowings were 1.48 percent and 1.53 percent for 2012 and 2011, respectively. We incurred commitment fees of \$73,000 and \$85,000 in 2012 and 2011, respectively.

The outstanding short-term borrowings at December 31, 2012 were composed of \$56.4 million in borrowings from bank lines of credit and \$4.8 million in book overdrafts, which if presented, would be funded through the bank lines of credit. The outstanding short-term borrowings at December 31, 2011 included \$30.5 million in borrowings from the bank lines of credit, and \$4.2 million in book overdrafts.

As of December 31, 2012, we had five unsecured bank credit facilities with two financial institutions, totaling \$140.0 million, none of which requires compensating balances. One of these facilities, for \$40.0 million, is a revolving credit note maturing on October 31, 2013. These bank lines are available to provide funds for our short-term cash needs to meet seasonal working capital requirements and to temporarily fund portions of our capital expenditures. We maintain both committed and uncommitted credit facilities. Advances offered under the uncommitted lines of credit are subject to the discretion of the banks. We are currently authorized by our Board of Directors to borrow up to \$100.0 million of short-term debt, as required, from these short-term lines of credit.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Committed Credit Facilities

As of December 31, 2012, we had two committed revolving credit facilities totaling \$60.0 million. The first facility is an unsecured \$30.0 million revolving line of credit that bears interest at the respective LIBOR rate, plus 1.25 percent per annum. At December 31, 2012, there was no borrowing capacity available under this credit facility.

The second facility is a \$30.0 million committed revolving line of credit that bears interest at a base rate plus 1.25 percent, if requested and advanced on the same day, or LIBOR for the applicable period plus 1.25 percent if requested three days prior to the advance date. At December 31, 2012, there was \$13.6 million available under this credit facility.

The availability of funds under our credit facilities is subject to conditions specified in the respective credit agreements, all of which we currently satisfy. These conditions include our compliance with financial covenants and the continued accuracy of representations and warranties contained in these agreements. We are required by the financial covenants in our revolving credit facilities to maintain, at the end of each fiscal year:

- a funded indebtedness ratio of no greater than 65 percent; and
- a fixed charge coverage ratio of at least 1.20 to 1.0.

We are in compliance with all of our debt covenants.

#### Uncommitted Credit Facilities

As of December 31, 2012, we had two uncommitted line of credit facilities totaling \$40.0 million. Advances offered under the uncommitted lines of credit are subject to the discretion of the banks.

The first facility is an uncommitted \$20.0 million line of credit that bears interest at a rate per annum as offered by the bank for the applicable period. At December 31, 2012, the entire borrowing capacity of \$20.0 million was available under this credit facility.

The second facility is a \$20.0 million uncommitted line of credit that bears interest at a rate per annum as offered by the bank for the applicable period. We have issued \$4.3 million in letters of credit under this credit facility. There have been no draws on these letters of credit as of December 31, 2012. We do not anticipate that the letters of credit will be drawn upon by the counterparties, and we expect that the letters of credit will be renewed to the extent necessary in the future. At December 31, 2012, there was \$15.7 million available under this credit facility, which is net of \$4.3 million for letters of credit issued.

In addition to the four unsecured bank lines of credit, we entered into a new, unsecured short-term credit facility for \$40.0 million with an existing lender on June 22, 2012. Short-term borrowings under this new facility bear interest at LIBOR plus 80 basis points or, at our discretion, the lender's base rate plus 80 basis points. This facility, which is structured in the form of a revolving credit note, matures on October 31, 2013. Our total short-term borrowing capacity available under this facility at December 31, 2012 was \$30.0 million.

#### 14. LEASE OBLIGATIONS

We have entered into several operating lease arrangements for office space, equipment and pipeline facilities. Rent expense related to these leases for 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$1.4 million, \$1.1 million and \$1.1 million, respectively. Future minimum payments under our current lease agreements for the years 2013 through 2017 are \$1.2 million, \$1.2 million, \$794,000, \$793,000 and \$420,000, respectively; and approximately \$3.1 million thereafter, with an aggregate total of approximately \$7.5 million.

#### 15. EMPLOYEE BENEFIT PLANS

### Retirement Plans

We sponsor a defined benefit pension plan ("Chesapeake Pension Plan"), an unfunded pension supplemental executive retirement plan ("Chesapeake SERP"), and an unfunded postretirement health care and life insurance plan ("Chesapeake Postretirement Plan"). As a result of the merger with FPU in October 2009, we now also sponsor and maintain a separate defined benefit pension plan for FPU ("FPU Pension Plan") and a separate unfunded postretirement medical plan for FPU ("FPU Medical Plan").

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

We measure the assets and obligations of the defined benefit pension plans and other postretirement benefits plans to determine the plans' funded status as of the end of the year as an asset or a liability on our consolidated balance sheets. We record as a component of other comprehensive income/loss or a regulatory asset the changes in funded status that occurred during the year that are not recognized as part of net periodic benefit costs.

The following table presents the amounts not yet reflected in net periodic benefit cost and included in accumulated other comprehensive income/loss or as a regulatory asset as of December 31, 2012:

(in thousands)		esapeake Pension Plan	FPU Pension Plan	sapeake ERP	iesapeake tretirement Plan	Me	PU edical Plan	Total
Prior service cost (credit)		(\$ 1)	\$ —	\$ 46	(\$986)	\$	_	(\$941)
Net loss	_	4,379	15,517	858	1,144		18	21,916
Total	\$	4,378	\$15,517	\$ 904	\$ 158	\$	18	\$20,975
Accumulated other comprehesive loss pre-tax(1)	\$	4,378	\$ 2,948	\$ 904	\$ 158	\$	3	\$ 8,391
Post-merger regulatory asset			12,569		 		15	12,584
Subtotal		4,378	15,517	904	158		18	20,975
Pre-merger regulatory asset			5,109	 	-		62	5,171
Total unrecognized cost	\$	4,378	\$20,626	\$ 904	\$ 158	\$	80	\$26,146

<sup>(1)</sup> The total amount of accumulated other comprehensive loss recorded on our consolidated balance sheet as of December 31, 2012 is net of income tax benefits of \$3.3 million.

The pre-merger regulatory asset of \$5.2 million at December 31, 2012 represents the portion attributable to FPU's regulated energy operations of the changes in the funded status in the FPU Pension Plan and FPU Medical Plan that occurred but were not recognized, as part of the net periodic benefit costs prior to the merger. This portion was deferred as a regulatory asset prior to the merger by FPU pursuant to a previous order by the Florida PSC and continues to be amortized over the remaining service period of the participants at the time of the merger.

During 2012 and 2011, we experienced a significant decline in interest and other corporate bond rates, and as a result, we used lower discount rates for our pension and other postretirement plans at December 31, 2012 and 2011 to estimate the benefit obligations of those plans. We also experienced a decline in plan asset values during 2011, which, in conjunction with the higher benefit obligations, resulted in higher unrecognized costs at December 31, 2012 and 2011. The total unrecognized cost of our pension and postretirement benefits plans was \$26.1 million and \$23.1 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively, compared to \$13.9 million at December 31, 2010.

The amounts in accumulated other comprehensive income/loss and regulatory asset for our pension and postretirement benefits plans that are expected to be recognized as a component of net benefit cost in 2013 are set forth in the following table:

(in thousands)	Pe	sapeake ension Plan	Pension Plan	sapeake ERP	esapeake retirement Plan	Medical Plan	Total
Prior service cost (credit)		(\$1)	\$ —	\$ 19	(\$77)	\$ —	(\$59)
Net loss	S	308	\$ 332	\$ 64	\$ 74	\$ -	\$ 778
Amortization of pre-merger regulatory asset	\$	-	\$ 761	\$ 9	\$ _	\$ 8	\$ 769

In March 2011, new plan provisions for the FPU Medical Plan were adopted in a continuing effort to standardize FPU's benefits with those offered by Chesapeake. The new plan provisions, which became effective January 1, 2012, require eligible employees retiring in 2012 through 2014 to pay a portion of the total benefit costs based on the year they retire. Participants retiring in 2015 and after will be required to pay the full benefit costs associated with participation in the FPU Medical Plan. The change in the FPU Medical Plan resulted in a curtailment gain of \$892,000. We recorded \$170,000 of this curtailment gain, which was allocated to FPU's unregulated operations, in 2012. We deferred \$722,000 of this curtailment gain and included it as a regulatory liability at December 31, 2012. The deferred portion of our curtailment gain was associated with FPU's regulated operations. Since we determined that the non-recurring gain resulted from the FPU merger and the related integration, we determined that the appropriate accounting treatment prescribed deferral and amortization over a future period, as specified by the Florida PSC.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In January 2011, a former executive officer retired and received lump-sum pension distributions of \$844,000 and \$765,000 from the Chesapeake Pension Plan and Chesapeake SERP, respectively. In connection with these lump-sum payment distributions, we recorded \$436,000 in pension settlement losses in addition to the net benefit cost in 2011. Based upon the current funding status of the Chesapeake Pension Plan, which does not meet or exceed 110 percent of the benefit obligation as required per the Department of Labor regulations, our former executive officer was required to deposit property equal to 125 percent of the restricted portion of his lump sum distribution into an escrow. Each year, an amount equal to the value of payments that would have been paid to him if he had elected the life annuity form of distribution will become unrestricted. Property equal to the life annuity amount will be returned to him from the escrow account. These same regulations will apply to the top 20 highest compensated employees taking distributions from the Pension Plan.

# Defined Benefit Pension Plans

The Chesapeake Pension Plan was closed to new participants effective January 1, 1999, and was frozen with respect to additional years of service and additional compensation effective January 1, 2005. Benefits under the Chesapeake Pension Plan were based on each participant's years of service and highest average compensation, prior to the freezing of the plan.

The FPU Pension Plan covers eligible FPU non-union employees hired before January 1, 2005 and union employees hired before the respective union contract expiration dates in 2005 and 2006. Prior to the merger, the FPU Pension Plan was frozen with respect to additional years of service and additional compensation effective December 31, 2009.

Our funding policy provides that payments to the trustee of each plan shall be equal to at least the minimum funding requirements of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974. The following schedule summarizes the assets of the Chesapeake Pension Plan and the FPU Pension Plan, by investment type, at December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

		Chesapeake Pension Plan		Pension Plan		
At December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010
Asset Category						
Equity securities	52.07%	51.75%	64.33%	52.81%	51.98%	60.00%
Debt securities	38.00%	37.88%	30.60%	38.04%	38.05%	35.00%
Other	9.93%	10.37%	5.07%	9.15%	9.97%	5.00%
Total	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%	100.00%

In December 2011, we changed the investments and investment asset allocation of our pension assets to better align them with the investment goals and objectives established for the Plans. This change also resulted in the pension assets of the Chesapeake Pension Plan and FPU Pension Plan being invested in similar investments. The investment policy of both the Chesapeake and FPU Pension Plans is designed to provide the capital assets necessary to meet the financial obligations of the plans. The investment goals and objectives are to achieve investment returns that together with contributions will provide funds adequate to pay promised benefits to present and future beneficiaries of the plans, earn a long-term investment return in excess of the growth of the Plans' retirement liabilities, minimize pension expense and cumulative contributions resulting from liability measurement and asset performance, and maintain a diversified portfolio to reduce the risk of large losses.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

On June 29, 2012, the United States Congress passed the "Moving Ahead for Progress in the 21st Century Act" (also known as the "Transportation and Student Loan Bill"). Included in this legislation was pension funding relief, which allows pension sponsors to use 25-year average corporate bond rates rather than current interest rates to measure pension obligations for pension funding purposes. Although this legislation does not affect the accounting treatment of pension plans, the allowed use of higher interest rates to measure pension plan obligations for funding purposes reduces the minimum pension plan contribution requirements. Despite the reduction in the minimum pension plan contribution requirements, we made 2012 pension plan contributions at levels similar to those we had initially estimated prior to the passage of the legislation. This represented minimum contribution payments using the current interest rates to measure pension plan obligations as well as additional contributions to achieve a certain level of funding in those plans.

The following allocation range of asset classes is intended to produce a rate of return sufficient to meet the Plans' goals and objectives:

Asset Class	Minimum Allocation Percentage	Maximum Allocation Percentage
Domestic Equities (Large Cap, Mid Cap and Small Cap)	14%	32%
Foreign Equities (Developed and Emerging Markets)	13%	25%
Fixed Income (Inflation Bond and Taxable Fixed)	26%	40%
Alternative Strategies (Long/Short Equity and Hedge Fund of Funds)	6%	14%
Diversifying Assets (High Yield Fixed Income, Commodities, and Real Estate)	7%	19%
Cash	0%	5%

Due to periodic contributions and different asset classes producing varying returns, the actual asset values may temporarily move outside of the intended ranges. The investments are monitored on a quarterly basis, at a minimum, for asset allocation and performance.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

At December 31, 2012, the assets of the Chesapeake Pension Plan and the FPU Pension Plan were comprised of the following investments:

	Fair Value Measurement Hierarchy					
Asset Category	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total		
(in thousands)						
Equity securities						
U.S. Large Cap (1)	\$ 3,504	\$ 3,443	\$ —	\$ 6,947		
U.S. Mid Cap (1)		3,078	-	3,078		
U.S. Small Cap (1)	· ·	1,523	-	1,523		
International (2)	10,019		-	10,019		
Alternative Strategies (3)	4,978			4,978		
	18,501	8,044	-	26,545		
Debt securities						
Inflation Protected (4)	2,507	, — ·	1000	2,507		
Fixed income (5)	· ·	14,109		14,109		
High Yield (5)		2,547		2,547		
	2,507	16,656	-	19,163		
Other						
Commodities (6)	1,918		-	1,918		
Real Estate (7)	2,048	_	-	2,048		
Guaranteed deposit (8)	_	3-4	710	710		
5	3,966		710	4,676		
Total Pension Plan Assets	\$ 24,974	\$ 24,700	\$ 710	\$50,384		

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes funds that invest primarily in United States common stocks.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes funds that invest primarily in foreign equities and emerging markets equities.

<sup>(3)</sup> Includes funds that actively invest in both equity and debt securities, funds that sell short securities and funds that provide long-term capital appreciation. The funds may invest in debt securities below investment grade.

<sup>(4)</sup> Includes funds that invest primarily in inflation-indexed bonds issued by the U.S. government.

<sup>(5)</sup> Includes funds that invest in investment grade and fixed income securities.

<sup>(6)</sup> Includes funds that invest primarily in commodity-linked derivative instruments and fixed income securities.

<sup>(7)</sup> Includes funds that invest primarily in real estate.

<sup>(8)</sup> Includes investment in a group annuity product issued by an insurance company.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

At December 31, 2011, the assets of the Chesapeake Pension Plan and the FPU Pension Plan were comprised of the following investments:

	Fair Value Measurement Hierarchy Level 1 Level 2 Level 3				
Asset Category	Level 1		Level 3	Total	
(in thousands)					
Equity securities					
U.S. Large Cap (1)	\$ 3,146	\$ 3,151	\$ —	\$ 6,297	
U.S. Mid Cap (1)		2,683	>	2,683	
U.S. Small Cap(1)	_	1,341	-	1,341	
International (2)	8,563		_	8,563	
Alternative Strategies (3)	4,489	_		4,489	
	16,198	7,175	-	23,373	
Debt securities					
Inflation Protected (4)	2,237	_	-	2,237	
Fixed income (5)	_	12,617		12,617	
High Yield (5)		2,256		2,256	
	2,237	14,873		17,110	
Other					
Commodities (6)	1,789		-	1,789	
Real Estate (7)	1,797	_	-	1,797	
Guaranteed deposit (8)	€ <del></del> :	-	897	897	
Other	32			32	
	3,618	_	897	4,515	
Total Pension Plan Assets	\$ 22,053	\$ 22,048	\$ 897	\$44,998	

(1) Includes funds that invest primarily in United States common stocks.

(2) Includes funds that invest primarily in foreign equities and emerging markets equities.

(3) Includes funds that actively invest in both equity and debt securities, funds that sell short securities and funds that provide long-term capital appreciation. The funds may invest in debt securities below investment grade.

(4) Includes funds that invest primarily in inflation-indexed bonds issued by the U.S. government.

(5) Includes funds that invest in investment grade and fixed income securities.

(6) Includes funds that invest primarily in commodity-linked derivative instruments and fixed income securities.

(7) Includes funds that invest primarily in real estate.

(8) Includes investment in a group annuity product issued by an insurance company.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

At December 31, 2012 and 2011, all of the investments classified under Level 1 of the fair value measurement hierarchy were recorded at fair value based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical investments. The Level 2 investments were recorded at fair value based on net asset value per unit of the investments, which used significant observable inputs although those investments were not traded publicly and did not have quoted market prices in active markets. The Level 3 investments were guaranteed deposit accounts, which were valued based on the liquidation value of those accounts, including the effect of the balance and interest guarantee and liquidation restriction.

The following table sets forth the summary of the changes in the fair value of Level 3 investments for the years ended December 31, 2012 and 2011:

At December 31,	2012	2011
(in thousands)	\$ 897	•
Balance, beginning of year Purchases	79	897
Transfers in	3,620	
Disbursements	(3,902)	
Investment Income	16	_
Balance, end of year	<u>\$ 710</u>	\$897

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The following schedule sets forth the funded status at December 31, 2012 and 2011:

	Chesap Pension		FPU Pension Plan		
At December 31,	2012	2011	2012	2011	
(in thousands)					
Change in benefit obligation:					
Benefit obligation — beginning of year	\$ 11,672	\$ 11,760	\$ 57,999	\$ 52,478	
Interest cost	458	520	2,577	2,695	
Actuarial loss	726	941	6,915	5,403	
Benefits paid	(923)	(705)	(2,979)	(2,577)	
Effect of settlement		(844)			
Benefit obligation — end of year	11,933	11,672	64,512	57,999	
Change in plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets — beginning of year	7,162	7,787	37,836	40,201	
Actual return on plan assets	849	(124)	4,526	(1,101)	
Employer contributions	1,342	1,048	2,571	1,313	
Benefits paid	(923)	(705)	(2,979)	(2,577)	
Effect of settlement		(844)			
Fair value of plan assets — end of year	8,430	7,162	41,954	37,836	
Reconciliation:					
Funded status	(3,503)	(4,510)	(22,558)	(20,163)	
Accrued pension cost	(\$3,503)	(\$4,510)	(\$22,558)	(\$20,163)	
Assumptions:					
Discount rate	3.50%	4.25%	3.75%	4.50%	
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.00%	7.00%	7.00%	

Net periodic pension cost (benefit) for the plans for 2012, 2011 and 2010 include the components shown below:

		Chesapeake Pension Plan		FPU Pension Plan			
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	_2010	
(in thousands)							
Components of net periodic pension cost:							
Interest cost	\$ 458	\$ 520	\$ 570	\$ 2,577	\$ 2,695	\$ 2,729	
Expected return on assets	(418)	(424)	(423)	(2,627)	(2,783)	(2,532)	
Amortization of prior service cost	(5)	(5)	(5)			19——	
Amortization of actuarial loss	255	156	155	196	-		
Net periodic pension cost	290	247	297	146	(88)	197	
Settlement expense		217	-	-	-	-	
Amortization of pre-merger regulatory asset	-	_	_	761	761	888	
Total periodic cost	\$ 290	\$ 464	\$ 297	S 907	\$ 673	\$ 1,085	
Assumptions:	8	-	-				
Discount rate	4.25%	5.00%	5.25%	4.50%	5.25%	5.75%	
Expected return on plan assets	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	<u>7.00</u> %	7.00%	7.00%	

Page 121 of 156

## **Table of Contents**

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Pension Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

The Chesapeake SERP was frozen with respect to additional years of service and additional compensation as of December 31, 2004. Benefits under the Chesapeake SERP were based on each participant's years of service and highest average compensation, prior to the freezing of the plan. The accumulated benefit obligation for the Chesapeake SERP, which is unfunded, was \$2.4 million and \$2.2 million, at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

At December 31, (in thousands)	2012	2011
Change in benefit obligation:		
Benefit obligation — beginning of year	\$ 2,160	\$ 2,731
Interest cost	90	107
Actuarial loss	191	176
Benefits paid	(89)	(89)
Effect of settlement	_	(765)
Benefit obligation — end of year	2,352	2,160
Change in plan assets:		
Fair value of plan assets — beginning of year	_	/
Employer contributions	89	854
Benefits paid	(89)	(89)
Effect of settlement	_	(765)
Fair value of plan assets — end of year		
Reconciliation:		
Funded status	(2,352)	(2,160)
Accrued pension cost	(\$2,352)	(\$2,160)
Assumptions:	<del>2</del>	
Discount rate	3.50%	4.25%

Net periodic pension costs for the Chesapeake SERP for 2012, 2011, and 2010 include the components shown below:

For the Years Ended December 31, (in thousands)	2012	2011	2010
Components of net periodic pension cost:			
Interest cost	\$ 90	\$ 107	\$ 136
Amortization of prior service cost	19	19	18
Amortization of actuarial loss	46	38	59
Net periodic pension cost	155	164	213
Settlement expense		219	-
Total periodic cost	\$ 155	\$ 383	\$ 213
Assumptions:			- IIII
Discount rate	4.25%	5.00%	5.25%

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Other Postretirement Benefits Plans

The following schedule sets forth the status of other postretirement benefit plans:

	Chesa <sub>l</sub> Postretiren		FPU Medical Plan		
At December 31,	2012	2011	2012	2011	
(in thousands)					
Change in benefit obligation:		22 10 10 10			
Benefit obligation — beginning of year	\$ 1,396	\$ 2,474	\$ 4,081	\$ 3,098	
Service cost	<del>-</del>		1	125	
Interest cost	55	64	79	176	
Plan amendments	_	(1,140)			
Plan participants contributions	111	108	92	88	
Curtailment gain		-	(2,651)		
Actuarial loss	39	100	500	802	
Benefits paid	(186)	(210)	(328)	(208)	
Benefit obligation — end of year	1,415	1,396	1,774	4,081	
Change in plan assets:					
Fair value of plan assets — beginning of					
year	·		_	( )	
Employer contributions(1)	75	102	236	120	
Plan participants contributions	111	108	92	88	
Benefits paid	(186)	(210)	(328)	(208)	
Fair value of plan assets — end of year				· ·	
Reconciliation:					
Funded status	(1,415)	(1,396)	(1,774)	(4,081)	
Accrued postretirement cost	(\$1,415)	(\$1,396)	(\$1,774)	(\$4,081)	
Assumptions:					
Discount rate	<u>3.50</u> %	4.25%	3.75%	4.50%	

<sup>(1)</sup> Chesapeake's Postretirement Plan does not receive a Medicare Part-D subsidy. The FPU Medical Plan did not receive a significant subsidy for the post-merger period.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Net periodic postretirement benefit costs for 2012, 2011, and 2010 include the following components:

	Chesapeake Postretirement Plan			FPU Medical Plan			
For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2012	2011	2010	
(in thousands) Components of net periodic postretirement cost:							
Service cost	S —	\$ —	\$ —	S 1	\$ 125	\$ 76	
Interest cost	55	64	122	79	176	123	
Amortization of:							
Actuarial (gain) loss	73	67	57	-	55	(6)	
Prior service cost	(77)	(77)			-	_	
Net periodic postretirement cost	S 51	\$ 54	\$ 179	\$ 80	\$ 356	\$ 193	
Curtailment gain	_	_	_	(892)	-	_	
Net periodic postretirement cost	\$ 51	\$ 54	\$ 179	(\$812)	\$ 356	\$ 193	
Assumptions			-	-			
Discount rate	4.25%	5.00%	5.25%	4.50%	5.25%	5.75%	

In addition, we recorded an expense of \$8,000 in 2012 and 2011, and \$9,000 in 2010, related to continued amortization of FPU's pre-merger postretirement benefit regulatory asset.

## Assumptions

The assumptions used for the discount rate to calculate the benefit obligations of all the plans were based on the interest rates of high-quality bonds in 2012, reflecting the expected lives of the plans. In determining the average expected return on plan assets for each applicable plan, various factors, such as historical long-term return experience, investment policy and current and expected allocation, were considered. Since Chesapeake's plans and FPU's plans have different expected plan lives and investment policies, particularly in light of the lump-sum-payment option provided in the Chesapeake Pension Plan, different assumptions regarding discount rate and expected return on plan assets were selected for Chesapeake's plans and FPU's plans. Since both pension plans are frozen with respect to additional years of service and compensation, the rate of assumed compensation increases is not applicable.

The health care inflation rate for 2012 used to calculate the benefit obligation is 6.0 percent for medical and 7.0 percent for prescription drugs for the Chesapeake Postretirement Plan; and 7.5 percent for the FPU Medical Plan. A one-percentage point increase in the health care inflation rate from the assumed rate would increase the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$255,000 as of December 31, 2012, and would increase the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components of the net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 2012 by approximately \$11,000. A one-percentage point decrease in the health care inflation rate from the assumed rate would decrease the accumulated postretirement benefit obligation by approximately \$222,000 as of December 31, 2012, and would decrease the aggregate of the service cost and interest cost components of the net periodic postretirement benefit cost for 2012 by approximately \$10,000.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

## Estimated Future Benefit Payments

In 2013, we expect to contribute \$325,000 and \$650,000 to the Chesapeake Pension Plan and FPU Pension Plan, respectively, and \$88,000 to the Chesapeake SERP. We also expect to contribute \$97,000 and \$258,000 to the Chesapeake Postretirement Plan and FPU Medical Plan, respectively, in 2013. The schedule below shows the estimated future benefit payments for each of the plans previously described:

	I	esapeake Pension Plan <sup>(1)</sup>	FPU Pension Plan <sup>(1)</sup>		sapeake CRP <sup>(2)</sup>	Postr	sapeake etirement Ian <sup>(2)</sup>	FPU Medical Plan <sup>(2)</sup>
(in thousands)								
2013	\$	564	\$ 2,816	\$	88	\$	97	\$ 258
2014	\$	496	\$ 2,881	\$	86	\$	99	\$ 241
2015	\$	628	\$ 2,930	S	136	\$	101	\$ 221
2016	\$	576	\$ 2,974	S	143	\$	98	\$ 183
2017	\$	1,194	\$ 3,006	\$	141	\$	97	\$ 147
Years 2018 through 2022	\$	3,945	\$16,037	S	654	\$	451	\$ 441

The pension plan is funded; therefore, benefit payments are expected to be paid out of the plan assets.

On March 23, 2010, the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act was signed into law. On March 30, 2010, a companion bill, the Health Care and Education Reconciliation Act of 2010, was also signed into law. Among other things, these new laws, when taken together, reduce the tax benefits available to an employer that receives the Medicare Part D subsidy. The deferred tax effects of the reduced deductibility of the postretirement prescription drug coverage must be recognized in the period these new laws were enacted. The FPU Medical Plan receives the Medicare Part D subsidy. We assessed the deferred tax effects on the reduced deductibility as a result of these new laws and determined that the deferred tax effects were not material to our financial results.

## Retirement Savings Plan

Effective January 1, 2012, we sponsor one 401(k) retirement savings plan and one non-qualified supplemental employee retirement savings plan.

Our 401(k) plan is offered to all eligible employees who have completed three months of service, except for employees represented by a collective bargaining agreement that does not specifically provide for participation in the plan, non-resident aliens with no U.S. source income and individuals classified as consultants, independent contractors or leased employees. Effective January 1, 2011, we match 100 percent of eligible participants' pre-tax contributions to the Chesapeake 401(k) plan up to a maximum of six percent of eligible compensation, including pre-tax contributions made by BravePoint employees. In addition, we may make a supplemental contribution to participants in the plan, without regard to whether or not they make pre-tax contributions. Beginning January 1, 2011, the employer matching contribution is made in cash and is invested based on a participant's investment directions. Any supplemental employer contribution is generally made in Chesapeake stock. With respect to the employer match and supplemental employer contribution, employees are 100 percent vested after two years of service or upon reaching 55 years of age while still employed by Chesapeake. Employees with one year of service are 20 percent vested and will become 100 percent vested after two years of service. Employees who do not make an election to contribute or do not opt out of the Chesapeake 401(k) plan will be automatically enrolled at a deferral rate of three percent, and the automatic deferral rate will increase by one percent per year up to a maximum of six percent.

Benefit payments are expected to be paid out of our general funds.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Effective January 1, 1999, we began offering a non-qualified supplemental employee retirement savings plan ("401(k) SERP") to our executive officers over a specific income threshold. Participants receive a cash-only matching contribution percentage equivalent to their 401(k) match level. All contributions and matched funds can be invested among the mutual funds available for investment. All obligations arising under the 401(k) SERP are payable from our general assets, although we have established a Rabbi Trust for the 401(k) SERP. Assets held in the Rabbi Trust for the 401(k) SERP had a fair value of \$2.2 million and \$1.7 million at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively. (See Note 9, "Investments," for further details). The assets of the Rabbi Trust are at all times subject to the claims of our general creditors.

Prior to January 1, 2012, we sponsored two separate 401(k) retirement savings plans, one for FPU employees and the second covering all other Chesapeake employees. From January 1, 2011 to December 31, 2011, benefits offered under the two separate 401(k) retirement savings plans were substantially the same. Those benefits were also similar to the benefits offered under the one combined 401(k) retirement savings plan, effective January 1, 2012.

Prior to January 1, 2011, FPU's 401(k) plan provided a matching contribution of 50 percent of an employee's pre-tax contributions, up to six percent of the employee's salary, for a maximum company contribution of up to three percent. For non-union employees the plan provided a company match of 100 percent for the first two percent of an employee's contribution, and a match of 50 percent for the next four percent of an employee's contribution, for a total company match of up to four percent. Employees were automatically enrolled at the three percent contribution level, with the flexibility of opting out, and were eligible for the company match after six months of continuous service, with vesting of 100 percent after three years of continuous service.

Prior to January 1, 2011, we made matching contributions up to six percent of the employee's eligible pre-tax compensation for Chesapeake legacy businesses, except for BravePoint, as further explained below. The match was between 100 percent and 200 percent of the employee's contribution (up to six percent of eligible compensation), based on the employee's age and years of service. The first 100 percent was matched with Chesapeake common stock; the remaining match was invested in Chesapeake's 401(k) Plan according to each employee's investment direction. Employees were automatically enrolled at a two-percent contribution, with the flexibility of opting out, and were eligible for the company match after three months of continuing service, with vesting of 20 percent per year.

From July 1, 2006 to December 31, 2010, our contribution made on behalf of BravePoint employees was a 50 percent matching contribution, for up to six percent of each employee's annual compensation contributed to the plan. The matching contribution was funded in Chesapeake common stock. The plan was also amended at the same time to enable it to receive discretionary profit-sharing contributions in the form of employee pre-tax deferrals. The extent to which BravePoint had funds available for profit-sharing was dependent upon the extent to which the segment's actual earnings exceeded budgeted earnings. Any profit-sharing dollars made available to employees could be deferred into the plan and/or paid out in the form of a bonus.

Contributions to all of our 401(k) plans totaled \$2.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2012, \$2.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2011, and \$1.7 million for the year ended December 31, 2010. As of December 31, 2012, there are 580,484 shares reserved to fund future contributions to the 401(k) plans.

## Deferred Compensation Plan

On December 7, 2006, the Board of Directors approved the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan ("Deferred Compensation Plan"), as amended, effective January 1, 2007. The Deferred Compensation Plan is a non-qualified, deferred compensation arrangement under which certain executives and members of the Board of Directors are able to defer payment of all or a part of certain specified types of compensation, including executive cash bonuses, executive performance shares, and directors' retainers and fees. At December 31, 2012, the Deferred Compensation Plan consisted solely of shares of common stock related to the deferral of executive performance shares and directors' stock retainers.

Participants in the Deferred Compensation Plan are able to elect the payment of benefits to begin on a specified future date after the election is made in the form of a lump sum or annual installments. Deferrals of executive cash bonuses and directors' cash retainers and fees are paid in cash. All deferrals of executive performance shares, which represent deferred stock units, and directors' stock retainers are paid in shares of our common stock, except that cash is paid in lieu of fractional shares.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

We established a Rabbi Trust in connection with the Deferred Compensation Plan. The value of our stock held in the Rabbi Trust is classified within the stockholders' equity section of the Balance Sheet and has been accounted for in a manner similar to treasury stock. The amounts recorded under the Deferred Compensation Plan totaled \$982,000 and \$817,000 at December 31, 2012 and 2011, respectively.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 16. SHARE-BASED COMPENSATION PLANS

Our non-employee directors and key employees are awarded share-based awards through our Directors Stock Compensation Plan ("DSCP") and our Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP"), respectively. We record these share-based awards as compensation costs over the respective service period for which services are received in exchange for an award of equity or equity-based compensation. The compensation cost is based primarily on the fair value of the shares awarded, using the estimated fair value of each share on the date it was granted and the number of shares to be issued at the end of the service period.

The table below presents the amounts included in net income related to share-based compensation expense for the awards granted under the DSCP and the PIP for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010:

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011_	2010
(in thousands)	0 443	Ø 405	0 202
Directors Stock Compensation Plan	\$ 443	\$ 407	\$ 283
Performance Incentive Plan	976	1,043	872
Total compensation expense	1,419	1,450	1,155
Less: tax benefit	569	581	463
Share-Based Compensation amounts included in net income	\$ 850	\$ 869	\$ 692

#### Stock Options

We did not have any stock options outstanding at December 31, 2012 or 2011, nor were any stock options issued during 2012, 2011 and 2010.

## Directors Stock Compensation Plan

Shares granted under the DSCP are issued in advance of the directors' service periods and are fully vested as of the date of the grant. We record a prepaid expense equal to the fair value of the shares issued and amortize the expense equally over a service period of one year. In May 2012, each of our non-employee directors received an annual retainer of 900 shares of common stock under the DSCP.

A summary of stock activity under the DSCP for the years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 is presented below.

	Number of Shares		ited Average late Fair Value
Outstanding — December 31, 2010		27	
Granted (1)	11,104	S	41.02
Vested	11,104	\$	41.02
Forfeited	<u></u>		
Outstanding — December 31, 2011		0.000	
Granted	10,800	\$	41.06
Vested	10,800	\$	41.06
Forfeited		-	
Outstanding — December 31, 2012		-	

In January 2011, our former Chief Executive Officer retired from the Company and was awarded 304 shares of common stock for the prorated portion of his service period as he began his service as a non-executive board member.

The weighted average grant date fair value of DSCP shares awarded during 2012 and 2011 was \$41.06 and \$41.02, per share, respectively. The intrinsic values of the DSCP awards are equal to the fair value of these awards on the date of grant. At December 31, 2012, there was \$148,000 of unrecognized compensation expense related to DSCP awards that is expected to be recognized over the first four months of 2013.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2012, there were 12,311 shares reserved for issuance under the DSCP.

## Performance Incentive Plan

Our Compensation Committee is authorized to grant key employees of the Company the right to receive awards of shares of our common stock, contingent upon the achievement of established performance goals. These awards are subject to certain post-vesting transfer restrictions.

We currently have multi-year performance plans, which are earned based upon the successful achievement of long-term goals, growth and financial results, which comprised both market-based and performance-based conditions or targets. The fair value of each share of stock tied to a performance-based condition or target is equal to the market price of our common stock on the date of the grant. For the market-based conditions, we used the Black-Scholes pricing model to estimate the fair value of each share of market-based award granted.

In July 2012, we replaced a subsidiary officer's multi-year cash-based incentive award with an award of 4,800 shares under the PIP. These shares will vest at the end of the service period ending December 31, 2014 and have terms and market/performance targets similar to other shares granted under the PIP in January 2012.

Effective February 24, 2012, one of our named executive officers, who was a participant in the PIP, resigned. Pursuant to a separation agreement entered into between the Company and the named executive officer, the named executive officer received a cash payment of \$181,500 and other benefits in lieu of other performance-based compensation, which he might have been entitled to receive.

In conjunction with his retirement, our former Chief Executive Officer forfeited 24,000 shares, which represents the shares awarded under the PIP in January 2009 for the performance period ending December 31, 2011 that vested in 2012, and in January 2010 for the performance period ending December 31, 2012, that had not vested.

A summary of stock activity under the PIP is presented below:

	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Fair Value		
Outstanding — December 31, 2010	101,150	\$	28.78	
Granted	41,664	\$	40.16	
Vested	31,400	\$	27.63	
Fortfeited	24,000	\$	29.31	
Expired			_	
Outstanding — December 31, 2011	87,414	\$	34.47	
Granted	35,706	\$	39.62	
Vested	13,837	\$	29.19	
Fortfeited(1)	21,600	\$	36.57	
Expired	3,038	\$	26.29	
Outstanding — December 31, 2012	84,645	\$	37.86	

<sup>(1)</sup> Includes shares settled with a cash payment pursuant to the terms of a separation agreement with a former named executive officer.

In 2012, 2011 and 2010, we withheld shares with value at least equivalent to the employees' minimum statutory obligation for the applicable income and other employment taxes, and remitted the cash to the appropriate taxing authorities with the executives receiving the net shares. The total number of shares withheld of 5,670, 12,324 and 17,695 for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively, was based on the value of the PIP shares on their vesting date, determined by the average of the high and low of our stock price. Total payments for the employees' tax obligations to the taxing authorities were approximately \$238,000, \$496,000, and \$538,000 in 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The weighted average grant-date fair value of PIP awards granted during 2012, 2011 and 2010 was \$39.62, \$40.16 and \$29.38, per share, respectively. The intrinsic value of the PIP awards was \$1.2 million, \$1.9 million and \$2.7 million for 2012, 2011 and 2010, respectively.

As of December 31, 2012, there were 317,785 shares reserved for issuance under the PIP.

#### 17. RATES AND OTHER REGULATORY ACTIVITIES

Our natural gas and electric distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida are subject to regulation by their respective PSC; Eastern Shore, our natural gas transmission subsidiary, is subject to regulation by the FERC; and Peninsula Pipeline, our intrastate pipeline subsidiary, is subject to regulation by the Florida PSC. Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division and FPU's natural gas and electric operations continue to be subject to regulation by the Florida PSC as separate entities.

#### Delaware

Natural Gas Expansion Service Offerings: On June 25, 2012, the Delaware division filed with the Delaware PSC an application for proposed natural gas expansion service offerings in order to increase the availability of natural gas within its Delaware service areas. In this filing, the Delaware division is seeking approval from the Delaware PSC of the following:

- a monthly fixed charge to customers in portions of eastern Sussex County, Delaware, which will enable the Delaware division to extend its distribution system to provide natural gas service to these customers economically without upfront contributions from these customers;
- (ii) optional service offerings to customers to assist them in conversions, including a conversion finance service to assist customers with their cost of conversion equipment; and
- (iii) a slight rate increase for all Delaware customers in order to support the additional costs associated with the administration and implementation of the proposed service offerings.

On July 3, 2012, the Delaware PSC officially opened the docket and set a period for formal interventions to be filed. On January 4, 2013, the Division of the Public Advocate filed a motion to close the docket on the grounds that the proposed expansion service offerings should only be considered in the context of a full base rate case. On February 6, 2013, the Hearing Examiner assigned to the case issued a report recommending that the Delaware PSC deny the Division of Public Advocate's motion. We anticipate that the Delaware PSC will render a decision on the Division of the Public Advocate's motion in the first quarter of 2013. If the motion is denied, we anticipate that the Delaware PSC will render a final decision on the expansion service application in the second quarter of 2013.

Other Matters: We also had developments in the following regulatory matters in Delaware:

On September 1, 2011, the Delaware division filed with the Delaware PSC its annual Gas Service Rates ("GSR") application, seeking approval to change its GSR, effective November 1, 2011. On September 20, 2011, the Delaware PSC authorized the Delaware division to implement the GSR charges, as filed on November 1, 2011, on a temporary basis. The Delaware PSC granted approval of the GSR charges at its regularly scheduled meeting on July 17, 2012.

On June 18, 2012, the Delaware division filed an application with the Delaware PSC requesting approval for a Town of Selbyville franchise fee rider. This rider allows the Delaware division to charge all natural gas customers within the town limits the franchise fee paid by the Delaware division to the Town of Selbyville as a condition to providing natural gas service. The Delaware PSC granted approval of this franchise fee rider on August 7, 2012.

On September 21, 2012, the Delaware division filed with the Delaware PSC its annual GSR application, seeking approval to change its GSR, effective November 1, 2012. On October 9, 2012, the Delaware PSC authorized the Delaware division to implement the GSR charges, as filed, effective November 1, 2012, on a temporary basis and subject to refund, pending the completion of a full evidentiary hearing and a final decision.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Maryland

ESG Acquisition: On September 7, 2012, we filed an application with the Maryland PSC for approval of the purchase of the ESG operating assets and the transfer of the ESG franchises to Chesapeake (see Note 4, "Acquisitions," for additional information on the ESG asset purchase). In this application, we also requested the Maryland PSC to approve the overall regulatory framework we proposed for our operation in Worcester County. The proposed regulatory framework includes: (i) a request for approval of a new gas service tariff and rates applicable to natural gas and propane distribution customers in Worcester County, including the customers currently being served by ESG; (ii) a request for approval of the capacity, supply and operating agreement with ESG for the supply and storage of propane, which will be utilized to serve the ESG system customers; and (iii) a request for approval of the accounting treatment for certain of the purchased assets. Evidentiary hearings are scheduled for the week of March 11, 2013. We anticipate that the Maryland PSC will render a final decision on our application in 2013.

Other Matter: We also had developments in the following regulatory matter in Maryland:

On December 11, 2012, the Maryland PSC held an evidentiary hearing to determine the reasonableness of the four quarterly gas cost recovery filings submitted by the Maryland division during the 12 months ended September 30, 2012. No issues were raised at the hearing. The Hearing Examiner in this proceeding issued a proposed order approving the division's four quarterly filings. This proposed order was finalized by the Maryland PSC on December 28, 2012.

#### Florida

"Come-Back" Filing: On January 30, 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order, approving, among other things, the inclusion in our rate base in Florida of an acquisition adjustment of \$34.2 million and merger-related costs of \$2.2 million, to be amortized over a 30-year period and a five-year period, respectively, using the straight-line method beginning in November 2009. The acquisition adjustment permits the recovery, through rates, and inclusion in rate base, of the premium (amount in excess of net book value) paid for the acquisition of FPU. The Florida PSC also determined that FPU and Chesapeake's Florida division did not have any excess earnings in 2010 to be refunded to customers. The Florida PSC issued a consummating order on these matters on January 30, 2012.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Florida PSC order allows us to classify the acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs as regulatory assets and include them in our investment, or rate base, when determining our Florida natural gas rates. In addition, our rate of return calculation will be based upon this higher level of investment, which enables us to earn a return on this investment. Pursuant to this order, we reclassified to a regulatory asset at December 31, 2011, \$31.7 million of the \$34.2 million in merger-related goodwill, which represents the portion of the goodwill allowed to be recovered in future rates after the effective date of the Florida PSC order. We also recorded as a regulatory asset \$18.1 million related to the gross-up of the acquisition adjustment for income tax. Of the \$2.2 million of merger-related costs, \$1.3 million, which represents the portion of the merger-related costs allowed to be recovered in future rates after the effective date of the Florida PSC order, had previously been deferred as a regulatory asset. We also recorded as a regulatory asset \$349,000 related to the gross-up of the merger-related costs for income tax. Based upon the effective date and outcome of the order, we began reflecting the amortization of the acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs as an expense in January 2012, and included \$2.4 million of the amortization expense in depreciation and amortization in the accompanying consolidated statement of income for the year ended December 31, 2012. We will record \$2.4 million (\$1.4 million, net of tax) in amortization expense related to these assets in 2013, \$2.3 million (\$1.4 million, net of tax) in 2014 and \$1.8 million (\$1.1 million, net of tax) annually thereafter until 2039. These amortization expenses will be non-cash charges, and the net effect of the recovery will be positive cash flow. Over the long term, inclusion of the acquisition adjustment and merger-related costs in our rate base and the recovery of these regulatory assets through amortization expense will increase our earnings and cash flows above what we would have been able to achieve absent this regulatory authorization.

In FPU's future rate proceedings, if it is determined that the level of cost savings supporting recovery of the acquisition adjustment no longer exists, the remaining acquisition adjustment may be partially or entirely disallowed by the Florida PSC. In such event, we would have to expense the corresponding unamortized amount of the disallowed acquisition adjustment.

Peninsula Pipeline: At its April 10, 2012 agenda conference, the Florida PSC approved a joint territorial agreement between FPU and Peoples Gas and other related agreements among FPU, Peninsula Pipeline and Peoples Gas. These agreements were entered into in January 2012 to enable Peninsula Pipeline and FPU to expand natural gas service into Nassau and Okeechobee Counties, Florida.

The joint territorial agreement provides for the joint construction, ownership and operation of a pipeline extending approximately 16 miles from the Duval/Nassau County line to Amelia Island in Nassau County, Florida. The 16-mile pipeline was completed and placed into service in December 2012. Under the terms of the agreement, Peninsula Pipeline owns approximately 45 percent of this 16-mile pipeline, and its portion of the estimated project cost is expected to be approximately \$5.8 million. Peoples Gas will operate the pipeline, and Peninsula Pipeline will be responsible for its portion of the operation and maintenance expenses of the pipeline based on its ownership percentage. Under a separate agreement, Peninsula Pipeline contracted with Peoples Gas for transportation service from the Peoples Gas interconnection point with an unaffiliated upstream interstate pipeline to the new jointly-owned pipeline, for an annual charge of approximately \$800,000. Peninsula Pipeline will then utilize its portion of the capacity of the pipeline jointly owned with Peoples Gas to provide transmission service to FPU for its natural gas distribution service in Nassau County. The cost of the transportation service paid to Peninsula Pipeline by FPU, which is based on the annual charge of \$2.1 million approved by the Florida PSC, is included in FPU's fuel costs. In April 2012, pending the completion of the new 16-mile pipeline, Peninsula Pipeline commenced its service to FPU, using compressed natural gas.

Marianna Franchise: On July 7, 2009, the Marianna Commission adopted an ordinance granting a franchise to FPU, effective February 1, 2010, for a period not to exceed 10 years for the operation and distribution and/or sale of electric energy (the "Franchise Agreement"). The Franchise Agreement provides that FPU will develop and implement new TOU and interruptible electric power rates, or other similar rates, mutually agreeable to FPU and the City of Marianna. The Franchise Agreement further provides for the TOU and interruptible rates to be effective no later than February 17, 2011, and available to all customers within FPU's northwest division, which includes the City of Marianna. If the rates were not in effect by February 17, 2011, the City of Marianna would have the right to give notice to FPU within 180 days thereafter of its intent to exercise an option in the Franchise Agreement to purchase FPU's property (consisting of the electric distribution assets) within the City of Marianna. Any such purchase would be subject to approval by the Marianna Commission, which would also need to approve the presentation of a referendum to voters in the City of Marianna for the approval of the purchase and the operation by the City of Marianna of an electric distribution facility. If the purchase is approved by the Marianna Commission and by the referendum, the closing of the purchase must occur within 12 months after the referendum is approved. If the City of Marianna elects to purchase the Marianna property, the Franchise Agreement requires the City of Marianna to pay FPU the fair market value for such property as determined by three qualified appraisers. Our future financial results would be

Form 10-K Page 132 of 156

negatively affected by the loss of earnings generated by FPU from its approximately 3,000 customers in the City of Marianna.

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 2012 Form 10-K Page 117

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In accordance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement, FPU developed TOU and interruptible rates, and on December 14, 2010, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for authority to implement such proposed TOU and interruptible rates on or before February 17, 2011. On February 11, 2011, the Florida PSC issued an order approving FPU's petition for authority to implement the proposed TOU and interruptible rates, which became effective on February 8, 2011. The City of Marianna objected to the proposed rates and filed a petition protesting the entry of the Florida PSC's order. On January 24, 2012, the Florida PSC dismissed with prejudice the protest by the City of Marianna.

On January 26, 2011, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of an amendment to FPU's Generation Services Agreement entered into between FPU and Gulf Power. The amendment provides for a reduction in the capacity demand quantity, which generates the savings necessary to support the TOU and interruptible rates approved by the Florida PSC. The amendment also extends the current agreement by two years, with a new expiration date of December 31, 2019. By its order dated June 21, 2011, the Florida PSC approved the amendment. On July 12, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a protest of this decision and requested a hearing on the amendment. On January 24, 2012, the Florida PSC dismissed with prejudice the protest by the City of Marianna.

The City of Marianna filed an appeal with the Florida Supreme Court on March 7, 2012 and with the Florida PSC on March 19, 2012, seeking an appellate review of both of the decisions by the Florida PSC with respect to the protests by the City of Marianna and at this time, this appeal is pending before the Florida Supreme Court. These Florida PSC Dockets are currently in litigation status awaiting a decision by the Florida Supreme Court on the administrative appeal.

As disclosed in Note 19, "Other Commitments and Contingencies," on March 2, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a complaint against FPU in the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Jackson County, Florida, alleging breaches of the Franchise Agreement by FPU and seeking a declaratory judgment that the City of Marianna has the right to exercise its option to purchase FPU's property in the City of Marianna in accordance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement. Prior to the scheduled trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. See Note 19, "Other Commitments and Contingencies" for additional details. All related litigation expenses have been recorded as operating expenses.

On August 27, 2012, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval to: (i) defer, as a regulatory asset, the litigation expenses associated with the litigation initiated by the City of Marianna and (ii) amortize previously expensed and future litigation expenses over five years beginning January 2013. On December 3, 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order approving FPU's request for deferral and amortization of the litigation expenses for regulatory accounting and reporting purposes. This order does not change the current rates charged by FPU to its electric customers unless FPU seeks and receives an approval from the Florida PSC in a future proceeding to recover the litigation expense in rates. Given the uncertainties of the future recovery of the litigation expenses in rates, we have not deferred the litigation expense as a regulatory asset at December 31, 2012 in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. If we determine in the future that recovery of the litigation expenses in future rates is probable, we will establish a regulatory asset in accordance with GAAP. The total ligation expenses associated with the City of Marianna litigation was \$1.4 million at December 31, 2012.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

We have the following additional regulatory matters involving the City of Marianna:

On April 7, 2011, FPU filed a petition for approval of a mid-course reduction to its northwest division fuel rates based on two factors: (1) the amendment to the Generation Services Agreement with Gulf Power approved by the Florida PSC on June 21, 2011, and (2) a weather-related increase in sales resulting in an accelerated collection of the prior year's under-recovered costs. Pursuant to its order dated July 5, 2011, the Florida PSC approved the reduction of the fuel rates of FPU's northwest division, including the fuel rates charged to customers in the City of Marianna.

On February 24, 2012, FPU filed a revised petition for approval of a mid-course reduction to its northwest division fuel rates based on a reduction in its supplier's fuel rates, which would significantly lower purchased power costs for FPU's Northwest Division in 2012. FPU filed for this mid-course reduction in order to ensure that its customers receive these savings in the most timely manner. The Florida PSC issued an order on March 27, 2012, approving the mid-course reduction in fuel rates effective April 1, 2012. This further reduced the fuel rates of FPU's northwest division, including the fuel rates charged to customers in the City of Marianna.

On June 1, 2012, the City of Marianna filed a petition with the Florida PSC for resolution of a territorial dispute for natural gas service in Jackson County as well as the surrounding areas included in FPU's planned expansion. On June 22, 2012, FPU filed a response to the petition defending its planned expansion. On December 13, 2012, the parties filed a joint notice with the Florida PSC to withdraw the territorial dispute, and FPU no longer seeks to offer retail natural gas services in the area that was previously in dispute in this proceeding.

Gas Reliability Infrastructure Program ("GRIP"): On February 3, 2012, FPU's natural gas distribution operation and Chesapeake's Florida division filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of a GRIP surcharge to customers, which is designed to recover capital and other program-related-costs, inclusive of an appropriate return on investment, associated with accelerating the replacement of qualifying distribution mains and services (defined as any material other than coated steel or plastic (Polyethylene)) in their respective systems. We expect to incur approximately \$75.0 million over a 10-year period to replace qualifying mains and services. At the August 14, 2012 agenda conference, the Florida PSC approved a GRIP for FPU and Chesapeake's Florida division to provide an annual surcharge mechanism with quarterly reporting requirements, effective January 1, 2013. The first year surcharge will include investments made in the period from August 14, 2012 through December 31, 2013.

Other Matters: We also had developments in the following regulatory matters in Florida:

On June 21, 2011, FPU, in accordance with the Florida PSC rules, filed its 2011 depreciation study and request for new depreciation rates for its electric distribution operation, effective January 1, 2012. The Florida PSC approved the depreciation study at its January 24, 2012 agenda conference. The new approved depreciation rates are expected to reduce annual depreciation expense by approximately \$227,000.

On March 21, 2012, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of a negotiated contract for the purchase of renewable energy power between FPU and an unaffiliated company, which is constructing and installing a new renewable generating facility within FPU's service territory. If constructed and installed, this facility will be capable of interconnecting and selling power to FPU's northeast electric division. Overall, this contract will provide a benefit to FPU's northeast electric customers, while also promoting the State of Florida's goal of encouraging energy independence and the growth of renewable energy projects. Savings will be passed on to customers through lower fuel costs. At the agenda conference on July 17, 2012, the Florida PSC approved the contract.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

On July 12, 2012, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of recognition of a regulatory liability for a one-time tax contingency gain related to FPU's income tax liability, which originated prior to the acquisition by Chesapeake from excess tax depreciation on vehicles. FPU recently determined that this tax liability was no longer needed because the applicable statute of limitation of the IRS and the tax remittance period related to this tax liability have expired. FPU believes that the treatment most consistent with prior regulatory treatment of one-time gains would be to record the amount as a regulatory liability and amortize that amount over a specified period. FPU proposed to establish approximately \$1.9 million of regulatory liability (\$1.2 million of the tax contingency gain and \$748,000 as the tax gross-up) and amortize it over the period from January 2012 to October 2014. At the October 16, 2012 agenda conference, the Florida PSC approved FPU's petition. A final order was issued on November 16, 2012 and FPU began recording the amortization of this regulatory liability, effective January 1, 2012, with the cumulative effect of the amortization recorded at that time.

On August 28, 2012, Chesapeake's Florida division filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of a special contract with one of its customers for transportation service under its special contract service tariff. The initial term of the new special contract service is three years with provisions for extension unless either party gives notice of termination to the other party. At the December 10, 2012 agenda, the Florida PSC approved this special contract service. A final order was issued on January 25, 2013.

On September 28, 2012, FPU provided a letter to the Florida PSC stating its intent to request approval of a positive acquisition adjustment associated with FPU's purchase of IGC's operating assets in 2010. FPU provided this letter to the Florida PSC. In this letter, FPU also acknowledged the jurisdiction of the Florida PSC to calculate and dispose of prospective overearnings, if any, occurring after October 1, 2012 that may be found at the conclusion of the acquisition adjustment proceeding. On December 11, 2012, FPU filed a petition to request approval of a positive acquisition adjustment associated with FPU's purchase of IGC assets. The Florida PSC is expected to review this petition at the April 2013 agenda conference.

On December 14, 2012, Peninsula Pipeline filed a petition with the Florida PSC, asking for approval of a transportation service agreement with FPU. The agreement provides for an upstream interconnection of Peninsula Pipeline's facilities with the FGT system and a downstream interconnection with FPU's facilities. An agenda date for the Florida PSC to review and approve this contract has not been set at this time.

## Eastern Shore

The following are regulatory activities involving FERC orders applicable to Eastern Shore and the expansions of Eastern Shore's transmission system:

Rate Case Filing: On December 30, 2010, Eastern Shore filed with the FERC a base rate proceeding in accordance with the terms of the settlement in its prior base rate proceeding. Conferences involving Eastern Shore, the FERC Staff and other interested parties resulted in a settlement based on an annual cost of service of approximately \$29.1 million and a pre-tax return of 13.9 percent. Also included in the settlement is a negotiated rate adjustment, effective November 1, 2011, associated with the phase-in of an additional 15,000 Dts/d of new transmission service on Eastern Shore's eight-mile extension to interconnect with TETLP's pipeline system. This rate adjustment reduces the rate per Dt of the service on this eight-mile extension by reflecting the increased service of 15,000 Dts/d with no additional revenue. This rate adjustment effectively offsets the increased revenue that would have been generated from the 15,000 Dts/d increase in firm service, although Eastern Shore may still collect a commodity charge on the increased volume from the phase-in of service. The settlement also provides a five-year moratorium on the parties' rights to challenge Eastern Shore's rates and on Eastern Shore's right to file a base rate increase but allows Eastern Shore to file for rate adjustments during those five years in the event certain costs related to government-mandated obligations are incurred and Eastern Shore's pre-tax earnings do not equal or exceed 13.9 percent. The FERC approved the settlement on January 24, 2012.

From July 2011 through October 2011, Eastern Shore adjusted its billing to reflect the rates requested in the base rate proceeding, subject to refund to customers upon the FERC's approval of the new rates. Commencing in November 2011, Eastern Shore adjusted its billing to reflect the settlement rates, subject to refund to customers upon FERC's approval of the settlement. At December 31, 2011, Eastern Shore had recorded approximately \$1.3 million as a regulatory liability related to the refund due to customers as a result of the settlement; the refund was paid in January and February 2012.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

Mainline Expansion Project: On May 14, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC an Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity for approval to construct, own and operate the facilities necessary to deliver additional firm service of 15,040 Dts/d to an existing electric power generation customer and to Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions. The estimated capital cost of the project is approximately \$16.3 million. The filing was publicly noticed on May 25, 2012. Two of Eastern Shore's existing customers and Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions filed motions to intervene in support of the project. One existing customer filed a motion to intervene and protest. On June 28, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted a response to the protest, and on August 31, 2012, the protesting customer filed a response to Eastern Shore's response. On October 3, 2012, the US Department of the Interior submitted comments on the FERC's environmental assessment regarding Eastern Shore's re-vegetation plan. On October 9, 2012, a non-profit organization also submitted comments with regard to the FERC's environment assessment, requesting the FERC to extend the comment period by 60 days in order to allow adequate time for public review and comment, as well as other claims that the FERC's environmental assessment was deficient. In February 2013, the FERC approved Eastern Shore's application.

Daleville Compressor Station Upgrade Filing: On October 12, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC an Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity, seeking authorization to construct, own, operate, and maintain a new gas fired compressor unit at its existing Daleville Compressor Station located in Chester County, Pennsylvania. The new compressor unit will provide 17,500 Dts/d of additional firm transportation service to two of Eastern Shore's existing customers. In this application, Eastern Shore also included a description of a second new gas fired compressor unit to be installed at the Daleville Compressor Station, which will replace the three existing compressors that serve as back-up units to existing primary compressor units. Eastern Shore also plans to replace the engine exhaust devices of the existing primary compressor units with air emissions control equipment to comply with new required environmental regulations. The replacement compressor unit and new engine exhaust devices will result in improved air emissions, reliability and flexibility on Eastern Shore's system. Eastern Shore does not need specific FERC approval to construct the replacement compressor unit or emission controls; However, Eastern Shore wants the FERC to be fully advised of these improvement efforts. The estimated capital costs of the project are approximately \$12.1 million. The application was publicly noticed on October 23, 2012, and the comment period ended on November 13, 2012. Three unaffiliated entities entered timely petitions to intervene on Eastern Shore's behalf. In March 2013, the FERC approved this application. Eastern Shore anticipates a completion date that will allow for service to commence utilizing the new facilities in November 2013.

Other Matters: Eastern Shore also had developments in the following FERC matters:

On March 7, 2011, Eastern Shore filed certain tariff sheets to amend the creditworthiness provisions contained in its FERC Gas Tariff. On April 6, 2011, the FERC issued an order accepting and suspending Eastern Shore's filed tariff revisions, effective April 1, 2011, subject to Eastern Shore submitting certain clarifications with regard to several proposed revisions. Eastern Shore responded with a revised filing on January 13, 2012, which the FERC approved on February 24, 2012.

On March 1, 2012, Eastern Shore filed revised tariff sheets to amend certain provisions contained in the Construction of Facilities and Right of First Refusal sections of its FERC Gas Tariff. On April 6, 2012, the FERC issued an order accepting Eastern Shore's revised tariff sheet, effective April 1, 2012, subject to Eastern Shore submitting two additional revisions proposed by an intervening party during the review period. Eastern Shore responded with a revised filing on April 16, 2012, which the FERC accepted.

On June 27, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted a combined filing for its Fuel Retention Percentage ("FRP") and Cash-Out Surcharge to the FERC, which encompassed a 24-month period from April 2010 to March 2012. In the filing, Eastern Shore proposed to maintain its existing zero FRP rate and its existing zero rate for the Cash-Out Surcharge. Eastern Shore also proposed to refund approximately \$320,000, inclusive of interest, to its eligible customers as a result of combining its over-recovered Gas Required for Operations and its over-recovered Cash-Out Cost. On October 19, 2012, the FERC issued an order accepting Eastern Shore's proposal. The proposed refund has been accrued and included in regulatory liabilities (current) in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet at December 31, 2012.

## Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 18. Environmental Commitments and Contingencies

We are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations governing environmental quality and pollution control. These laws and regulations require us to remove or remedy at current and former operating sites the effect on the environment of the disposal or release of specified substances.

We have participated in the investigation, assessment or remediation, and have exposures at six former MGP sites. Those sites are located in Salisbury, Maryland, and Winter Haven, Key West, Pensacola, Sanford and West Palm Beach, Florida. We have also been in discussions with the MDE regarding a seventh former MGP site located in Cambridge, Maryland.

As of December 31, 2012, we had approximately \$10.5 million in environmental liabilities related to all of FPU's MGP sites in Florida, which include the Key West, Pensacola, Sanford and West Palm Beach sites, representing our estimate of the future costs associated with those sites. FPU has approval to recover up to \$14.0 million of its environmental costs related to all of its MGP sites from insurance and from customers through rates, approximately \$8.7 million of which has been recovered as of December 31, 2012. We had approximately \$5.3 million in regulatory assets for future recovery of environmental costs from FPU's customers.

In addition to the FPU MGP sites, we had \$170,000 in environmental liabilities at December 31, 2012, related to Chesapeake's MGP sites in Maryland and Florida, representing our estimate of future costs associated with these sites. As of December 31, 2012, we had approximately \$612,000 in regulatory and other assets for future recovery through Chesapeake's rates. Environmental liabilities for all of our MGP sites are recorded on an undiscounted basis based on the estimate of future costs provided by independent consultants.

We continue to expect that all costs related to environmental remediation and related activities will be recoverable from customers through rates.

The following discussion provides details on MGP sites:

# West Palm Beach, Florida

Remedial options are being evaluated to respond to environmental impacts to soil and groundwater at and in the immediate vicinity of a parcel of property owned by FPU in West Palm Beach, Florida, where FPU previously operated an MGP. FPU is currently implementing a remedial plan approved by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("FDEP") for the east parcel of the West Palm Beach site, which includes installation of monitoring test wells, sparging of air into the groundwater system and extraction of vapors from the subsurface. It is anticipated that similar remedial actions ultimately will be implemented for other portions of the site. Estimated costs of remediation for the West Palm Beach site range from approximately \$4.5 million to \$15.4 million, including costs associated with the relocation of FPU's operations at this site, which is necessary to implement the remedial plan, and any potential costs associated with future redevelopment of the properties. We continue to expect that all costs related to these activities will be recoverable from customers through rates.

#### Sanford, Florida

FPU is the current owner of property in Sanford, Florida, which was a former MGP site that was operated by several other entities before FPU acquired the property. FPU was never an owner or an operator of the MGP. In January 2007, FPU and other responsible parties at the Sanford site (collectively with FPU the "Sanford Group") signed a Third Participation Agreement, which provides for the funding of the final remedy approved by the EPA for the site. FPU's share of remediation costs under the Third Participation Agreement is set at five percent of a maximum of \$13.0 million, or \$650,000. As of December 31, 2012, FPU has paid \$650,000 to the Sanford Group escrow account for its entire share of the funding requirements.

The total cost of the final remedy is now estimated at over \$20.0 million, which includes long-term monitoring and the settlement of claims asserted by two adjacent property owners to resolve damages that the property owners allege they have incurred and will incur as a result of the implementation of the EPA-approved remediation. In settlement of these claims, members of the Sanford Group, which in this instance does not include FPU, have agreed to pay specified sums of money to the parties. FPU has refused to participate in the funding of the third-party settlement agreements based on its contention that it did not contribute to the release of hazardous substances at the site giving rise to the third-party claims. FPU has advised the other members of the Sanford Group that it is unwilling at this time to agree to pay any sum in excess of the \$650,000 committed by FPU in the Third Participation Agreement.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

As of December 31, 2012, FPU's remaining remediation expenses, including attorneys' fees and costs, are estimated to be \$24,000. However, we are unable to determine, to a reasonable degree of certainty, whether the other members of the Sanford Group will accept FPU's asserted defense to liability for costs exceeding \$13.0 million as provided in the Third Participation Agreement to implement the final remedy for this site or will pursue a claim against FPU for a sum in excess of the \$650,000 that FPU has paid under the Third Participation Agreement. No such claims have been made as of December 31, 2012.

#### Key West, Florida

FPU formerly owned and operated an MGP in Key West, Florida. Field investigations performed in the 1990s identified limited environmental impacts at the site, which is currently owned by an unrelated third party. In 2010, after 17 years of regulatory inactivity, FDEP observed that some soil and groundwater standards were exceeded and requested implementation of additional soil and groundwater fieldwork. The scope of work is limited to the installation of two additional monitoring wells and periodic monitoring of the new and existing wells. The two new monitoring wells were installed in November 2011, and groundwater monitoring began in December 2011. The first semi-annual report from the monitoring program was issued in May 2012. The data from the June 2012 and September 2012 monitoring events were submitted to the FDEP on October 4, 2012. FDEP responded via e-mail on October 9, 2012, that based on the data, Natural Attenuation Monitoring ("NAM") appears to be an appropriate remedy for the site. The FDEP issued a Remedial Action Plan approval order, dated October 12, 2012, which specified that a limited semi-annual monitoring program is to be conducted. The annual cost to conduct the limited NAM program is not expected to exceed \$8,000. Although the duration that FDEP will require limited NAM cannot be determined with certainty, it is anticipated that total costs to complete the remedial action will not exceed \$50,000.

#### Pensacola, Florida

FPU formerly owned and operated an MGP in Pensacola, Florida, which was subsequently owned by Gulf Power. Portions of the site are now owned by the City of Pensacola and the Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT"). In October 2009, FDEP informed Gulf Power that FDEP would approve a conditional No Further Action determination for the site, which must include a requirement for institutional and engineering controls. On December 13, 2011, Gulf Power, the City of Pensacola, FDOT and FPU submitted to FDEP a draft covenant for institutional and engineering controls for the site. Upon FDEP's approval and the subsequent recording of the institutional and engineering controls, no further work is expected to be required of the parties. Assuming FDEP approves the draft institutional and engineering controls, it is anticipated that FPU's share of remaining legal and cleanup costs will not exceed \$5,000.

### Salisbury, Maryland

We have substantially completed remediation of a site in Salisbury, Maryland, where it was determined that a former MGP caused localized ground-water contamination. In February 2002, the MDE granted permission to permanently decommission the systems used for remediation and to discontinue all on-site and off-site well monitoring, except for one well, which is being maintained for periodic product monitoring and recovery. We anticipate that the remaining costs of the one remaining monitoring well will not exceed \$5,000 annually. We cannot predict at this time when the MDE will grant permission to permanently decommission the one remaining monitoring well.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Winter Haven, Florida

The Winter Haven site is located on the eastern shoreline of Lake Shipp, in Winter Haven, Florida. Pursuant to a consent order entered into with FDEP, we are obligated to assess and remediate environmental impacts at this former MGP site. The recent groundwater sampling results show a continuing reduction in contaminant concentrations from the treatment system, which has been in operation since 2002. Currently, we predict that remedial action objectives could be met in approximately two to three years for the area being treated by the remediation system. On August 7, 2012, FDEP issued a letter discussing the need to evaluate further remedial options, which could incorporate risk-management options, including natural attenuation and the use of institutional and engineering controls. Modifications to the existing consent order and the remedial action plan modification could be required to incorporate risk-management options into the remedy for the site. If such modifications are required, we estimate that future remediation costs could be as much as \$443,000, which includes an estimate of \$100,000 to implement additional actions, such as institutional controls, at the site. If we are required to incur this cost, we continue to believe that the entire amount will be recoverable from customers through our approved rates.

The current treatment system at the Winter Haven site does not address impacted soils in the southwest corner of the site. In 2010, we obtained a conditional approval from FDEP for a soil excavation plan; however, because the costs associated with shoreline stabilization and dewatering are likely to be substantial, alternatives to this excavation plan are being evaluated.

FDEP has indicated that we may be required to remediate sediments along the shoreline of Lake Shipp, immediately west of the site. Based on studies performed to date, we object to FDEP's suggestion that the sediments have been adversely impacted by the former operations of the MGP. Our early estimates indicate that some of the corrective measures discussed by FDEP could cost as much as \$1.0 million. We believe that corrective measures for the sediments are not warranted and intend to oppose any requirement that we undertake corrective measures in the offshore sediments. We have not recorded a liability for sediment remediation, as the final resolution of this matter cannot be predicted at this time.

#### Other

We are in discussions with the MDE regarding a former MGP site located in Cambridge, Maryland. The outcome of this matter cannot be determined at this time; therefore, we have not recorded an environmental liability for this location.

We are currently investigating a potential environmental matter involving a property we recently purchased in Fernandina Beach, Florida. The extent of contamination and our cost to remediate the property, if any, cannot be determined at this time; therefore, we have not recorded an environmental liability for this site.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 19. OTHER COMMITMENTS AND CONTINGENCIES

#### Litigation

On March 2, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a complaint against FPU in the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Jackson County, Florida. In the complaint, the City of Marianna alleged three breaches of the Franchise Agreement by FPU: (i) FPU failed to develop and implement TOU and interruptible rates that were mutually agreed to by the City of Marianna and FPU; (ii) mutually agreed upon TOU and interruptible rates by FPU were not effective or in effect by February 17, 2011; and (iii) FPU did not have such rates available to all of FPU's customers located within and without the corporate limits of the City of Marianna. The City of Marianna is seeking a declaratory judgment allowing it to exercise its option under the Franchise Agreement to purchase FPU's property (consisting of the electric distribution assets) within the City of Marianna. Any such purchase would be subject to approval by the Marianna Commission, which would also need to approve the presentation of a referendum to voters in the City of Marianna related to the purchase and the operation by the City of Marianna of an electric distribution facility. If the purchase is approved by the Marianna Commission and the referendum is approved by the voters, the closing of the purchase must occur within 12 months after the referendum is approved. On March 28, 2011, FPU filed its answer to the declaratory action by the City of Marianna, in which it denied the material allegations by the City of Marianna and asserted several affirmative defenses. On August 3, 2011, the City of Marianna notified FPU that it was formally exercising its option to purchase FPU's property. On August 31, 2011, FPU advised the City of Marianna that it has no right to exercise the purchase option under the Franchise Agreement and that FPU would continue to oppose the effort by the City of Marianna to purchase FPU's property. In December 2011, the City of Marianna filed a motion for summary judgment. FPU opposed the motion. On April 3, 2012, the court conducted a hearing on the City of Marianna's motion for summary judgment. The court subsequently denied in part and granted in part the City of Marianna's motion after concluding that issues of fact remained for trial with respect to each of the three alleged breaches of the Franchise Agreement. Mediation was conducted on May 11, 2012, and again on July 6, 2012, but no resolution was reached. The case was originally scheduled for trial in October 2012, however, due to a scheduling conflict, the trial was rescheduled to February 2013. Prior to the scheduled trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. The agreement in principle requires the City of Marianna and FPU to negotiate and prepare a formal settlement agreement that is subject to approval by FPU's Board of Directors and the Marianna Commission. The settlement agreement would contemplate, in pertinent part, the sale of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna's corporate limits to the City of Marianna and, in connection therewith, require the City of Marianna to enter into an operating agreement with FPU pursuant to which FPU will operate and maintain the facilities sold to the City of Marianna. The agreement in principle requires FPU and the City of Marianna to submit the formal settlement agreement to the FPU Board of Directors and Marianna Commission for approval by March 15, 2013. If the settlement agreement is approved by both the FPU Board of Directors and the Marianna Commission, the agreement in principle requires the City of Marianna to proceed with a referendum on the acquisition of FPU's facilities in April 2013 or as soon as practicable thereafter and prohibits FPU from opposing or interfering with that referendum. If the settlement agreement is not approved by either the FPU Board of Directors or the Marianna Commission, the agreement in principle permits the City of Marianna to proceed immediately with a referendum on the acquisition of FPU's facilities and permits FPU to contest that referendum. The agreement in principle further provides that (i) if the contested referendum fails, FPU's franchise with the City of Marianna shall be extended 10 years from the current expiration date in 2020; and (ii) if the contested referendum passes, the terms of the City of Marianna's purchase of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna will be set pursuant to the procedures in the current franchise agreement. FPU and the City of Marianna are presently negotiating the terms of the formal settlement agreement and related operating agreement. Total litigation expense associated with the City of Marianna litigation is approximately \$1.4 million as of December 31, 2012. These costs have been expensed as incurred, however, the Florida PSC has permitted FPU to seek recovery in a future rate proceeding.

We are involved in certain other legal actions and claims arising in the normal course of business. We are also involved in certain legal proceedings and administrative proceedings before various governmental agencies concerning rates. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these proceedings will not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# Natural Gas, Electric and Propane Supply

Our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations have entered into contractual commitments to purchase gas, electricity and propane from various suppliers. The contracts have various expiration dates. We have a contract with an energy marketing and risk management company to manage a portion of our natural gas transportation and storage capacity. This contract expires on March 31, 2013.

Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division has firm transportation service contracts with FGT and Gulfstream. Pursuant to a capacity release program approved by the Florida PSC, all of the capacity under these agreements has been released to various third parties, including PESCO. Under the terms of these capacity release agreements, Chesapeake is contingently liable to FGT and Gulfstream, should any party that acquired the capacity through release fail to pay for the service.

In May 2012, PESCO renewed contracts to purchase natural gas from various suppliers. These contracts expire in May 2013. PESCO is currently in the process of obtaining and reviewing proposals from suppliers and anticipates executing agreements before the existing agreements expire.

As discussed in Note 17 "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," on January 25, 2011, FPU entered into an amendment to its Generation Services Agreement with Gulf Power, which reduces the capacity demand quantity and provides the savings necessary to support the TOU and interruptible rates for the customers in the City of Marianna, both of which were approved by the Florida PSC. The amendment also extends the current agreement by two years, with a new expiration date of December 31, 2019.

FPU's electric fuel supply contracts require FPU to maintain an acceptable standard of creditworthiness based on specific financial ratios. FPU's agreement with JEA (formerly known as Jacksonville Electric Authority) requires FPU to comply with the following ratios based on the results of the prior 12 months: (a) total liabilities to tangible net worth less than 3.75 times, and (b) fixed charge coverage ratio greater than 1.5 times. If either ratio is not met by FPU, it has 30 days to cure the default or provide an irrevocable letter of credit if the default is not cured. FPU's electric fuel supply agreement with Gulf Power requires FPU to meet the following ratios based on the average of the prior nine quarters: (a) funds from operations interest coverage ratio (minimum of 2 times), and (b) total debt to total capital (maximum of 65 percent). If FPU fails to meet the requirements, it has to provide the supplier a written explanation of actions taken or proposed to be taken to become compliant. Failure to comply with the ratios specified in the Gulf Power agreement could result in FPU providing an irrevocable letter of credit. As of December 31, 2012, FPU was in compliance with all of the requirements of its fuel supply contracts.

The total purchase obligations for natural gas, electric and propane supplies are \$69.5 million for 2013, \$99.3 million for 2014-2015, \$82.0 million for 2016-2017 and \$180.2 million thereafter.

## Corporate Guarantees

The Board of Directors has authorized the Company to issue corporate guarantees securing obligations of our subsidiaries and to obtain letters of credit securing our obligations, including the obligations of our subsidiaries. The maximum authorized liability under such guarantees and letters of credit is \$45.0 million.

We have issued corporate guarantees to certain vendors of our subsidiaries, the largest portion of which are for our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary and our natural gas marketing subsidiary. These corporate guarantees provide for the payment of propane and natural gas purchases in the event of the respective subsidiary's default. Neither subsidiary has ever defaulted on its obligations to pay its suppliers. The liabilities for these purchases are recorded when incurred. The aggregate amount guaranteed at December 31, 2012 was \$29.7 million, with the guarantees expiring on various dates through December 2013.

Chesapeake guarantees the payment of FPU's first mortgage bonds. The maximum exposure under the guarantee is the outstanding principal and accrued interest balances. The outstanding principal balances of FPU's first mortgage bonds approximate their carrying values (see Note 12, "Long-Term Debt," to the Consolidated Financial Statements for further details).

Form 10-K Page 143 of 156

## **Table of Contents**

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

In addition to the corporate guarantees, we have issued a letter of credit for \$1.0 million, which expires on September 12, 2013, related to the electric transmission services for FPU's northwest electric division. We have also issued a letter of credit to our current primary insurance company for \$656,000, which expires on December 2, 2013, as security to satisfy the deductibles under our various outstanding insurance policies. As a result of a change in our primary insurance company in 2010, we renewed and decreased the letter of credit for \$304,000 to our former primary insurance company, which will expire on June 1, 2013. There have been no draws on these letters of credit as of December 31, 2012. We do not anticipate that the letters of credit will be drawn upon by the counterparties, and we expect that the letters of credit will be renewed to the extent necessary in the future.

We provided a letter of credit for \$2.3 million to TETLP related to the precedent agreement and firm transportation service agreement between our Delaware and Maryland divisions and TETLP, which is described below.

# Agreements for Access to New Natural Gas Supplies

On April 8, 2010, our Delaware and Maryland divisions entered into a precedent agreement to secure firm transportation service from TETLP in conjunction with its new expansion project, which is expected to expand TETLP's mainline system by up to 190,000 Dts/d. The precedent agreement provided that, upon satisfaction of certain conditions, the parties would enter into two firm transportation service contracts, one for our Delaware division and one for our Maryland division. On February 23, 2012, in accordance with the terms outlined in the precedent agreement, our Delaware and Maryland divisions entered into two separate firm transportation service agreements with TETLP for 30,000 Dts/d and 10,000 Dts/d, respectively, which commenced in November 2012. The maximum daily quantity under these agreements increases to 34,100 Dts/d and 15,900 Dts/d, respectively in November 2013. By entering into these agreements, our Delaware and Maryland divisions satisfied the requirements of the precedent agreement and no longer have any financial exposure under the precedent agreement.

#### Non-income-based Taxes

From time to time, we are subject to various audits and reviews by the states and other regulatory authorities regarding non-income-based taxes. We are currently undergoing sales tax audits in Florida. As of December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011, we maintained accruals of \$82,000 and \$307,000, respectively, related to additional sales taxes and gross receipts taxes that we may owe to various states.

#### Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements

# 20. QUARTERLY FINANCIAL DATA (UNAUDITED)

In our opinion, the quarterly financial information shown below includes all adjustments necessary for a fair presentation of the operations for such periods. Due to the seasonal nature of our business, there are substantial variations in operations reported on a quarterly basis.

For the Quarters Ended (in thousands except per share amounts)	Marci	31	Ju	ne 30	Sep	otember 30	De	ecember 31
2012 (1)	\$120,	01.4	co	2 907	S	78,175	•	109,516
Operating Revenue				3,897				
Operating Income	\$ 20,	073	\$1	0,455	S	7,564	\$	18,543
Net Income	\$ 10,	727	\$ :	5,060	\$	3,219	\$	9,857
Earnings per share:								
Basic		.12	\$	0.53	\$	0.34	\$	1.03
Diluted	\$ 1	.11	\$	0.52	\$	0.33	\$	1.02
2011 (1)								
Operating Revenue	\$146,	597	\$80	5,831	\$	80,610	\$	103,988
Operating Income	\$ 24,	339	\$ 1	7,776	\$	5,594	\$	15,495
Net Income	\$ 13,	747	\$ :	3,520	\$	2,397	\$	7,957
Earnings per share:								
Basic	\$ 1	.44	\$	0.37	\$	0.25	\$	0.83
Diluted	\$ 1	.43	\$	0.37	\$	0.25	\$	0.83

<sup>(1)</sup> The sum of the four quarters does not equal the total year due to rounding.

ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE. None.

#### ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES.

#### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, with the participation of other Company officials, have evaluated the Company's "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined under Rule 13a-15(e) and 15d – 15(e) promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of December 31, 2012. Based upon their evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of December 31, 2012.

#### Changes in Internal Controls

There has been no change in internal control over financial reporting (as such term is defined in Exchange Act Rule 13a-15(f)) that occurred during the quarter ended December 31, 2012, that materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, internal control over financial reporting.

#### CEO and CFO Certifications

The Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer have filed with the SEC the certifications required by Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 as Exhibits 31.1 and 31.2 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. In addition, on May 31, 2012, the Company's Chief Executive Officer certified to the NYSE that he was not aware of any violation by the Company of the NYSE corporate governance listing standards.

## Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting, as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act. A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with GAAP. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that: (i) pertain to the maintenance of records which in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with GAAP and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Under the supervision and with the participation of management, including the principal executive officer and principal financial officer, Chesapeake's management conducted an evaluation of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting based on the criteria established in a report entitled "Internal Control — Integrated Framework," issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission. Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

Chesapeake's management has evaluated and concluded that Chesapeake's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of December 31, 2012.

Our independent auditors, ParenteBeard LLC, have audited and issued their report on effectiveness of our internal control over financial reporting. That report appears on the following page.

#### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

We have audited Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's (the "Company") internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO). Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's management is responsible for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in the accompanying Management's Report on Internal Control Over Financial Reporting. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audit.

We conducted our audit in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States). Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audit also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audit provides a reasonable basis for our opinion.

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (1) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (2) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (3) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

In our opinion, Chesapeake Utilities Corporation maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of December 31, 2012, based on criteria established in Internal Control—Integrated Framework issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

We have also audited, in accordance with the standards of the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States), the consolidated balance sheets of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011, and the related consolidated statements of income, comprehensive income, stockholders' equity and cash flows of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, and our report dated March 8, 2013 expressed an unqualified opinion.

/s/ ParenteBeard LLC
ParenteBeard LLC
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 8, 2013

ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION.

None.

#### PART III

## ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS OF THE REGISTRANT AND CORPORATE GOVERNANACE.

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the portions of the Proxy Statement, captioned "Election of Directors (Proposal 1)," "Information Concerning Nominees and Continuing Directors," "Corporate Governance," "Committees of the Board – Audit Committee" and "Section 16(a) Beneficial Ownership Reporting Compliance," to be filed no later than March 31, 2013, in connection with the Company's Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013.

The information required by this Item with respect to executive officers is, pursuant to instruction 3 of paragraph (b) of Item 401 of Regulation S-K, set forth in this report following Item 4, as Item 4A, under the caption "Executive Officers of the Registrant."

The Company has adopted a Code of Ethics for Financial Officers, which applies to its principal executive officer, president, principal financial officer, principal accounting officer or controller, or persons performing similar functions. The information set forth under Item 1 hereof concerning the Code of Ethics for Financial Officers is filed herewith.

#### ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION.

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the portions of the Proxy Statement, captioned "Director Compensation," "Executive Compensation" and "Compensation Discussion and Analysis" in the Proxy Statement to be filed no later than March 31, 2013, in connection with the Company's Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013.

# ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS.

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the portion of the Proxy Statement, captioned "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" to be filed no later than March 31, 2013, in connection with the Company's Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013.

The following table sets forth information, as of December 31, 2012, with respect to compensation plans of Chesapeake and its subsidiaries, under which shares of Chesapeake common stock are authorized for issuance:

	(a)	(b)	(c) Number of securities remaining available for future
	Number of securities to be issued upon exercise of outstanding options, warrants, and rights	Weighted-average exercise price of outstanding options, warrants, and rights	issuance under equity compensation plans (excluding securities reflected in column (a))
Equity		-	
compensation plans approved by security holders	<u></u> :	_	353,196(1)
Equity compensation			
plans not approved by security holders			
Total	_		353,196

Includes 317,785 shares available under the 2005 Performance Incentive Plan, 12,311 shares available under the 2005 Directors Stock Compensation Plan, and 23,100 shares available under the 2005 Employee Stock Awards Plan.

## ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE.

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the portion of the Proxy Statement captioned, "Corporate Governance," to be filed no later than March 31, 2013 in connection with the Company's Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013.

#### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES.

The information required by this Item is incorporated herein by reference to the portion of the Proxy Statement, captioned "Fees and Services of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm," to be filed no later than March 31, 2013, in connection with the Company's Annual Meeting to be held on or about May 2, 2013.

## PART IV

ITEM 15. EXHIBITS, FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES.

# (a) The following documents are filed as part of this report:

### 1. Financial Statements:

- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm;
- Consolidated Statements of Income for each of the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010;
- Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income for each of the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010;
- Consolidated Balance Sheets at December 31, 2012 and December 31, 2011;
- Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010;
- Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years ended December 31, 2012, 2011, and 2010; and
- Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements.

### 2. Financial Statement Schedules:

- Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm; and
- Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts.

All other schedules are omitted, because they are not required, are inapplicable, or the information is otherwise shown in the financial statements or notes thereto.

#### 3. Exhibits

- Exhibit 2.1 Agreement and Plan of Merger between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Florida Public
  Utilities Company dated April 17, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2.1 of our
  Current Report on Form 8-K, filed April 20, 2009, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 3.1 Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 3.2 Amended and Restated Bylaws of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, effective December 4, 2012, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 3 of our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed December 7, 2012, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.1 Form of Indenture between Chesapeake and Boatmen's Trust Company, Trustee, with respect to the 8 1/4% Convertible Debentures is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.2 of our Registration Statement on Form S-2, Reg. No. 33-26582, filed on January 13, 1989.
- Exhibit 4.2 Note Purchase Agreement entered into by Chesapeake on December 27, 2000, pursuant to which Chesapeake privately placed \$20 million of its 7.83% Senior Notes, due in 2015, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.4 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.3 Note Agreement entered into by Chesapeake on October 31, 2002, pursuant to which Chesapeake privately placed \$30 million of its 6.64% Senior Notes, due in 2017, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed November 6, 2002, File No. 001-11590.

- Exhibit 4.4 Note Agreement entered into by Chesapeake on October 18, 2005, pursuant to which Chesapeake, on October 12, 2006, privately placed \$20 million of its 5.5% Senior Notes, due in 2020, with Prudential Investment Management, Inc., is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2005, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.5 Note Agreement entered into by Chesapeake on October 31, 2008, pursuant to which Chesapeake, on October 31, 2008, privately placed \$30 million of its 5.93% Senior Notes, due in 2023, with General American Life Insurance Company and New England Life Insurance Company, is incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.7 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.6 Form of Indenture of Mortgage and Deed of Trust between Florida Public Utilities Company and the trustee, dated September 1, 1942 for the First Mortgage Bonds, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 7-A of Florida Public Utilities Company's Registration No. 2-6087.
- Exhibit 4.7 Seventeenth Supplemental Indenture entered into by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Florida Public Utilities Company, on April 12, 2011, pursuant to which Chesapeake Utilities Corporation guarantees the payment and performance obligations of Florida Public Utilities Company under the Indenture, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.1 of our Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2011, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.8 Sixteenth Supplemental Indenture entered into by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Florida Public Utilities Company, on December 1, 2009, pursuant to which Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, on December 1, 2009 guaranteed the secured First Mortgage Bonds of Florida Public Utilities Company under the Merger Agreement, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4.9 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 4.9 Thirteenth Supplemental Indenture entered into by Florida Public Utilities Company on June 1, 1992, pursuant to which Florida Public Utilities, on May 1, 1992, privately placed \$8,000,000 of its 9.08% First Mortgage Bonds, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 1992.
- Exhibit 4.10 Twelfth Supplemental Indenture entered into by Florida Public Utilities on May 1, 1988, pursuant to which Florida Public Utilities Company, on May 1, 1988, privately placed \$10,000,000 and \$5,000,000 of its 9.57% First Mortgage Bonds and 10.03% First Mortgage Bonds, respectively, are incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 4 to Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 1988.
- Exhibit 4.11 Note Agreement entered into by Chesapeake on June 23, 2011, pursuant to which Chesapeake privately placed \$29 million of its 5.68% Senior Notes, due in 2026, with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and New England Life Insurance Company is not being filed herewith pursuant to Item 601(b)(4)(v) of Regulation S-K under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended. We hereby agree to furnish a copy of that agreement to the SEC upon request.
- Exhibit 10.1\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Cash Bonus Incentive Plan, dated January 1, 2005, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2004, File No. 001-11590.

- Exhibit 10.2\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Directors Stock Compensation Plan, adopted in 2005, is
  incorporated herein by reference to our Proxy Statement dated March 28, 2005, in connection
  with our Annual Meeting held on May 5, 2005, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.3\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Employee Stock Award Plan, adopted in 2005, is incorporated
  herein by reference to our Proxy Statement dated March 28, 2005, in connection with our Annual
  Meeting held on May 5, 2005, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.4\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan, adopted in 2005, is incorporated
  herein by reference to our Proxy Statement dated March 28, 2005, in connection with our Annual
  Meeting held on May 5, 2005, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.5\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan, amended and restated as of January 1, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.5 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.6\* First Amendment to the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Deferred Compensation Plan, dated December 28, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.6 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.7 Consulting Agreement dated January 2, 2013, by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and John R. Schimkaitis, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 10.8\* Executive Employment Agreement dated January 14, 2011, by and between Chesapeake Utilities
   Corporation and Michael P. McMasters, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our
   Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 21, 2011, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.9\* Executive Employment Agreement dated January 9, 2013, by and between Chesapeake Utilities
  Corporation and Stephen C. Thompson, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 10.10\* Executive Employment Agreement dated January 9, 2013, by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Beth W. Cooper, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 10.11\* Executive Employment Agreement dated January 9, 2013, by and between Chesapeake Utilities
  Corporation and Elaine B. Bittner, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 10.12\* Form of Performance Share Agreement effective January 6, 2010 for the period 2010 to 2012, pursuant to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and each of Michael P. McMasters, Beth W. Cooper and Stephen C. Thompson, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.24 on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2009, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.13\* Form of Performance Share Agreement, effective January 14, 2011 for the period 2011 to 2013, pursuant to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and each of Michael P. McMasters, Beth W. Cooper, Stephen C. Thompson, Joseph Cummiskey, and Elaine B. Bittner, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed January 21, 2011, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.14\* Form of Performance Share Agreement, effective January 14, 2011 for the period 2011 to 2012, pursuant to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and each of Michael P. McMasters and Elaine B. Bittner, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.28 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.15 Form of Performance Share Agreement, effective January 5, 2012 for the period 2012 to 2014, pursuant to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and each of Michael P. McMasters, Beth W. Cooper, Stephen C. Thompson and Elaine B. Bittner, is filed herewith.

- Exhibit 10.16\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan, as amended and
  restated effective January 1, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.27 of our
  Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.17\* First Amendment to the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan as amended and restated effective January 1, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.30 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.18\* Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Savings Plan, as amended
  and restated effective January 1, 2009, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.28 of our
  Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2008, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.19\* First Amendment to the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement
  Savings Plan, dated October 28, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of our
  Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.20 Second Amendment to the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental Executive Retirement Savings Plan, effective January 1, 2012, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 10.21 Amended and Restated Electric Service Contract between Florida Public Utilities Company and
  JEA dated November 6, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Florida Public
  Utilities Company's Current Report on Form 8-K, filed on November 6, 2008, File No. 00110908.
- Exhibit 10.22 Networking Operating Agreement between Florida Public Utilities Company and Southern Company Services, Inc. dated December 27, 2007 and amended on June 3, 2008, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.3 of Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2008, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 10.23 Network Integration Transmission Service Agreement between Florida Public Utilities Company
  and Southern Company Services, Inc. dated December 27, 2007 and amended on June 3, 2008, is
  incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.4 of Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly
  Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended June 30, 2008, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 10.24 Form of Service Agreement for Firm Transportation Service between Florida Public Utilities Company and Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC dated November 1, 2007 for the period November 2007 to February 2016 (Contract No. 107033), is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.1 of Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period ended September 30, 2007, File No. 001-10608.
- Form of Service Agreement for Firm Transportation Service between Florida Public Utilities
  Company and Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC dated November 1, 2007 for the period
  November 2007 to March 2022 (Contract No. 107034), is incorporated herein by reference to
  Exhibit 10.2 of Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period
  ended September 30, 2007, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 10.26 Form of Service Agreement for Firm Transportation Service between Florida Public Utilities
   Company and Florida Gas Transmission Company, LLC dated November 1, 2007 for the period
   November 2007 to February 2022 (Contract No. 107035), is incorporated herein by reference to
   Exhibit 10.3 of Florida Public Utilities Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q for the period
   ended September 30, 2007, File No. 001-10608.

- Exhibit 10.27 Precedent Agreement between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Texas Eastern Transmission
  LP, dated April 8, 2010 is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.2 of our Quarterly Report
  on Form 10-Q for the period ended March 31, 2010, File No. 001-11590.
- Exhibit 10.28 Form of Franchise Agreement between Florida Public Utilities Company and the city of Marianna, effective February 1, 2010, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.41 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2010, File No. 001-1068.
- Exhibit 10.29 Form of Service Agreement for Generation Services entered into by Florida Public Utilities Company and Gulf Power Company, dated December 28, 2006, effective January 1, 2008 is hereby incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10(s) on Florida Public Utilities Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2006, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 10.30 Amendment to Form of Service Agreement for Generation Services entered into by Florida Public
  Utilities Company and Gulf Power Company, effective January 25, 2011, is incorporated herein by
  reference to Exhibit 10.43 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31,
  2010, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 10.31 Form of Separation Agreement and Release between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Joseph Cummiskey, effective February 24, 2012, is incorporated herein by reference to Exhibit 10.33 of our Annual Report on Form 10-K/A for the year ended December 31, 2011, File No. 001-10608.
- Exhibit 12 Computation of Ratio of Earning to Fixed Charges is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 14.1 Code of Ethics for Financial Officers is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 14.2 Business Code of Ethics and Conduct is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 21 Subsidiaries of the Registrant is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 23.1 Consent of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 31.1 Certificate of Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a) and 15d 14(a), dated March 8, 2013, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 31.2 Certificate of Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to Exchange Act Rule 13a-14(a) and 15d 14(a), dated March 8, 2013, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 32.1 Certificate of Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, dated March 8, 2013, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 32.2 Certificate of Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, dated March 8, 2013, is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.INS XBRL Instance Document is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.SCH XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.CAL XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.DEF XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.LAB XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document is filed herewith.
- Exhibit 101.PRE XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document is filed herewith.
- \* Management contract or compensatory plan or agreement.

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15 (d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, Chesapeake Utilities Corporation has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION

By: /s/ MICHAEL P. MCMASTERS

Michael P. McMasters, President and Chief Executive Officer Date: March 8, 2013

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

/s/ Ralph J. Adkins	/s/ MICHAEL P. MCMASTERS
Ralph J. Adkins,	Michael P. McMasters,
Chairman of the Board and Director	President, Chief Executive Officer and Director
Date: March 8, 2013	Date: March 8, 2013
/s/ Beth W. Cooper	/s/ Eugene H. Bayard,Esq
Beth W. Cooper, Senior Vice President	Eugene H. Bayard, Esq., Director
and Chief Financial Officer	Date: March 8, 2013
(Principal Financial and Accounting Officer)	
Date: March 8, 2013	
/s/ Richard Bernstein	/s/ Thomas J. Bresnan
Richard Bernstein, Director	Thomas J. Bresnan, Director
Date: March 8, 2013	Date: March 8, 2013
/s/ Thomas P. Hill, Jr.	/s/ Dennis S. Hudson, III
Thomas P. Hill, Jr., Director	Dennis S. Hudson, III, Director
Date: March 8, 2013	Date: March 8, 2013
/s/ Paul L. Maddock, Jr.	/s/ J. Peter Martin
Paul L. Maddock, Jr., Director	J. Peter Martin, Director
Date: March 8, 2013	Date: March 8, 2013
/s/ Joseph E. Moore, Esq	/s/ Calvert A. Morgan, JR.
Joseph E. Moore, Esq., Director	Calvert A. Morgan, Jr., Director
Date: March 8, 2013	Date: March 8, 2013
/s/ Dianna F. Morgan	/s/ John R. Schimkaitis
Dianna F. Morgan, Director	John R. Schimkaitis
Date: March 8, 2013	Vice Chairman of Board and Director
	Date: March 8, 2013

### REPORT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

The Board of Directors and Stockholders of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

The audit referred to in our report dated March 8, 2013 relating to the consolidated financial statements of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation as of December 31, 2012 and 2011 and for each of the years in the three-year period ended December 31, 2012, which is contained in Item 8 of this Form 10-K also included the audits of the financial statement schedule listed in Item 15(a)2. This financial statement schedule is the responsibility of the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's management. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on this financial statement schedule based on our audits.

In our opinion such financial statement schedule, when considered in relation to the basic consolidated financial statements taken as a whole, present fairly, in all material respects, the information set forth therein.

/s/ ParenteBeard LLC
ParenteBeard LLC
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 8, 2013

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries Schedule II Valuation and Qualifying Accounts

		Add	litions		
	Balance at Beginning of	Charged to	Other	444 F 12 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	Balance at End
For the Year Ended December 31, (In thousands)	Year	_Income_	Accounts (1)	Deductions (2)	of Year
Reserve Deducted From Related Assets Reserve for Uncollectible Accounts					
2012	\$ 1,090	\$ 826	\$ 354	(\$1,444)	\$ 826
2011	\$ 1,194	\$ 1,157	\$ 293	(\$1,554)	\$ 1,090
2010	\$ 1,609	\$ 1,129	\$ 181	(\$1,725)	\$ 1,194

<sup>(1)</sup> Recoveries.

<sup>(2)</sup> Uncollectible accounts charged off.

EX-10.7 2 d466906dex107.htm EX-10.7

Exhibit 10.7

## CONSULTING AGREEMENT

This Consulting Agreement (this "Agreement") is made and entered into as of January 2, 2013, by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and John R. Schimkaitis (the "Executive").

### **Background Information:**

- A. Executive is a retired Chief Executive Officer the Company, but is willing to provide select services to the Company.
  - B. The Company desires to obtain for itself the benefit of the Executive's services as set forth in this Agreement.
- C. The Company and the Executive desire to set forth in a written agreement the terms and conditions under which the Executive will render consulting services to the Company after the termination of his employment.

NOW, THEREFORE, the parties hereto, intending to be legally bound, agree as follows:

# 1. Effective Date.

This Agreement shall only become effective on January 1, 2013. Executive acknowledges that, other than compensation and benefits that have accrued prior to the Executive's retirement, he shall not be entitled to any further compensation, severance or benefits of any kind under the employment agreement upon the Executive's retirement. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the covenants of Section 9, the indemnification provisions of Section 10 and the arbitration provisions of Section 14 of the employment agreement shall continue in force and shall survive the termination of the employment agreement. Further, the date of termination of employment shall be determined as the first date that the Executive has a "separation from service" as defined in Treasury Regulations issued under Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended ("Section 409A"). It is specifically intended hereunder that the amount of consulting services required by the Executive under this Agreement be limited in amount such that the termination of the employment agreement shall constitute a "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A.

## 2. Consulting Services.

(a) For the period commencing upon the Executive's retirement from employment and continuing for up to 12 months (the "Consulting Term"), the Company shall engage the Executive as a consultant, and the Executive shall provide consulting services in accordance with the terms set forth herein. The Executive shall be available to work for the Company as a consultant for up to 400 hours per year at mutually agreeable times and shall perform such consulting services as shall be reasonably requested from time to time by the Board of Directors of the Company or its lawfully designated representative (the "Board"). The Company, in its sole discretion shall determine the number of days per month that the Executive

shall provide consulting services. However, the parties agree that the time commitment from the Executive shall not exceed 20% of the average time devoted to the Executive's position as President and CEO of the Company during the 36 month period prior to the Executive's retirement in order to ensure that the Executive's retirement does constitute a separation from service as an employee under Section 409A. The Company shall provide the Executive with office space at the Company's principal executive offices for purposes of performing the consulting services, as necessary. The parties acknowledge and agree that the Executive may perform services for other entities and that this engagement of Executive is on a non-exclusive basis, subject, however, to the Executive's continuing obligation to comply with the covenants of Section 3, below.

- (b) During the Consulting Term, the Company shall (a) pay the Executive a consulting retainer fee of \$5,000.00 per month for each month during the Consulting Term, or portion thereof, that the Executive provides consulting services, payable at the end of each calendar month. In addition for all hours worked in excess of 200 hours the Company will pay the Executive \$300 for each hour worked. Finally, the Company will reimburse the Executive for all reasonable out of pocket expenses he incurs in connection with providing the consulting services, provided that such reimbursement payments are made by the end of the Executive's taxable year following the year in which such expenses are incurred and that the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such reimbursement amount for which Executive fails to submit an invoice or other documented reimbursement request at least 10 business days before the end of such calendar year. Such expenses shall be reimbursable only to the extent they were incurred during the term of this Agreement. In addition, the amount of such reimbursements that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the amount the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year. In addition, Executive may not liquidate or exchange the right to reimbursement of such expenses for any other benefits. The Executive shall not be entitled to the payment of any consulting fee for any month during the Consulting Term for which no services are provided, nor to any payments or benefits other than those provided under this Agreement for the consulting services provided hereunder.
- (c) With the Executive's consent, the Company may extend the Consulting Term for additional one year consulting assignments. The terms of any extended consulting period shall be the same as provided herein unless otherwise agreed by the parties in writing.
- (d) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Consulting Term shall end and this Agreement shall terminate upon the death or total disability of the Executive, as determined by the Company in its reasonable discretion.

## 3. Confidential Information; Non-Solicitation; Noncompetition.

The Executive agrees that the covenants of Section 9 of his employment agreement with the Company shall continue in effect and shall apply to his performance of services hereunder. Further, Executive agrees that the "Restricted Period" as defined therein shall also continue until one year after the termination of this Agreement.

# 4. Independent Contractor.

From and after the Effective Date, the Executive agrees that he shall be an independent contractor of the Company, not an employee, and that he has no authority to represent himself as an agent or employee or to assume or create any obligation or responsibility on behalf of or in the name of the Company, unless specifically authorized by the Company in writing. Executive will bear sole responsibility to pay any taxes on his compensation and acknowledges that he will receive a Form 1099 from the Company after the end of each calendar year. Executive also agrees that he shall not knowingly take any action which would impair the value of the business or assets of the Company or any affiliated companies, including, without limiting the generality of the foregoing, interfere with contractual relationships of the Company or any affiliated companies with customers, suppliers, executives or others, any action which disparages or dimishes the reputation of the Company or any affiliated companies, or any action which diverts customers of the Company or any affiliated companies.

# 5. Injunctive Relief.

The Executive acknowledges and agrees that the Company's remedy at law for any breach of the Executive's obligations under Section 3 or 4 would be inadequate and incomplete and agrees and consents that temporary and permanent injunctive relief may be granted in any proceeding which may be brought to enforce any provision of such Sections without the necessity of proof of actual damage and without any requirement for the posting of any bond.

## 6. Termination for Cause.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, this Agreement shall terminate and no payment of any fee hereunder shall be made to or on behalf of the Executive if the Executive has engaged in any willful misconduct with respect to his obligations hereunder or is involved in conduct which violates (excluding immaterial violations of) the Company's Standards of Business Conduct.

# 7. Assignment.

This Agreement is personal to the Executive, and the Executive may not assign any interest herein in any manner whatsoever. Any purported assignment by the Executive shall be void. In addition to assignments by operation of law, the Company shall have the right to assign this Agreement to any person, firm or corporation, controlling, controlled by or under common control with the Company (including, without limitation, any of its affiliated companies), or acquiring substantially all of its assets, but such assignment shall not release the Company from its obligations under this Agreement. The covenants and agreements of the Executive contained in Sections 3 and 4 shall survive and remain in full force and effect beyond the term of this Agreement.

# 8. Applicable Law.

This Agreement shall be governed by, and construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware, without reference to principles of conflict of laws. The exclusive venue for all actions involving the enforcement and/or interpretation of this Agreement shall be Dover, Delaware. Should any action, of any type, be necessary to enforce and/or interpret the terms of this Agreement, the prevailing party shall be entitled to an award of its/his reasonable attorney's fees and costs, at all levels including appeals.

# 9. Notices.

All notices, requests, consents and other communications required or provided under this Agreement shall be in writing and shall be deemed sufficient if delivered by hand, by facsimile, nationally recognized overnight courier, or certified or registered mail, return receipt requested, postage prepaid, and shall be effective upon delivery as follows:

## If to the Executive:

Mr. John R. Schimkaitis 4744 Pinnacle Drive Bradenton, FL 34208

# If to the Company:

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 909 Silver Lake Blvd. Dover, DE 19904 Attn: President and CEO Facsimile: (302) 734-6750

Either party may change the address and/or facsimile number to which notices are to be sent to that party by giving written notice of such change of address to the other party in the same manner above provided for giving notice.

# 10. Enforceability.

Any provision of this Agreement finally determined by a court of competent jurisdiction to be prohibited or unenforceable in any jurisdiction shall, as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective, but only to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability, without invalidating the other provisions hereof or without affecting the validity or unenforceability of such provision in any other jurisdiction. Moreover, the Executive and the Company hereby agree that such court shall have jurisdiction to reform this Agreement or any provision hereof so that it is enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law, and the parties agree to abide by such court's determination.

### 11. Entire Agreement.

This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the parties relative to the subject matter contained herein, superseding, canceling and replacing all prior agreements, with respect thereto. No promises, covenants or representations of any character or nature other than those expressly stated herein have been made to induce either party to enter into this Agreement. This Agreement shall not be amended, modified, waived or discharged except in writing duly signed by each of the parties or their authorized assignees.

#### 12. Waiver.

The Executive's or the Company's failure to insist upon strict compliance with any provision of, or to assert any right under, this Agreement shall not be deemed to be a waiver of such provision or right or of any other provision of or right under this Agreement except to the extent any other party hereto is materially prejudiced by such failure.

# 13. Headings.

Headings used in this Agreement are provided for convenience only and shall not be used to construe meaning or intent.

# 14. Section 409A Compliance.

It is the intention of both the Company and Executive that the benefits and rights to which Executive could be entitled pursuant to this Agreement be exempt from or, to the extent that the requirements of Code Section 409A are applicable thereto, comply with Code Section 409A, and the provisions of this Agreement shall be construed in a manner consistent with that intention. If Executive or the Company believes, at any time, that any such benefit or right that is subject to Code Section 409A does not so comply, it shall promptly advise the other and shall negotiate reasonably and in good faith to amend the terms of such benefits and rights such that they comply with Section 409A (with the most limited possible economic effect on Executive and on the Company).

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Executive has hereunto set his hand and the Company have caused this Agreement to be executed in their name and on their behalf, all as of the day and year first above written.

Executive	Chesapeake Utilities Corporation
	By:
John R. Schimkaitis	Michael P. McMasters
	Its: President and CEO

EX-10.9 3 d466906dex109.htm EX-10.9

Exhibit 10.9

### EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "Agreement") dated this 9th day of January, 2013, is hereby made by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and Stephen C. Thompson (the "Executive").

## Recitals

WHEREAS, the Company is currently obtaining the benefit of Executive's services as a full-time executive employee in the capacity of Senior Vice President of the Company;

WHEREAS, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has authorized the Company to provide for the Executive's continued employment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Executive is willing, in consideration of the covenants and consideration hereinafter provided, to continue to be employed by the Company in the capacity of Senior Vice President and to render services incident to such position during the term of this Agreement.

#### Agreement

In consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the Company and Executive hereby agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Employment</u>. The Company agrees to employ Executive, and Executive agrees to accept employment, as an executive officer of the Company in the capacity of Senior Vice President, with such authority, duties and responsibilities as are customarily assigned to such position, including such reasonable duties and responsibilities as may be requested of the Executive by the Board of Directors and which are consistent with the By-laws of the Company as in effect from time to time including, but not limited to, developing policies and procedures for and directing the operation of the Company's natural gas distribution, transmission, marketing and engineering operations, as well as the Company's Florida propane distribution operations.
  - 2. Term.
- (a) <u>Term of Agreement</u>. The term of this Agreement ("Term") shall be the Current Term (as defined in Paragraph 2 (b)), and, if applicable, the Extended Term (as defined in Paragraph 2(c)).

- (b) <u>Current Term</u>. Subject to Paragraph 2(c), the Current Term of this Agreement shall extend for three (3) years commencing on January 1, 2013. If the Current Term of this Agreement expires without there having been a Change in Control (as hereinafter defined), this Agreement may be renewed for successive one (1) year terms, as of the day following such expiration, by the Company through action of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, unless, during the period beginning ninety (90) days prior and ending thirty (30) days prior to such day, either the Company or Executive shall have given notice to the other that this Agreement will not be renewed. If the Company determines to extend or renew this Agreement as provided under this Paragraph, the new Agreement shall be identical to this Agreement (except insofar as the Company and Executive may otherwise agree in writing) except that the date of the new Agreement shall be as of the day following the expiration of the Current Term of this Agreement or any renewal term.
- (c) Extended Term. Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)), the Current Term shall end and the Term of this Agreement shall thereupon automatically be extended, commencing on the date of such Change in Control, for a period of two (2) years (the "Extended Term").
- (d) <u>Change In Control</u>. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" shall mean a change in the control of the Company during the Term of this Agreement, which shall be deemed to have occurred upon the first of the following events:
  - (i) any one person, or group of owners of another corporation who acting together through a merger, consolidation, purchase, acquisition of stock or the like (a "Group"), acquires ownership of stock of the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that, together with the stock held by such person or Group, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the Company. However, if such person or Group is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the corporation before this transfer of the Company's stock, the acquisition of additional stock by the same person or Group shall not be considered to cause a Change in Control of the Company; or
  - (ii) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of stock of the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) possessing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company where such person or Group is not merely acquiring additional control of the Company; or

Initial	ls

- (iii) a majority of members of the Company's Board (other than the Board of a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) is replaced during any twelve (12) month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Company's Board prior to the date of the appointment or election (the "Incumbent Board"), but excluding, for purposes of determining whether a majority of the Incumbent Board has endorsed any candidate for election to the Board, any individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person or Group other than the Company's Board; or
- (iv) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or Group) assets from the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than forty percent (40%) of the total fair market value of all assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions. For this purpose, gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets. A transfer of assets by the Company will not result in a Change in Control if the assets are transferred to:
- (A) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;
- (B) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company immediately after the transfer of assets;
- (C) a person or Group that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company; or
- (D) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly, by a person described in subparagraph (d)(i), above.

However, no Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the Executive by reason of (1) any event involving a transaction in which the Executive or a group of persons or entities with which the Executive acts in concert, acquires, directly or indirectly, more than thirty percent (30%) of the Common Stock of the business or assets of the Company; or (2) any event involving or arising out of a proceeding under Title 11 of the United States Code (or the provisions of any future United States bankruptcy law), or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or an insolvency proceeding under state or local law.

3	nı	tia	S	

3. <u>Time</u>. Executive agrees to devote all reasonable full time and best efforts for the benefit of the Company and any subsidiary of the Company, and not to serve any other business enterprise or organization in any capacity during the Term of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably with held.

#### 4. Office

- (a) <u>Current Term</u>. During the Current Term, the Executive shall serve as the Company's Senior Vice President and the parties agree that the Company shall elect the Executive to these offices, on an annual basis if necessary, during the Current Term of this Agreement.
- (b) Extended Term. During the Extended Term of this Agreement the Executive shall hold and perform an office with the responsibility, importance and scope within the Company at least equal to that of the office described and contemplated in Paragraph 1. Further, Executive's office shall be located in Dover, Delaware and Executive shall not be required, without his written consent, to change the office location or to be absent therefrom on business for more than sixty (60) working days in any year.

### 5. Compensation and Benefits.

- (a) <u>Base Compensation; Current Term.</u> The Company shall compensate Executive for his services hereunder during the Current Term at a rate of \$310,000 per annum, or such amount as the Board may from time to time determine ("Base Compensation"), payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives. The Base Compensation rate shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Base Compensation shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Base Compensation shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.
- (b) <u>Base Compensation</u>; <u>Extended Term</u>. During the Extended Term, the Company shall compensate Executive for his services hereunder at a rate per annum, payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives, equal to his Base Compensation at the time the Extended Term commences, which may be increased, but not decreased by such additional amounts as the Board may determine from time to time based, in part, on an annual review of the Executive's compensation and performance.
- (c) <u>Incentive Plans</u>. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all bonus, incentive compensation and performance based compensation plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with his position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs. Participation shall include, but not be limited to:

Initial	S	

- (i) <u>Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan</u>. Executive shall be eligible for a performance incentive compensation award as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Performance Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement. The Performance Incentive Plan Target Bonus as a percent of base salary shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Target shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Target shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.
- (ii) <u>Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Cash Bonus Incentive Plan</u>. Executive shall be eligible for an annual cash bonus award with a target award amount equal to thirty percent (30%) of Executive's Base Compensation, as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Cash Bonus Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement.
- (d) Recovery of Compensation. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that all or any portion of an incentive award under the above described bonus and incentive compensation plans or any future arrangement established by the Company to provide incentive or bonus compensation, whether payable in cash, Company common stock or other property, ("Award") is subject to an obligation of repayment by the Executive to the Company if the amount of the Award was calculated based upon the achievement of certain financial results (as reflected in the financial statement of the Company or otherwise) or other performance metrics that, in either case, were subsequently found to be materially inaccurate. The amount that shall be repaid by the Executive to the Company shall be based on the excess amount paid or awarded to the Executive under the Award as compared to the amount that would have been paid or awarded had the material inaccuracy not occurred. If the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors determines that the Executive engaged in misconduct, malfeasance or gross negligence in the performance of his duties that either caused or significantly contributed to the material inaccuracy in financial statements or other performance metrics, there shall be no time limit on this right of recovery, which shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this Agreement. In all other circumstances, this right of recovery shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this agreement for a period not exceeding one year after the date of payment of each such Award. In addition, the Executive hereby agrees that, if he or she does not promptly repay the amount recoverable hereunder within thirty (30) days of a demand therefore, such amount may be withheld from compensation of any type not yet due and payable to the Executive, including, but not limited to, the cancellation of future Awards, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion. In addition, the Compensation Committee is granted the discretionary authority to interpret and enforce this provision as it determines to be in the best interest of the Company and equitable to the parties. Notwithstanding anything herein, this provision shall not be the Company's exclusive remedy with respect to such matters. In addition, the parties agree that the Company may unilaterally amend this provision at any time to comply with applicable law or securities exchange listing rules, as the same may be in effect from time to time, during the Current Term or the Extended Term of this Agreement.

In	itia	IS	

- (e) <u>Retirement Plans</u>. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all profit-sharing, savings and retirement benefit plans, plans that are supplemental to any tax-qualified savings and retirement plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with his position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs.
- (f) Welfare Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive, and his family, as applicable, shall be entitled to participate in all insurance, medical, health and welfare, and similar plans and arrangements, as well as all vacation and other employee fringe benefit plans, perquisite plans, and other policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with his position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans.
- (g) Other Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall furnish Executive with a suitable office, necessary administrative support and customary furniture and furnishings for such office. The Company further agrees that Executive shall have the use of a Company-owned or Company-leased and Company-maintained automobile, new every three (3) years, of a kind and model appropriate to his position with the Company.
- (h) Expenses. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall pay all necessary and reasonable business expenses incurred by Executive on behalf of the Company in the course of his employment hereunder, including, without limitation, expenses incurred in the conduct of the Company's business while away from his domicile and properly substantiated expenses for travel, meals, lodging, entertainment and related expenses that are for the benefit of the Company. All expense reimbursements shall comply with applicable rules or guidelines of the Company in effect at the time the expense is incurred.

If any reimbursements under this or any other provision of this Agreement are taxable to the Executive, such reimbursements shall be paid on or before the end of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the reimbursable expense was incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such reimbursement amount for which Executive fails to submit an invoice or other documented reimbursement request at least 10 business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. Such expenses shall be reimbursable only to the extent they were incurred during the term of the Agreement. In addition, the amount of such reimbursements that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the amount the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year. In addition, Executive may not liquidate or exchange the right to reimbursement of such expenses for any other benefits.

Initia	0
milia	15

(i) Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company from amending or terminating any employee benefit plan or practice, but, it being the intent of the parties that the Executive shall continue to be entitled during the Extended Term to compensation, benefits, reimbursements and perquisites as set forth in Paragraphs 5(a) through 5(c) and 5(e) through 5(h) at least equal to those attached to his position on the date of this Agreement, and nothing in this Agreement shall operate as, or be construed to authorize, a reduction during the Extended Term without Executive's written consent in the level of such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites as in effect on the date of a Change in Control. If and to the extent that such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites are not payable or provided to Executive under any such plan or practice by reason of an amendment thereto or termination thereof during the Extended Term, the Company shall nevertheless pay or provide such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites to Executive, either directly or through alternative arrangements.

# 6. Termination.

(a) Payment Upon Termination During Current Term. In the event that the Company terminates this Agreement during the Current Term, or elects not to renew this Agreement at the end of the Current Term, for any reason other than Cause, as defined below, or the Executive's death, the Company shall continue to pay to Executive his (or in the event of his death following such termination, his legal representative), as a severance benefit Base Compensation under Paragraph 5(a), at the rate in effect immediately prior to the date of such termination ("Termination Date"), on the regular payroll dates occurring during the period of one (1) year following the Termination Date. In addition, and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Paragraph 6(a), to the extent required in order to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), Termination Date shall be determined based on the date the Executive has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and regulations thereunder, using the default rule under such regulations ("Separation from Service"), and cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(a) during the six-month period immediately following the Termination Date shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's Separation from Service. Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited. Payment commencement shall not be delayed, however, pending delivery of the Release.

Initials		
	T .	 1/20

- (b) <u>Termination for Cause</u>. This Agreement and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company at any time for Cause. In the event of termination for Cause, the Executive shall not be entitled to any severance benefits under this Agreement. Termination of the Executive's employment shall be deemed to have been "for Cause" only if it shall have been the result of:
  - (i) Executive's conviction of a felony under the laws of the United States or a state in which Executive works or resides, or a guilty or no contest plea by the Executive with respect thereto;
  - (ii) a willful or deliberate act or acts of dishonesty by Executive resulting or intended to result directly or indirectly in material gain to or personal enrichment of Executive at the Company's expense;
  - (iii) a deliberate and intentional refusal by Executive (except by reason of incapacity due to illness or accident) to comply with the provisions of Paragraph 1, provided that such breach shall have resulted in demonstrably material injury to the Company and the Executive shall have failed to remedy such breach within thirty (30) days after notice from the Secretary of the Company demanding that the Executive remedy such breach; or
  - (iv) conduct by Executive that is materially injurious to the Company if such conduct was undertaken without good faith and the reasonable belief that such conduct was in the best interest of the Company.
- (c) Payment Upon Termination During Extended Term. In the event of a Termination Without Cause, as defined below, during the Extended Term, the Company shall pay to Executive (or, in the event of his death following the termination, his legal representative) in cash, the first business day that falls on or after the sixtieth (60th) day after the date of such termination (the "Extended Termination Date") the sum of all accrued but unpaid salary, bonus, vacation pay, expense reimbursements and any other amounts due, plus the following:
  - (i) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the monthly rate of Base Compensation to which Executive was entitled under Paragraph 5(a) on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date by Twenty-four (24) months ("Covered Period");
  - (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate of the Company's contributions to the Company's savings plan (including, but not limited to, the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Retirement Savings Plan, and any related excess benefit plans) in respect of Executive that were not vested on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date but that would have been vested at the end of the Covered Period if Executive had remained employed by the Company for the duration of that period; and

8	nı	tia.	IS		

(iii) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the average of the annual aggregate benefits awarded to the Executive under all annual bonus program(s) of the Company in which the Executive was a participant in each of the three (3) calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the Extended Termination Date occurs by two (2) years.

Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease (if commenced) or shall not be made, and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited.

In addition, the Company shall continue to provide medical, prescription drug, vision, dental and other Company welfare benefits to the Executive and his eligible dependents during the Covered Period as if the Executive remained an active employee of the Company (but, with respect to any such benefits provided through insurance, only if and to the extent it is permissible to extend such benefits to a former employee of the Company under the terms of the applicable plan and insurance contracts). Executive further acknowledges that the cost of the coverage afforded to Executive and his eligible dependents under self-funded medical expense reimbursement plans of the Company during the Covered Period shall be treated as additional taxable income to the Executive to the extent necessary to avoid a violation of the nondiscrimination provisions of Section 105(h) of the Code. Should the continuation of any medical or similar coverages be through fully insured plans, and should such continuation violate the nondiscrimination requirements for such plans under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, then the Executive shall receive additional cash severance benefits rather than continued coverage under such plans of the Company in an amount based on the premium cost of such coverage that the Company would otherwise pay under this paragraph. In addition, the applicable period of health benefit continuation under Code Section 4980B shall begin at the end of the Covered Period.

To the extent required in order to comply with Code Section 409A, cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(c) during the six-month period immediately following the Extended Termination Date (and which are not eligible for the exception applicable to payments due to involuntary separation under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii)) shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's. Separation from Service. Further, any taxable welfare benefits provided to Executive pursuant to this Paragraph 6(c) that are not "disability pay" or "death benefits" within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(a)(5) (collectively, the "Applicable Benefits") shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. The amount of any Applicable Benefits provided during one taxable year shall not affect the amount of the Applicable

1 27	itia	0	
.114	ILIA	10	

Benefits provided in any other taxable year, except that with respect to any Applicable Benefits that consist of the reimbursement of expenses referred to in Code Section 105(b), a limitation may be imposed on the amount of such reimbursements over some or all of the Covered Period, as described in Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(i)(1)iv)(B). To the extent that any Applicable Benefits consist of the reimbursement of eligible expenses, such reimbursement must be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. No Applicable Benefits may be liquidated or exchanged for another benefit. During the period of six (6) months immediately following Executive's Separation from Service, Executive shall be obligated to pay the Company the full cost for any Applicable Benefits that do not constitute health benefits of the type required to be provided under the health continuation coverage requirements of Code Section 4980B, and the Company shall reimburse Executive for any such payments on the first business day that is more than six (6) months after Executive's Separation from Service, together with interest on such amount from the date of Separation from Service through the date of payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A).

- (d) <u>Termination Without Cause</u>. For purposes of Paragraph 6(c) above, "Termination Without Cause" shall mean a Separation from Service of the Executive that is either a:
  - (i) Termination by the Company of Executive's employment without Cause (as "Cause" is defined in Paragraph 6(b) above); or
    - (ii) Termination by Executive of his employment following the occurrence of any of the following events:
    - (A) failure to elect or re-elect Executive to, or removal of Executive from, the office or offices set forth in Paragraph 1, or failure to nominate Executive for election to the Board if Executive shall have been a member of the Board immediately prior to a Change in Control of the Company;
    - (B) a significant change in the nature or scope of his authorities, powers, functions, duties or responsibilities attached to the positions contemplated in Paragraph 1 or a reduction in his compensation or in the benefits available to the Executive and his family, as provided in Paragraph 5, which change or reduction is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by the Executive;
    - (C) any other breach by the Company of any material provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, relocation of the Executive in material violation of Paragraph 4(b)), which breach is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by Executive; or

(D) the consolidation or merger of the Company or transfer of all or a significant portion of its assets unless a successor or successors (by merger, consolidation or otherwise) to which all or a significant portion of its assets has been transferred shall have assumed all duties and obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

In order to effect a Termination Without Cause in any event set forth in this Paragraph 6(d)(ii), Executive must elect to terminate his employment under this Agreement upon not less than forty (40) days and not more than ninety (90) days' written notice to the Board, attention of the Corporate Secretary, given, except in the case of a continuing breach, within three (3) calendar months after: (1) failure to be so elected, reelected, or nominated, or such removal, (2) expiration of the 30-day cure period with respect to such event, or (3) the closing date of such consolidation, merger or transfer of assets.

An election by Executive to terminate his employment under the provisions of this Paragraph shall not be deemed a voluntary termination of employment by Executive for the purpose of this Agreement or any plan or practice of the Company. Further, the death of the Executive during the Extended Term but prior to a Termination Without Cause, as defined, shall not constitute Cause or be deemed to be a Termination Without Cause.

# 7. Maximum Payment Upon Termination.

(a) <u>Determination</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or distribution (a "Payment") by the Company or any other person or entity to or for the benefit of the Executive is determined to be an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G(b)(1) or any successor provision of similar effect), whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to Paragraph 6(c) of this Agreement or otherwise, then the Executive's benefits under this Agreement shall be reduced by the amount necessary so that the Executive's total "parachute payment" as defined in Code Section 280G(b)(2)(A) under this and all other agreements will be \$1.00 less than the amount that would be a "parachute payment". The determination concerning the application of the reduction shall be made by a nationally-recognized firm of independent accountants (together with legal counsel of its choosing) selected by the Company after consultation with the Executive (which may be the Company's independent auditors), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding on all parties. Any fees and expenses of such independent accountants and counsel (including counsel for the Executive) shall be borne by the Company.

8	ni	tia	S			
				_	_	_

(b) Notices. If it is determined that the benefits under this Agreement must be reduced under this Paragraph, within 10 days of the date of such determination, the Company will apprise the Executive of the amount of the reduction ("Notice of Reduction"). Within 10 days of receiving that information, the Executive may specify how (and against which benefit or payment source) the reduction is to be applied ("Notice of Application"). The Company will be required to implement these directions within 10 days of receiving the Notice of Application. If the Company has not received a Notice of Application from the Executive within 10 days of the date of the Notice of Reduction, the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c). If the Company receives a Notice of Application that does not fully implement the requirements of this Paragraph, the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately on the basis of the reductions specified in the Notice of Application first, then to any remaining reduction based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of discretion reserved to the Executive in determining the Notice of Application would violate Code Section 409A, then such discretion shall be eliminated and the amounts payable under Paragraph 6(c) shall be reduced proportionately.

8. <u>Mitigation</u>. Executive shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any payment provided for in this Agreement either by seeking other employment or otherwise. The amount of any payment provided for herein shall not be reduced by any remuneration that Executive may earn from employment with another employer or otherwise following his Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable.

## 9. Covenants.

(a) Introduction. The parties acknowledge that the provisions and covenants contained in this Paragraph 9 are ancillary and material to this Agreement and that the limitations contained herein are reasonable in geographic and temporal scope and do not impose a greater restriction or restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill and other legitimate business interests of the Company. The parties also acknowledge and agree that the provisions of this Paragraph 9 do not adversely affect Executive's ability to earn a living in any capacity that does not violate the covenants contained herein. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the provisions of Paragraph 19 below are accurate and necessary because (i) Delaware is the headquarters state of the Company, which has operations in multiple states and a compelling interest in having its employees treated uniformly, (ii) the use of Delaware law provides certainty to the parties in any covenant litigation in the United States, and (iii) enforcement of the provisions of this Paragraph 9 would not violate any fundamental public policy of Delaware or any other jurisdiction.

*			0.	
11	111	ia	S	

- (b) <u>Confidential Information</u>. Executive shall hold in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of the Company, all secret or confidential information, knowledge or data relating to the Company and its businesses (including, but not limited to, any proprietary and not publicly available information concerning any processes, methods, trade secrets, costs, names of users or purchasers of the Company's products or services, business methods, financial affairs, operating procedures or programs or methods of promotion and sale) that Executive has obtained or obtains during Executive's employment by the Company and that is not public knowledge (other than as a result of Executive's violation of this Paragraph 9(b)) ("Confidential Information"). For purposes of this Paragraph 9(b), information shall not be deemed to be publicly available merely because it is embraced by general disclosures or because individual features or combinations thereof are publicly available. Executive shall not communicate, divulge or disseminate Confidential Information at any time during or after Executive's employment with the Company except:
  - (i) to employees or agents of the Company that need the Confidential Information to perform their duties on behalf of the Company;
    - (ii) in the performance of Executive's duties to the Company;
  - (iii) as a necessary (and only to the extent necessary) part of any undertaking by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement; or
    - (iv) as otherwise required by law or legal process.

All confidential records, files, memoranda, reports, customer lists, drawings, plans, documents and the like that Executive uses, prepares or comes into contact with during the course of Executive's employment shall remain the sole property of the Company and shall be turned over to the Company upon termination of Executive's employment.

- (c) Non-solicitation of Company Employees. Executive shall not, at any time during the Restricted Period (as defined below), without the prior written consent of the Company, engage in the following conduct (a "Solicitation"):
  - (i) directly or indirectly, contact, solicit, recruit or employ (whether as an employee, officer, director, agent, consultant or independent contractor) any person who was or is at any time during the previous six months an employee, representative, officer or director of the Company; or
  - (ii) take any action to encourage or induce any employee, representative, officer or director of the Company to cease his relationship with the Company for any reason. A "Solicitation" does not include any recruitment of employees for the Company.

The "Restricted Period" means the period including Executive's employment with the Company and one (1) year following the Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable, and, if the Executive has given a notice pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), for a period of fifteen (15) months following the giving of such notice.

- (d) <u>Non-solicitation of Third Parties</u>. During the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not (either directly or indirectly or as an officer, agent, employee, partner or director of any other company or entity) solicit, service, recruit, induce, influence, or accept on behalf of any competitor of the Company the business of:
  - (i) any customer of the Company at the time of Executive's employment or Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable; or

Ini	tia	IS	

- (ii) any potential customer of the Company which Executive knew to be an identified, prospective purchaser of services or products of the Company.
- (e) Non-competition. During the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, accept employment with, act as a consultant to, or otherwise perform services that are substantially the same or similar to those for which Executive was compensated by the Company (such comparison to be based on job-related functions and responsibilities and not job title) for any business that directly competes with any portion of the Company. This restriction applies to any parent, division, affiliate, newly formed or purchased business(es) and/or successor of a business that competes with the Company. Further, during the Restricted Period, Executive shall not assist any individual or entity other than the Company in acquiring any entity with respect to which a proposal to acquire such entity was presented to the Board during the one (1) year period beginning prior to Executive's Termination Date, Extended Termination Date or notice given by Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), as applicable.
- (f) <u>Post-Termination Cooperation</u>. Executive agrees that during and after employment with the Company and without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses) to cooperate with the Company in the following areas:
  - (i) Cooperation with the Company. Executive agrees to:
  - (A) be reasonably available to answer questions for the Company's officers regarding any matter, project, initiative or effort for which Executive was responsible while employed by the Company; and
  - (B) cooperate with the Company during the course of all third-party proceedings arising out of the Company's business about which Executive has knowledge or information.

For purposes of this Agreement, "proceeding" includes internal investigations, administrative investigations or proceedings and lawsuits (including pre-trial discovery and trial testimony) and "cooperation" includes (1) Executive being reasonably available for interviews, meetings, depositions, hearings and/or trials without the need for a subpoena or assurances by the Company, (2) providing any and all documents in Executive's possession that relate to the proceeding, and (3) providing assistance in locating any and all relevant notes and/or documents.

Initials

- (ii) <u>Cooperation with Third Parties</u>. Unless compelled to do so by lawfully-served subpoena or court order, Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements or testimony to, any attorney representing an interest opposed to the Company's interest ("Opposing Attorney"), Opposing Attorney's representative (including a private investigator) or current or former employee relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by a third party or receiving a subpoena or court order to appear and testify with respect to any matter that may include a claim opposed to the Company's interest. However, this Paragraph 9(f)(ii) shall not apply to any effort undertaken by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement, but only to the extent necessary for that purpose.
- (iii) <u>Cooperation with the Media</u>. Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, electronic or radio media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this Paragraph.
- (g) Non-Disparagement. Executive and Company shall at all times refrain from taking actions or making statements, written or verbal, that:
  - (i) denigrate, disparage or defame the goodwill or reputation of Executive or the Company, as the case may be, or any of its trustees, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, or
  - (ii) are intended to, or may be reasonably expected to, adversely affect the morale of the employees of the Company.

Executive further agrees not to make any negative statements to third parties relating to Executive's employment or any aspect of the business of the Company and not to make any statements to third parties about the circumstances of the termination of Executive's employment, or about the Company or its trustees, directors, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, except as may be required by a court or governmental body.

(h) Enforcement. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the purpose of the foregoing covenants, including, without limitation, the nonsolicitation and noncompetition covenants of Paragraphs 9(d) and (e), is to protect the goodwill, trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company; (ii) because of the nature of the business in which the Company is engaged and because of the nature of the Confidential Information to which the Executive has access, the Company would suffer irreparable harm and it would be impractical and excessively difficult to determine the actual damages of the Company in the event the Executive breached any of the covenants of this Paragraph 9; and (iii) remedies at law (such as monetary damages) for any breach of the Executive's obligations under this Paragraph 9 would be

Tarakan	D.Sev
Initia	\$
TATE PACE	

inadequate. The Executive therefore agrees and consents that if the Executive commits any breach of a covenant under this Paragraph 9, or threatens to commit any such breach, the Company shall have the right (in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other right or remedy that may be available to it, including but not limited to the right to terminate and forfeit as yet unpaid severance benefits under Paragraphs 6(a) and 6(c) of this Agreement) to temporary and permanent injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction, without posting any bond or other security and without the necessity of proof of actual damage, and that the arbitration provisions of Paragraph 14 shall not apply.

- 10. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Company shall indemnify Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Delaware law (as may be amended from time to time), including the advance of expenses permitted herein.
- 11. <u>Performance</u>. The failure of either party to this Agreement to insist upon strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of its rights subsequently to insist upon strict performance of such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.
- 12. Non-Assignability. Neither party shall have the right to assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the consent of the other party.
- 13. <u>Invalidity</u>. If any provisions of this Agreement shall be found to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such finding shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 14. Arbitration and Legal Fees. In the event of any dispute regarding a refusal or failure by the Company to make payments or provide benefits hereunder for any reason, Executive shall have the right, in addition to all other rights and remedies provided by law, to arbitration of such dispute under the rules of the American Arbitration Association, which right shall be invoked by serving upon the Company a notice to arbitrate, stating the place of arbitration, within ninety (90) days of receipt of notice in any form (including, without limitation, failure by the Company to respond to a notice from Executive within thirty (30) days) that the Company is withholding or proposes to withhold any payments or the provision of any benefits the Executive, in good faith, believes are called for hereunder. In the event of any such dispute, whether or not Executive exercises his right to arbitration, if it shall ultimately be determined that the Company's refusal or failure to make payments or provide benefits hereunder was wrongful or otherwise inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless Executive from and against any and all expenses incurred in connection with such determination, including reasonable legal and other fees and expenses. Accordingly, the Company agrees to pay within 30 days following the Company's receipt of an invoice from the Executive all legal fees and expenses which the Executive may reasonably incur as a result of any contest by either party of the validity or enforceability of, or liability under, any provision of this Agreement, plus, in each case interest on any delayed payment at the applicable Federal rate provided for in Section 7872(f)(2)(A) of the Code, if the Executive prevails on any material claim made by him and disputed by the Company (or its successors and assigns) under the terms of this Agreement. Such payments shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 20 in order to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

ni	

- 15. <u>Survival of Certain Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not result in the termination of the rights and obligations of the parties under the provisions of Sections 5(d), 6, 7, 9, 10, 14 and 16 hereof, which shall survive any such termination. The right of recovery provisions of Section 5(d) shall cease to apply during the Extended Term and shall be automatically terminated upon a Change in Control of the Company (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)) except with respect to any right of recovery that has been asserted prior to such Change in Control.
- 16. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Executive (and his personal representative), the Company and any successor organization or organizations that shall succeed to substantially all of the business and property of the Company and assume the Company's obligations hereunder, whether by means of merger, consolidation, acquisition of substantially all of the assets of the Company, or operation of law. The Company shall require any successor organization or organizations to agree to assume the obligations of this Agreement.
- 17. <u>Set-off</u>. The Company shall have no right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of any claim, debt or obligation against any payments or benefits provided for in this Agreement except as otherwise provided herein.
- 18. Amendments. No Amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both the Company and Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any compensation or benefits provided by this Agreement may result in the application of Code Section 409A, the Company shall, in consultation with the Executive, modify the Agreement in the least restrictive manner necessary in order to exclude such compensation from the definition of "deferred compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 409A or in order to comply with the provisions of Code Section 409A, other applicable provisions of the Code and/or any rules, regulations or other regulatory guidance issued under such statutory provisions, and without any diminution in the value of the payments to the Executive.
- 19. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably agree to submit to the jurisdiction and venue of the courts of the State of Delaware in any action or proceeding brought with respect to or in connection with this Agreement except for an action described in Paragraph 14.

Initials	3

- 20. Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision of Paragraph 10 or 14 of this Agreement to the contrary, any legal fees and expenses to be paid by the Company pursuant to Paragraph 10 or 14 shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. Such legal fees and expenses shall be paid by the Company only to the extent incurred during the Term of the Agreement or for a period of ten (10) years after the Executive's Separation from Service. The Company shall pay such legal fees and expenses no later than the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such fees and expenses for which the Executive fails to submit an invoice at least ten (10) business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred. The amount of such legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year, and the Executive's right to have the Company pay such legal fees and expenses may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.
- 21. Notices. Unless otherwise stated herein, all notices hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be given when personally delivered or mailed by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to, if to the Company, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904, and, if to Executive, the last address therefore shown on the records of the Company. Either the Company or Executive may, by notice to the other, designate an address other than the foregoing for the receipt of subsequent notices.
- 22. Withholding. The Company may withhold from any amounts payable to Executive hereunder all federal, state, city or other taxes that the Company may reasonably determine are required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.
- 23. Nature of Payments Upon Termination. All payments to Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6 of this Agreement shall be considered as liquidated damages or, in the case of certain payments pursuant to Paragraph 6(c), as severance payments in consideration of Executive's past services to the Company, and no such payment shall be regarded as a penalty to the Company.
- 24. <u>Prior Agreement</u>. The Company and the Executive are parties to an Executive Employment Agreement dated December 31, 2009 (the "Prior Agreement"). The parties acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersede all prior agreements and amendments with respect thereto, including, without limitation, the Prior Agreement.
- 25. <u>Acknowledgment</u>. The parties hereto each acknowledge that each has read this Agreement and understands the same and that each enters into this Agreement freely and voluntarily.

Ini	tials	
TILL	uuis	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the pa	arties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written
	CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION
[CORPORATE SEAL]	Ву:
ATTEST:	Title:
	EXECUTIVE:
	Initial

EX-10.10 4 d466906dex1010.htm EX-10.10

Exhibit 10.10

#### EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "Agreement") dated this 9th day of January, 2013, is hereby made by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and Beth W. Cooper (the "Executive").

#### Recitals

WHEREAS, the Company is currently obtaining the benefit of Executive's services as a full-time executive employee in the capacity of Senior Vice-President, Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary;

WHEREAS, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has authorized the Company to provide for the Executive's continued employment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Executive is willing, in consideration of the covenants and consideration hereinafter provided, to continue to be employed by the Company in the capacity of Senior Vice-President, Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary and to render services incident to such position during the term of this Agreement.

#### Agreement

In consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the Company and Executive hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>Employment</u>. The Company agrees to employ Executive, and Executive agrees to accept employment, as an executive officer of the Company in the capacity of Senior Vice-President, Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary, with such authority, duties and responsibilities as are customarily assigned to such position, including such reasonable duties and responsibilities as may be requested of the Executive by the Board of Directors and which are consistent with the Bylaws of the Company as in effect from time to time including, but not limited to, responsibility for formulating financial policy and plans, as well as providing overall direction for the accounting, tax, credit and treasury functions.

## 2. Term.

(a) <u>Term of Agreement</u>. The term of this Agreement ("Term") shall be the Current Term (as defined in Paragraph 2 (b)), and, if applicable, the Extended Term (as defined in Paragraph 2(c)).

ini	tials		
		_	

- (b) Current Term. Subject to Paragraph 2(c), the Current Term of this Agreement shall extend for three (3) years commencing on January 1, 2013. If the Current Term of this Agreement expires without there having been a Change in Control (as hereinafter defined), this Agreement may be renewed for successive one (1) year terms, as of the day following such expiration, by the Company through action of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, unless, during the period beginning ninety (90) days prior and ending thirty (30) days prior to such day, either the Company or Executive shall have given notice to the other that this Agreement will not be renewed. If the Company determines to extend or renew this Agreement as provided under this Paragraph, the new Agreement shall be identical to this Agreement (except insofar as the Company and Executive may otherwise agree in writing) except that the date of the new Agreement shall be as of the day following the expiration of the Current Term of this Agreement or any renewal term.
- (c) Extended Term. Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)), the Current Term shall end and the Term of this Agreement shall thereupon automatically be extended, commencing on the date of such Change in Control, for a period of two (2) years (the "Extended Term").
- (d) Change In Control. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" shall mean a change in the control of the Company during the Term of this Agreement, which shall be deemed to have occurred upon the first of the following events:
  - (i) any one person, or group of owners of another corporation who acting together through a merger, consolidation, purchase, acquisition of stock or the like (a "Group"), acquires ownership of stock of the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that, together with the stock held by such person or Group, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the Company. However, if such person or Group is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the corporation before this transfer of the Company's stock, the acquisition of additional stock by the same person or Group shall not be considered to cause a Change in Control of the Company; or
  - (ii) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of stock of the Company (or a majoritycontrolled subsidiary of the Company) possessing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company where such person or Group is not merely acquiring additional control of the Company; or
  - (iii) a majority of members of the Company's Board (other than the Board of a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) is replaced during any twelve (12) month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Company's Board prior to the date of the appointment or election (the "Incumbent Board"), but excluding, for purposes of determining whether a majority of the Incumbent Board has endorsed any candidate for election to the Board, any individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person or Group other than the Company's Board; or

-		1 4 4			
- 1	13.1	tia	C		
	111	па	13		

- (iv) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or Group) assets from the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than forty percent (40%) of the total fair market value of all assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions. For this purpose, gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets. A transfer of assets by the Company will not result in a Change in Control if the assets are transferred to:
- (A) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;
- (B) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company immediately after the transfer of assets;
- (C) a person or Group that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company; or
- (D) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly, by a person described in subparagraph (d)(i), above.

However, no Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the Executive by reason of (1) any event involving a transaction in which the Executive or a group of persons or entities with which the Executive acts in concert, acquires, directly or indirectly, more than thirty percent (30%) of the Common Stock of the business or assets of the Company; or (2) any event involving or arising out of a proceeding under Title 11 of the United States Code (or the provisions of any future United States bankruptcy law), or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or an insolvency proceeding under state or local law.

3. Time. Executive agrees to devote all reasonable full time and best efforts for the benefit of the Company and any subsidiary of the Company, and not to serve any other business enterprise or organization in any capacity during the Term of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably with held.

7.1	ni	12	0	

# 4. Office.

- (a) <u>Current Term</u>. During the Current Term, the Executive shall serve as the Company's Senior Vice-President, Chief Financial Officer and Corporate Secretary and the parties agree that the Company shall elect the Executive to these offices, on an annual basis if necessary, during the Current Term of this Agreement.
- (b) Extended Term. During the Extended Term of this Agreement the Executive shall hold and perform an office with the responsibility, importance and scope within the Company at least equal to that of the office described and contemplated in Paragraph 1. Further, Executive's office shall be located in Dover, Delaware and Executive shall not be required, without her written consent, to change the office location or to be absent therefrom on business for more than sixty (60) working days in any year.

# 5. Compensation and Benefits.

- (a) <u>Base Compensation; Current Term.</u> The Company shall compensate Executive for her services hereunder during the Current Term at a rate of \$274,300 per annum, or such amount as the Board may from time to time determine ("Base Compensation"), payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives. The Base Compensation rate shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Base Compensation shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Base Compensation shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.
- (b) <u>Base Compensation</u>; <u>Extended Term.</u> During the Extended Term, the Company shall compensate Executive for her services hereunder at a rate per annum, payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives, equal to her Base Compensation at the time the Extended Term commences, which may be increased, but not decreased by such additional amounts as the Board may determine from time to time based, in part, on an annual review of the Executive's compensation and performance.
- (c) <u>Incentive Plans</u>. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all bonus, incentive compensation and performance based compensation plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs. Participation shall include, but not be limited to:
  - (i) <u>Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan</u>. Executive shall be eligible for a performance incentive compensation award as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Performance Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement. The Performance Incentive Plan Target Bonus as a percent of base salary shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Target shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Target shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.

22111	0.00	1211	
122	itia	10	

(ii) <u>Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Cash Bonus Incentive Plan</u>. Executive shall be eligible for an annual cash bonus award with a target award amount equal to thirty percent (30%) of Executive's Base Compensation, as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Cash Bonus Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement.

(d) Recovery of Compensation. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that all or any portion of an incentive award under the above described bonus and incentive compensation plans or any future arrangement established by the Company to provide incentive or bonus compensation, whether payable in cash, Company common stock or other property, ("Award") is subject to an obligation of repayment by the Executive to the Company if the amount of the Award was calculated based upon the achievement of certain financial results (as reflected in the financial statement of the Company or otherwise) or other performance metrics that, in either case, were subsequently found to be materially inaccurate. The amount that shall be repaid by the Executive to the Company shall be based on the excess amount paid or awarded to the Executive under the Award as compared to the amount that would have been paid or awarded had the material inaccuracy not occurred. If the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors determines that the Executive engaged in misconduct, malfeasance or gross negligence in the performance of her duties that either caused or significantly contributed to the material inaccuracy in financial statements or other performance metrics, there shall be no time limit on this right of recovery, which shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this Agreement. In all other circumstances, this right of recovery shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this agreement for a period not exceeding one year after the date of payment of each such Award. In addition, the Executive hereby agrees that, if he or she does not promptly repay the amount recoverable hereunder within thirty (30) days of a demand therefore, such amount may be withheld from compensation of any type not yet due and payable to the Executive, including, but not limited to, the cancellation of future Awards, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion. In addition, the Compensation Committee is granted the discretionary authority to interpret and enforce this provision as it determines to be in the best interest of the Company and equitable to the parties. Notwithstanding anything herein, this provision shall not be the Company's exclusive remedy with respect to such matters. In addition, the parties agree that the Company may unilaterally amend this provision at any time to comply with applicable law or securities exchange listing rules, as the same may be in effect from time to time, during the Current Term or the Extended Term of this Agreement.

		6.5	
Init	12	C	
11111	LICI.	13	

- (e) Retirement Plans. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all profitsharing, savings and retirement benefit plans, plans that are supplemental to any tax-qualified savings and retirement plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs.
- (f) Welfare Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive, and her family, as applicable, shall be entitled to participate in all insurance, medical, health and welfare, and similar plans and arrangements, as well as all vacation and other employee fringe benefit plans, perquisite plans, and other policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans.
- (g) Other Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall furnish Executive with a suitable office, necessary administrative support and customary furniture and furnishings for such office. The Company further agrees that Executive shall have the use of a Company-owned or Company-leased and Company-maintained automobile, new every three (3) years, of a kind and model appropriate to her position with the Company.
- (h) Expenses. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall pay all necessary and reasonable business expenses incurred by Executive on behalf of the Company in the course of her employment hereunder, including, without limitation, expenses incurred in the conduct of the Company's business while away from her domicile and properly substantiated expenses for travel, meals, lodging, entertainment and related expenses that are for the benefit of the Company. All expense reimbursements shall comply with applicable rules or guidelines of the Company in effect at the time the expense is incurred.

If any reimbursements under this or any other provision of this Agreement are taxable to the Executive, such reimbursements shall be paid on or before the end of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the reimbursable expense was incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such reimbursement amount for which Executive fails to submit an invoice or other documented reimbursement request at least 10 business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. Such expenses shall be reimbursable only to the extent they were incurred during the term of the Agreement. In addition, the amount of such reimbursements that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the amount the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year. In addition, Executive may not liquidate or exchange the right to reimbursement of such expenses for any other benefits.

J	nitia	S
1		

(i) Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company from amending or terminating any employee benefit plan or practice, but, it being the intent of the parties that the Executive shall continue to be entitled during the Extended Term to compensation, benefits, reimbursements and perquisites as set forth in Paragraphs 5(a) through 5(c) and 5(e) through 5(h) at least equal to those attached to her position on the date of this Agreement, and nothing in this Agreement shall operate as, or be construed to authorize, a reduction during the Extended Term without Executive's written consent in the level of such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites as in effect on the date of a Change in Control. If and to the extent that such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites are not payable or provided to Executive under any such plan or practice by reason of an amendment thereto or termination thereof during the Extended Term, the Company shall nevertheless pay or provide such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites to Executive, either directly or through alternative arrangements.

#### 6. Termination.

(a) Payment Upon Termination During Current Term. In the event that the Company terminates this Agreement during the Current Term, or elects not to renew this Agreement at the end of the Current Term, for any reason other than Cause, as defined below, or the Executive's death, the Company shall continue to pay to Executive her (or in the event of her death following such termination, her legal representative), as a severance benefit Base Compensation under Paragraph 5(a), at the rate in effect immediately prior to the date of such termination ("Termination Date"), on the regular payroll dates occurring during the period of one (1) year following the Termination Date. In addition, and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Paragraph 6(a), to the extent required in order to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), Termination Date shall be determined based on the date the Executive has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and regulations thereunder, using the default rule under such regulations ("Separation from Service"), and cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(a) during the six-month period immediately following the Termination Date shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's Separation from Service. Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited. Payment commencement shall not be delayed, however, pending delivery of the Release.

Y	itia	1	
In	1112	10	

- (b) Termination for Cause. This Agreement and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company at any time for Cause. In the event of termination for Cause, the Executive shall not be entitled to any severance benefits under this Agreement. Termination of the Executive's employment shall be deemed to have been "for Cause" only if it shall have been the result of:
  - (i) Executive's conviction of a felony under the laws of the United States or a state in which Executive works or resides, or a guilty or no contest plea by the Executive with respect thereto;
  - (ii) a willful or deliberate act or acts of dishonesty by Executive resulting or intended to result directly or indirectly in material gain to or personal enrichment of Executive at the Company's expense;
  - (iii) a deliberate and intentional refusal by Executive (except by reason of incapacity due to illness or accident) to comply with the provisions of Paragraph 1, provided that such breach shall have resulted in demonstrably material injury to the Company and the Executive shall have failed to remedy such breach within thirty (30) days after notice from the Secretary of the Company demanding that the Executive remedy such breach; or
  - (iv) conduct by Executive that is materially injurious to the Company if such conduct was undertaken without good faith and the reasonable belief that such conduct was in the best interest of the Company.
- (c) Payment Upon Termination During Extended Term. In the event of a Termination Without Cause, as defined below, during the Extended Term, the Company shall pay to Executive (or, in the event of her death following the termination, her legal representative) in cash, the first business day that falls on or after the sixtieth (60th) day after the date of such termination (the "Extended Termination Date") the sum of all accrued but unpaid salary, bonus, vacation pay, expense reimbursements and any other amounts due, plus the following:
  - (i) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the monthly rate of Base Compensation to which Executive was entitled under Paragraph 5(a) on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date by Twenty-four (24) months ("Covered Period");
  - (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate of the Company's contributions to the Company's savings plan (including, but not limited to, the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Retirement Savings Plan, and any related excess benefit plans) in respect of Executive that were not vested on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date but that would have been vested at the end of the Covered Period if Executive had remained employed by the Company for the duration of that period; and

7			t in a	
	nit	19	C	
3.0		LICE	13	

(iii) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the average of the annual aggregate benefits awarded to the Executive under all annual bonus program(s) of the Company in which the Executive was a participant in each of the three (3) calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the Extended Termination Date occurs by two (2) years.

Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease (if commenced) or shall not be made, and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited.

In addition, the Company shall continue to provide medical, prescription drug, vision, dental and other Company welfare benefits to the Executive and her eligible dependents during the Covered Period as if the Executive remained an active employee of the Company (but, with respect to any such benefits provided through insurance, only if and to the extent it is permissible to extend such benefits to a former employee of the Company under the terms of the applicable plan and insurance contracts). Executive further acknowledges that the cost of the coverage afforded to Executive and her eligible dependents under self-funded medical expense reimbursement plans of the Company during the Covered Period shall be treated as additional taxable income to the Executive to the extent necessary to avoid a violation of the nondiscrimination provisions of Section 105(h) of the Code. Should the continuation of any medical or similar coverages be through fully insured plans, and should such continuation violate the nondiscrimination requirements for such plans under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, then the Executive shall receive additional cash severance benefits rather than continued coverage under such plans of the Company in an amount based on the premium cost of such coverage that the Company would otherwise pay under this paragraph. In addition, the applicable period of health benefit continuation under Code Section 4980B shall begin at the end of the Covered Period.

To the extent required in order to comply with Code Section 409A, cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(c) during the six-month period immediately following the Extended Termination Date (and which are not eligible for the exception applicable to payments due to involuntary separation under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii)) shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's Separation from Service. Further, any taxable welfare benefits provided to Executive pursuant to this Paragraph 6(c) that are not "disability pay" or "death benefits" within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(a)(5) (collectively, the "Applicable Benefits") shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. The amount of any Applicable Benefits provided during one taxable year shall not affect the amount of the Applicable Benefits provided in any other taxable year, except that with respect to any Applicable Benefits

* * *	*
Initia	210
1111111	ais

that consist of the reimbursement of expenses referred to in Code Section 105(b), a limitation may be imposed on the amount of such reimbursements over some or all of the Covered Period, as described in Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(i)(1)iv)(B). To the extent that any Applicable Benefits consist of the reimbursement of eligible expenses, such reimbursement must be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. No Applicable Benefits may be liquidated or exchanged for another benefit. During the period of six (6) months immediately following Executive's Separation from Service, Executive shall be obligated to pay the Company the full cost for any Applicable Benefits that do not constitute health benefits of the type required to be provided under the health continuation coverage requirements of Code Section 4980B, and the Company shall reimburse Executive for any such payments on the first business day that is more than six (6) months after Executive's Separation from Service, together with interest on such amount from the date of Separation from Service through the date of payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A).

- (d) <u>Termination Without Cause</u>. For purposes of Paragraph 6(c) above, "Termination Without Cause" shall mean a Separation from Service of the Executive that is either a:
  - (i) Termination by the Company of Executive's employment without Cause (as "Cause" is defined in Paragraph 6(b) above); or
    - (ii) Termination by Executive of her employment following the occurrence of any of the following events:
    - (A) failure to elect or re-elect Executive to, or removal of Executive from, the office or offices set forth in Paragraph 1, or failure to nominate Executive for election to the Board if Executive shall have been a member of the Board immediately prior to a Change in Control of the Company;
    - (B) a significant change in the nature or scope of her authorities, powers, functions, duties or responsibilities attached to the positions contemplated in Paragraph 1 or a reduction in her compensation or in the benefits available to the Executive and her family, as provided in Paragraph 5, which change or reduction is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by the Executive;
    - (C) any other breach by the Company of any material provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, relocation of the Executive in material violation of Paragraph 4(b)), which breach is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by Executive; or
    - (D) the consolidation or merger of the Company or transfer of all or a significant portion of its assets unless a successor or successors (by merger, consolidation or otherwise) to which all or a significant portion of its assets has been transferred shall have assumed all duties and obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

		200	
Init	10	0	
11111	10	.5	

In order to effect a Termination Without Cause in any event set forth in this Paragraph 6(d)(ii), Executive must elect to terminate her employment under this Agreement upon not less than forty (40) days and not more than ninety (90) days' written notice to the Board, attention of the Corporate Secretary, given, except in the case of a continuing breach, within three (3) calendar months after: (1) failure to be so elected, reelected, or nominated, or such removal, (2) expiration of the 30-day cure period with respect to such event, or (3) the closing date of such consolidation, merger or transfer of assets.

An election by Executive to terminate her employment under the provisions of this Paragraph shall not be deemed a voluntary termination of employment by Executive for the purpose of this Agreement or any plan or practice of the Company. Further, the death of the Executive during the Extended Term but prior to a Termination Without Cause, as defined, shall not constitute Cause or be deemed to be a Termination Without Cause.

# 7. Maximum Payment Upon Termination.

(a) <u>Determination</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or distribution (a "Payment") by the Company or any other person or entity to or for the benefit of the Executive is determined to be an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G(b)(1) or any successor provision of similar effect), whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to Paragraph 6(c) of this Agreement or otherwise, then the Executive's benefits under this Agreement shall be reduced by the amount necessary so that the Executive's total "parachute payment" as defined in Code Section 280G(b)(2)(A) under this and all other agreements will be \$1.00 less than the amount that would be a "parachute payment". The determination concerning the application of the reduction shall be made by a nationally-recognized firm of independent accountants (together with legal counsel of its choosing) selected by the Company after consultation with the Executive (which may be the Company's independent auditors), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding on all parties. Any fees and expenses of such independent accountants and counsel (including counsel for the Executive) shall be borne by the Company.

(b) Notices. If it is determined that the benefits under this Agreement must be reduced under this Paragraph, within 10 days of the date of such determination, the Company will apprise the Executive of the amount of the reduction ("Notice of Reduction"). Within 10 days of receiving that information, the Executive may specify how (and against which benefit or payment source) the reduction is to be applied ("Notice of Application"). The Company will be required to implement these directions within 10 days of receiving the Notice of Application. If the Company has not received a Notice of Application from the Executive within 10 days of the date of the Notice of Reduction, the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c). If the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately on the basis of the reductions specified in the Notice of Application first, then to any remaining reduction based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c).

Tan	: 4	:-	1-		
In	11	la	IS		

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of discretion reserved to the Executive in determining the Notice of Application would violate Code Section 409A, then such discretion shall be eliminated and the amounts payable under Paragraph 6(c) shall be reduced proportionately.

8. Mitigation. Executive shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any payment provided for in this Agreement either by seeking other employment or otherwise. The amount of any payment provided for herein shall not be reduced by any remuneration that Executive may earn from employment with another employer or otherwise following her Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable.

#### 9. Covenants.

- (a) Introduction. The parties acknowledge that the provisions and covenants contained in this Paragraph 9 are ancillary and material to this Agreement and that the limitations contained herein are reasonable in geographic and temporal scope and do not impose a greater restriction or restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill and other legitimate business interests of the Company. The parties also acknowledge and agree that the provisions of this Paragraph 9 do not adversely affect Executive's ability to earn a living in any capacity that does not violate the covenants contained herein. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the provisions of Paragraph 19 below are accurate and necessary because (i) Delaware is the headquarters state of the Company, which has operations in multiple states and a compelling interest in having its employees treated uniformly, (ii) the use of Delaware law provides certainty to the parties in any covenant litigation in the United States, and (iii) enforcement of the provisions of this Paragraph 9 would not violate any fundamental public policy of Delaware or any other jurisdiction.
- (b) Confidential Information. Executive shall hold in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of the Company, all secret or confidential information, knowledge or data relating to the Company and its businesses (including, but not limited to, any proprietary and not publicly available information concerning any processes, methods, trade secrets, costs, names of users or purchasers of the Company's products or services, business methods, financial affairs, operating procedures or programs or methods of promotion and sale) that Executive has obtained or obtains during Executive's employment by the Company and that is not public knowledge (other than as a result of Executive's violation of this Paragraph 9(b)) ("Confidential Information"). For purposes of this Paragraph 9(b), information shall not be deemed to be publicly available merely because it is embraced by general disclosures or because individual features or combinations thereof are publicly available. Executive shall not communicate, divulge or disseminate Confidential Information at any time during or after Executive's employment with the Company except:

4 4 4	
Initia	C.
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	

- (i) to employees or agents of the Company that need the Confidential Information to perform their duties on behalf of the Company;
  - (ii) in the performance of Executive's duties to the Company;
- (iii) as a necessary (and only to the extent necessary) part of any undertaking by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement; or
  - (iv) as otherwise required by law or legal process.

All confidential records, files, memoranda, reports, customer lists, drawings, plans, documents and the like that Executive uses, prepares or comes into contact with during the course of Executive's employment shall remain the sole property of the Company and shall be turned over to the Company upon termination of Executive's employment.

- (c) Non-solicitation of Company Employees. Executive shall not, at any time during the Restricted Period (as defined below), without the prior written consent of the Company, engage in the following conduct (a "Solicitation"):
  - (i) directly or indirectly, contact, solicit, recruit or employ (whether as an employee, officer, director, agent, consultant or independent contractor) any person who was or is at any time during the previous six months an employee, representative, officer or director of the Company; or
  - (ii) take any action to encourage or induce any employee, representative, officer or director of the Company to cease her relationship with the Company for any reason. A "Solicitation" does not include any recruitment of employees for the Company.

The "Restricted Period" means the period including Executive's employment with the Company and one (1) year following the Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable, and, if the Executive has given a notice pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), for a period of fifteen (15) months following the giving of such notice.

- (d) Non-solicitation of Third Parties. During the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not (either directly or indirectly or as an officer, agent, employee, partner or director of any other company or entity) solicit, service, recruit, induce, influence, or accept on behalf of any competitor of the Company the business of:
  - (i) any customer of the Company at the time of Executive's employment or Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable; or

w		•	
Ini	tia	0	
1111	ua	19 .	

- (ii) any potential customer of the Company which Executive knew to be an identified, prospective purchaser of services or products of the Company.
- (e) Non-competition. During the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, accept employment with, act as a consultant to, or otherwise perform services that are substantially the same or similar to those for which Executive was compensated by the Company (such comparison to be based on job-related functions and responsibilities and not job title) for any business that directly competes with any portion of the Company. This restriction applies to any parent, division, affiliate, newly formed or purchased business(es) and/or successor of a business that competes with the Company. Further, during the Restricted Period, Executive shall not assist any individual or entity other than the Company in acquiring any entity with respect to which a proposal to acquire such entity was presented to the Board during the one (1) year period beginning prior to Executive's Termination Date, Extended Termination Date or notice given by Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), as applicable.
- (f) Post-Termination Cooperation. Executive agrees that during and after employment with the Company and without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses) to cooperate with the Company in the following areas:
  - (i) Cooperation with the Company. Executive agrees to:
  - (A) be reasonably available to answer questions for the Company's officers regarding any matter, project, initiative or effort for which Executive was responsible while employed by the Company; and
  - (B) cooperate with the Company during the course of all third-party proceedings arising out of the Company's business about which Executive has knowledge or information.

For purposes of this Agreement, "proceeding" includes internal investigations, administrative investigations or proceedings and lawsuits (including pre-trial discovery and trial testimony) and "cooperation" includes (1) Executive being reasonably available for interviews, meetings, depositions, hearings and/or trials without the need for a subpoena or assurances by the Company, (2) providing any and all documents in Executive's possession that relate to the proceeding, and (3) providing assistance in locating any and all relevant notes and/or documents.

(ii) Cooperation with Third Parties. Unless compelled to do so by lawfully-served subpoena or court order, Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements or testimony to, any attorney representing an interest opposed to the Company's interest ("Opposing Attorney"), Opposing Attorney's representative (including a private investigator) or current or former employee relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by a third party or receiving a subpoena or court order to appear and testify with respect to any matter that may include a claim opposed to the Company's interest. However, this Paragraph 9(f)(ii) shall not apply to any effort undertaken by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement, but only to the extent necessary for that purpose.

- (iii) <u>Cooperation with the Media</u>. Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, electronic or radio media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this Paragraph.
- (g) Non-Disparagement. Executive and Company shall at all times refrain from taking actions or making statements, written or verbal, that:
  - (i) denigrate, disparage or defame the goodwill or reputation of Executive or the Company, as the case may be, or any of its trustees, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, or
  - (ii) are intended to, or may be reasonably expected to, adversely affect the morale of the employees of the Company.

Executive further agrees not to make any negative statements to third parties relating to Executive's employment or any aspect of the business of the Company and not to make any statements to third parties about the circumstances of the termination of Executive's employment, or about the Company or its trustees, directors, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, except as may be required by a court or governmental body.

(h) Enforcement. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the purpose of the foregoing covenants, including, without limitation, the nonsolicitation and noncompetition covenants of Paragraphs 9(d) and (e), is to protect the goodwill, trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company; (ii) because of the nature of the business in which the Company is engaged and because of the nature of the Confidential Information to which the Executive has access, the Company would suffer irreparable harm and it would be impractical and excessively difficult to determine the actual damages of the Company in the event the Executive breached any of the covenants of this Paragraph 9; and (iii) remedies at law (such as monetary damages) for any breach of the Executive's obligations under this Paragraph 9 would be inadequate. The Executive therefore agrees and consents that if the Executive commits any breach of a covenant under this Paragraph 9, or threatens to commit any such breach, the Company shall have the right (in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other right or remedy that may be available to it, including but not limited to the right to terminate and forfeit as yet unpaid severance benefits under Paragraphs 6(a) and 6(c) of this Agreement) to temporary and permanent injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction, without posting any bond or other security and without the necessity of proof of actual damage, and that the arbitration provisions of Paragraph 14 shall not apply.

T	200	1	
Ιn	itia	10	
1.4.1	1111	13	

- 10. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Company shall indemnify Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Delaware law (as may be amended from time to time), including the advance of expenses permitted herein.
- 11. <u>Performance</u>. The failure of either party to this Agreement to insist upon strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of its rights subsequently to insist upon strict performance of such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.
- 12. Non-Assignability. Neither party shall have the right to assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the consent of the other party.
- 13. <u>Invalidity</u>. If any provisions of this Agreement shall be found to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such finding shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 14. Arbitration and Legal Fees. In the event of any dispute regarding a refusal or failure by the Company to make payments or provide benefits hereunder for any reason, Executive shall have the right, in addition to all other rights and remedies provided by law, to arbitration of such dispute under the rules of the American Arbitration Association, which right shall be invoked by serving upon the Company a notice to arbitrate, stating the place of arbitration, within ninety (90) days of receipt of notice in any form (including, without limitation, failure by the Company to respond to a notice from Executive within thirty (30) days) that the Company is withholding or proposes to withhold any payments or the provision of any benefits the Executive, in good faith, believes are called for hereunder. In the event of any such dispute, whether or not Executive exercises her right to arbitration, if it shall ultimately be determined that the Company's refusal or failure to make payments or provide benefits hereunder was wrongful or otherwise inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless Executive from and against any and all expenses incurred in connection with such determination, including reasonable legal and other fees and expenses. Accordingly, the Company agrees to pay within 30 days following the Company's receipt of an invoice from the Executive all legal fees and expenses which the Executive may reasonably incur as a result of any contest by either party of the validity or enforceability of, or liability under, any provision of this Agreement, plus, in each case interest on any delayed payment at the applicable Federal rate provided for in Section 7872(f)(2)(A) of the Code, if the Executive prevails on any material claim made by him and disputed by the Company (or its successors and assigns) under the terms of this Agreement. Such payments shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 20 in order to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

Ini	10	C	
11111		3	

- 15. <u>Survival of Certain Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not result in the termination of the rights and obligations of the parties under the provisions of Sections 5(d), 6, 7, 9, 10, 14 and 16 hereof, which shall survive any such termination. The right of recovery provisions of Section 5(d) shall cease to apply during the Extended Term and shall be automatically terminated upon a Change in Control of the Company (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)) except with respect to any right of recovery that has been asserted prior to such Change in Control.
- 16. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Executive (and her personal representative), the Company and any successor organization or organizations that shall succeed to substantially all of the business and property of the Company and assume the Company's obligations hereunder, whether by means of merger, consolidation, acquisition of substantially all of the assets of the Company, or operation of law. The Company shall require any successor organization or organizations to agree to assume the obligations of this Agreement.
- 17. <u>Set-off</u>. The Company shall have no right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of any claim, debt or obligation against any payments or benefits provided for in this Agreement except as otherwise provided herein.
- 18. <u>Amendments</u>. No Amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both the Company and Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any compensation or benefits provided by this Agreement may result in the application of Code Section 409A, the Company shall, in consultation with the Executive, modify the Agreement in the least restrictive manner necessary in order to exclude such compensation from the definition of "deferred compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 409A or in order to comply with the provisions of Code Section 409A, other applicable provisions of the Code and/or any rules, regulations or other regulatory guidance issued under such statutory provisions, and without any diminution in the value of the payments to the Executive.
- 19. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably agree to submit to the jurisdiction and venue of the courts of the State of Delaware in any action or proceeding brought with respect to or in connection with this Agreement except for an action described in Paragraph 14.

In	ıt	ia	S		

- 20. Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision of Paragraph 10 or 14 of this Agreement to the contrary, any legal fees and expenses to be paid by the Company pursuant to Paragraph 10 or 14 shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. Such legal fees and expenses shall be paid by the Company only to the extent incurred during the Term of the Agreement or for a period of ten (10) years after the Executive's Separation from Service. The Company shall pay such legal fees and expenses no later than the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such fees and expenses for which the Executive fails to submit an invoice at least ten (10) business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred. The amount of such legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year, and the Executive's right to have the Company pay such legal fees and expenses may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.
- 21. Notices. Unless otherwise stated herein, all notices hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be given when personally delivered or mailed by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to, if to the Company, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904, and, if to Executive, the last address therefore shown on the records of the Company. Either the Company or Executive may, by notice to the other, designate an address other than the foregoing for the receipt of subsequent notices.
- 22. Withholding. The Company may withhold from any amounts payable to Executive hereunder all federal, state. city or other taxes that the Company may reasonably determine are required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.
- 23. Nature of Payments Upon Termination. All payments to Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6 of this Agreement shall be considered as liquidated damages or, in the case of certain payments pursuant to Paragraph 6(c), as severance payments in consideration of Executive's past services to the Company, and no such payment shall be regarded as a penalty to the Company.
- 24. Prior Agreement. The Company and the Executive are parties to an Executive Employment Agreement dated December 31, 2009 (the "Prior Agreement"). The parties acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersede all prior agreements and amendments with respect thereto, including, without limitation, the Prior Agreement.
- 25. Acknowledgment. The parties hereto each acknowledge that each has read this Agreement and understands the same and that each enters into this Agreement freely and voluntarily.

1 22.2	tio	En:	
1111	itia	18	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the part	ies hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written
	CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION
[CORPORATE SEAL]	Ву:
ATTEST:	Title:
	EXECUTIVE:
	Initia

### EX-10.11 5 d466906dex1011.htm EX-10.11

Exhibit 10.11

#### EXECUTIVE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This Executive Employment Agreement (the "Agreement") dated this 9th day of January, 2013, is hereby made by and between Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and Elaine B. Bittner (the "Executive").

#### Recitals

WHEREAS, the Company is currently obtaining the benefit of Executive's services as a full-time executive employee in the capacity of Vice-President – Strategic Development of the Company;

WHEREAS, the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") has authorized the Company to provide for the Executive's continued employment pursuant to the terms of this Agreement; and

WHEREAS, Executive is willing, in consideration of the covenants and consideration hereinafter provided, to continue to be employed by the Company in the capacity of Vice-President - Strategic Development and to render services incident to such position during the term of this Agreement.

#### Agreement

In consideration of the mutual promises and covenants contained herein, the Company and Executive hereby agree as follows:

- 1. Employment. The Company agrees to employ Executive, and Executive agrees to accept employment, as an executive officer of the Company in the capacity of Vice-President - Strategic Development, with such authority, duties and responsibilities as are customarily assigned to such position, including such reasonable duties and responsibilities as may be requested of the Executive by the Board of Directors and which are consistent with the By-laws of the Company as in effect from time to time including, but not limited to, oversight and coordination of strategic planning and corporate development, new business opportunities, strategic governmental affairs, communications and human resources.
  - 2. Term.
- (a) Term of Agreement. The term of this Agreement ("Term") shall be the Current Term (as defined in Paragraph 2 (b)), and, if applicable, the Extended Term (as defined in Paragraph 2(c)).

nı	tia	S		
			_	

- (b) Current Term. Subject to Paragraph 2(c), the Current Term of this Agreement shall extend for three (3) years commencing on January 1, 2013. If the Current Term of this Agreement expires without there having been a Change in Control (as hereinafter defined), this Agreement may be renewed for successive one (1) year terms, as of the day following such expiration, by the Company through action of the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors, unless, during the period beginning ninety (90) days prior and ending thirty (30) days prior to such day, either the Company or Executive shall have given notice to the other that this Agreement will not be renewed. If the Company determines to extend or renew this Agreement as provided under this Paragraph, the new Agreement shall be identical to this Agreement (except insofar as the Company and Executive may otherwise agree in writing) except that the date of the new Agreement shall be as of the day following the expiration of the Current Term of this Agreement or any renewal term.
- (c) Extended Term. Upon the occurrence of a Change in Control (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)), the Current Term shall end and the Term of this Agreement shall thereupon automatically be extended, commencing on the date of such Change in Control, for a period of two (2) years (the "Extended Term").
- (d) Change In Control. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Change in Control" shall mean a change in the control of the Company during the Term of this Agreement, which shall be deemed to have occurred upon the first of the following events:
  - (i) any one person, or group of owners of another corporation who acting together through a merger, consolidation, purchase, acquisition of stock or the like (a "Group"), acquires ownership of stock of the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that, together with the stock held by such person or Group, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the Company. However, if such person or Group is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the stock of the corporation before this transfer of the Company's stock, the acquisition of additional stock by the same person or Group shall not be considered to cause a Change in Control of the Company; or
  - (ii) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of stock of the Company (or a majoritycontrolled subsidiary of the Company) possessing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total voting power of the stock of the Company where such person or Group is not merely acquiring additional control of the Company; or

			6	
11	111	tia	2	

- (iii) a majority of members of the Company's Board (other than the Board of a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) is replaced during any twelve (12) month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Company's Board prior to the date of the appointment or election (the "Incumbent Board"), but excluding, for purposes of determining whether a majority of the Incumbent Board has endorsed any candidate for election to the Board, any individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person or Group other than the Company's Board; or
- (iv) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or Group) assets from the Company (or a majority-controlled subsidiary of the Company) that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than forty percent (40%) of the total fair market value of all assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions. For this purpose, gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets. A transfer of assets by the Company will not result in a Change in Control if the assets are transferred to:
- (A) a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;
- (B) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company immediately after the transfer of assets;
- (C) a person or Group that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company; or
- (D) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly, by a person described in subparagraph (d)(i), above.

However, no Change in Control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to the Executive by reason of (1) any event involving a transaction in which the Executive or a group of persons or entities with which the Executive acts in concert, acquires, directly or indirectly, more than thirty percent (30%) of the Common Stock of the business or assets of the Company; or (2) any event involving or arising out of a proceeding under Title 11 of the United States Code (or the provisions of any future United States bankruptcy law), or an assignment for the benefit of creditors or an insolvency proceeding under state or local law.

	ia		

3. <u>Time</u>. Executive agrees to devote all reasonable full time and best efforts for the benefit of the Company and any subsidiary of the Company, and not to serve any other business enterprise or organization in any capacity during the Term of this Agreement without the prior written consent of the Company, which consent shall not be unreasonably with held.

#### 4. Office

- (a) <u>Current Term</u>. During the Current Term, the Executive shall serve as the Company's Vice-President Strategic Development and the parties agree that the Company shall elect the Executive to these offices, on an annual basis if necessary, during the Current Term of this Agreement.
- (b) Extended Term. During the Extended Term of this Agreement the Executive shall hold and perform an office with the responsibility, importance and scope within the Company at least equal to that of the office described and contemplated in Paragraph 1. Further, Executive's office shall be located in Dover, Delaware and Executive shall not be required, without her written consent, to change the office location or to be absent therefrom on business for more than sixty (60) working days in any year.

## 5. Compensation and Benefits.

- (a) <u>Base Compensation; Current Term.</u> The Company shall compensate Executive for her services hereunder during the Current Term at a rate of \$224,100 per annum, or such amount as the Board may from time to time determine ("Base Compensation"), payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives. The Base Compensation rate shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Base Compensation shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Base Compensation shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.
- (b) <u>Base Compensation; Extended Term.</u> During the Extended Term, the Company shall compensate Executive for her services hereunder at a rate per annum, payable in installments on the Company's regular payroll dates for salaried executives, equal to her Base Compensation at the time the Extended Term commences, which may be increased, but not decreased by such additional amounts as the Board may determine from time to time based, in part, on an annual review of the Executive's compensation and performance.
- (c) <u>Incentive Plans</u>. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all bonus, incentive compensation and performance based compensation plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs. Participation shall include, but not be limited to:

Initials	

- (i) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan. Executive shall be eligible for a performance incentive compensation award as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Performance Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement. The Performance Incentive Plan Target Bonus as a percent of base salary shall be reviewed annually and may be increased or decreased, from time to time, provided, however, that Target shall only be decreased by the Board on a good faith basis and with reasonable justification for the same, and provided further, that in the event of a Change in Control, Target shall not at any time thereafter be decreased.
- (ii) Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Cash Bonus Incentive Plan. Executive shall be eligible for an annual cash bonus award with a target award amount equal to thirty percent (30%) of Executive's Base Compensation, as determined on an annual basis by the Compensation Committee of the Board in its discretion and in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Company's Cash Bonus Incentive Plan during the Term of this Agreement.
- (d) Recovery of Compensation. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that all or any portion of an incentive award under the above described bonus and incentive compensation plans or any future arrangement established by the Company to provide incentive or bonus compensation, whether payable in cash, Company common stock or other property, ("Award") is subject to an obligation of repayment by the Executive to the Company if the amount of the Award was calculated based upon the achievement of certain financial results (as reflected in the financial statement of the Company or otherwise) or other performance metrics that, in either case, were subsequently found to be materially inaccurate. The amount that shall be repaid by the Executive to the Company shall be based on the excess amount paid or awarded to the Executive under the Award as compared to the amount that would have been paid or awarded had the material inaccuracy not occurred. If the Compensation Committee of the Board of Directors determines that the Executive engaged in misconduct, malfeasance or gross negligence in the performance of her duties that either caused or significantly contributed to the material inaccuracy in financial statements or other performance metrics, there shall be no time limit on this right of recovery, which shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this Agreement. In all other circumstances, this right of recovery shall apply to all future Awards as well as to any and all pre-existing Awards that have not yet been determined and paid as of the date of this agreement for a period not exceeding one year after the date of payment of each such Award. In addition, the Executive hereby agrees that, if he or she does not promptly repay the amount recoverable hereunder within thirty (30) days of a demand therefore, such amount may be withheld from compensation of any type not yet due and payable to the Executive, including, but not limited to, the cancellation of future Awards, as determined by the Compensation Committee in its sole discretion. In addition, the Compensation Committee is granted the discretionary authority to interpret and enforce this provision as it determines to be in the best interest of the Company and equitable to the parties. Notwithstanding anything herein, this provision shall not be the Company's exclusive remedy with respect to such matters. In addition, the parties agree that the Company may unilaterally amend this provision at any time to comply with applicable law or securities exchange listing rules, as the same may be in effect from time to time, during the Current Term or the Extended Term of this Agreement.

Initia	C

- (e) Retirement Plans. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive shall be entitled to participate in all profitsharing, savings and retirement benefit plans, plans that are supplemental to any tax-qualified savings and retirement plans, and other similar policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans and programs.
- (f) Welfare Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, Executive, and her family, as applicable, shall be entitled to participate in all insurance, medical, health and welfare, and similar plans and arrangements, as well as all vacation and other employee fringe benefit plans, perquisite plans, and other policies, practices, programs and arrangements of the Company, now in effect or as hereafter amended or established, on a basis that is commensurate with her position and no less favorable than those generally applicable or made available to other executives of the Company. The Executive's participation shall be in accordance with the terms and provisions of such plans.
- (g) Other Benefits. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall furnish Executive with a suitable office, necessary administrative support and customary furniture and furnishings for such office. The Company further agrees that Executive shall have the use of a Company-owned or Company-leased and Company-maintained automobile, new every three (3) years, of a kind and model appropriate to her position with the Company.
- (h) Expenses. During the Term of this Agreement, the Company shall pay all necessary and reasonable business expenses incurred by Executive on behalf of the Company in the course of her employment hereunder, including, without limitation, expenses incurred in the conduct of the Company's business while away from her domicile and properly substantiated expenses for travel, meals, lodging, entertainment and related expenses that are for the benefit of the Company. All expense reimbursements shall comply with applicable rules or guidelines of the Company in effect at the time the expense is incurred.

If any reimbursements under this or any other provision of this Agreement are taxable to the Executive, such reimbursements shall be paid on or before the end of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the reimbursable expense was incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such reimbursement amount for which Executive fails to submit an invoice or other documented reimbursement request at least 10 business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. Such expenses shall be reimbursable only to the extent they were incurred during the term of the Agreement. In addition, the amount of such reimbursements that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the amount the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year. In addition, Executive may not liquidate or exchange the right to reimbursement of such expenses for any other benefits.

T	Party.
Initia	0
mitta.	13

(i) Nothing in this Agreement shall preclude the Company from amending or terminating any employee benefit plan or practice, but, it being the intent of the parties that the Executive shall continue to be entitled during the Extended Term to compensation, benefits, reimbursements and perquisites as set forth in Paragraphs 5(a) through 5(c) and 5(e) through 5(h) at least equal to those attached to her position on the date of this Agreement, and nothing in this Agreement shall operate as, or be construed to authorize, a reduction during the Extended Term without Executive's written consent in the level of such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites as in effect on the date of a Change in Control. If and to the extent that such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites are not payable or provided to Executive under any such plan or practice by reason of an amendment thereto or termination thereof during the Extended Term, the Company shall nevertheless pay or provide such compensation, benefits, reimbursements or perquisites to Executive, either directly or through alternative arrangements.

# 6. Termination.

(a) Payment Upon Termination During Current Term. In the event that the Company terminates this Agreement during the Current Term, or elects not to renew this Agreement at the end of the Current Term, for any reason other than Cause, as defined below, or the Executive's death, the Company shall continue to pay to Executive her (or in the event of her death following such termination, her legal representative), as a severance benefit Base Compensation under Paragraph 5(a), at the rate in effect immediately prior to the date of such termination ("Termination Date"), on the regular payroll dates occurring during the period of one (1) year following the Termination Date. In addition, and notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this Paragraph 6(a), to the extent required in order to comply with Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code"), Termination Date shall be determined based on the date the Executive has a "separation from service" within the meaning of Code Section 409A and regulations thereunder, using the default rule under such regulations ("Separation from Service"), and cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(a) during the six-month period immediately following the Termination Date shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's Separation from Service. Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited. Payment commencement shall not be delayed, however, pending delivery of the Release.

- 1	23	tia	10	

- (b) Termination for Cause. This Agreement and Executive's employment hereunder may be terminated by the Company at any time for Cause. In the event of termination for Cause, the Executive shall not be entitled to any severance benefits under this Agreement. Termination of the Executive's employment shall be deemed to have been "for Cause" only if it shall have been the result of:
  - (i) Executive's conviction of a felony under the laws of the United States or a state in which Executive works or resides, or a guilty or no contest plea by the Executive with respect thereto;
  - (ii) a willful or deliberate act or acts of dishonesty by Executive resulting or intended to result directly or indirectly in material gain to or personal enrichment of Executive at the Company's expense;
  - (iii) a deliberate and intentional refusal by Executive (except by reason of incapacity due to illness or accident) to comply with the provisions of Paragraph 1, provided that such breach shall have resulted in demonstrably material injury to the Company and the Executive shall have failed to remedy such breach within thirty (30) days after notice from the Secretary of the Company demanding that the Executive remedy such breach; or
  - (iv) conduct by Executive that is materially injurious to the Company if such conduct was undertaken without good faith and the reasonable belief that such conduct was in the best interest of the Company.
- (c) Payment Upon Termination During Extended Term. In the event of a Termination Without Cause, as defined below, during the Extended Term, the Company shall pay to Executive (or, in the event of her death following the termination, her legal representative) in cash, the first business day that falls on or after the sixtieth (60th) day after the date of such termination (the "Extended Termination Date") the sum of all accrued but unpaid salary, bonus, vacation pay, expense reimbursements and any other amounts due, plus the following:
  - (i) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the monthly rate of Base Compensation to which Executive was entitled under Paragraph 5(a) on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date by Twenty-four (24) months ("Covered Period");
  - (ii) an amount equal to the aggregate of the Company's contributions to the Company's savings plan (including, but not limited to, the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Retirement Savings Plan, and any related excess benefit plans) in respect of Executive that were not vested on the day immediately prior to the Extended Termination Date but that would have been vested at the end of the Covered Period if Executive had remained employed by the Company for the duration of that period; and

			1000	
In	11	12	2	

(iv) an amount equal to the product of multiplying the average of the annual aggregate benefits awarded to the Executive under all annual bonus program(s) of the Company in which the Executive was a participant in each of the three (3) calendar years immediately preceding the calendar year in which the Extended Termination Date occurs by two (2) years.

Payment of the severance benefit under this Paragraph is subject to the Executive's compliance with the covenants of Paragraph 9 and the execution and delivery (and non-revocation) of a release of claims (the "Release") against the Company and its officers, directors, employees and affiliates, which Release must be delivered to the Company not later than 45 days after the Termination Date. If the Executive fails to comply with any of the covenants of Paragraph 9 or fails to deliver the Release within 45 days after the Termination Date, or if the Executive revokes such Release within 7 days after its delivery to the Company, payment of the severance benefits shall cease (if commenced) or shall not be made, and any unpaid amounts shall be forfeited.

In addition, the Company shall continue to provide medical, prescription drug, vision, dental and other Company welfare benefits to the Executive and her eligible dependents during the Covered Period as if the Executive remained an active employee of the Company (but, with respect to any such benefits provided through insurance, only if and to the extent it is permissible to extend such benefits to a former employee of the Company under the terms of the applicable plan and insurance contracts). Executive further acknowledges that the cost of the coverage afforded to Executive and her eligible dependents under self-funded medical expense reimbursement plans of the Company during the Covered Period shall be treated as additional taxable income to the Executive to the extent necessary to avoid a violation of the nondiscrimination provisions of Section 105(h) of the Code. Should the continuation of any medical or similar coverages be through fully insured plans, and should such continuation violate the nondiscrimination requirements for such plans under the Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act of 2010, then the Executive shall receive additional cash severance benefits rather than continued coverage under such plans of the Company in an amount based on the premium cost of such coverage that the Company would otherwise pay under this paragraph. In addition, the applicable period of health benefit continuation under Code Section 4980B shall begin at the end of the Covered Period.

To the extent required in order to comply with Code Section 409A, cash amounts that would otherwise be payable under this Paragraph 6(c) during the six-month period immediately following the Extended Termination Date (and which are not eligible for the exception applicable to payments due to involuntary separation under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(b)(9)(iii)) shall instead be paid, with interest on any delayed payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A), on the first business day after the date that is six (6) months following the Executive's. Separation from Service. Further, any taxable welfare benefits provided to Executive pursuant to this Paragraph 6(c) that are not "disability pay" or "death benefits" within the meaning of Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-1(a)(5) (collectively, the "Applicable Benefits") shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. The amount of any

- 23			Carrier Control
- 1	ni	112	2
		LILL.	

Applicable Benefits provided during one taxable year shall not affect the amount of the Applicable Benefits provided in any other taxable year, except that with respect to any Applicable Benefits that consist of the reimbursement of expenses referred to in Code Section 105(b), a limitation may be imposed on the amount of such reimbursements over some or all of the Covered Period, as described in Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(i)(1)iv)(B). To the extent that any Applicable Benefits consist of the reimbursement of eligible expenses, such reimbursement must be made on or before the last day of the calendar year following the calendar year in which the expense was incurred. No Applicable Benefits may be liquidated or exchanged for another benefit. During the period of six (6) months immediately following Executive's Separation from Service, Executive shall be obligated to pay the Company the full cost for any Applicable Benefits that do not constitute health benefits of the type required to be provided under the health continuation coverage requirements of Code Section 4980B, and the Company shall reimburse Executive for any such payments on the first business day that is more than six (6) months after Executive's Separation from Service, together with interest on such amount from the date of Separation from Service through the date of payment at the applicable federal rate under Code Section 7872(f)(2)(A).

- (d) Termination Without Cause. For purposes of Paragraph 6(c) above, "Termination Without Cause" shall mean a Separation from Service of the Executive that is either a:
  - (i) Termination by the Company of Executive's employment without Cause (as "Cause" is defined in Paragraph 6(b) above); or
    - (ii) Termination by Executive of her employment following the occurrence of any of the following events:
    - (A) failure to elect or re-elect Executive to, or removal of Executive from, the office or offices set forth in Paragraph 1, or failure to nominate Executive for election to the Board if Executive shall have been a member of the Board immediately prior to a Change in Control of the Company;
    - (B) a significant change in the nature or scope of her authorities, powers, functions, duties or responsibilities attached to the positions contemplated in Paragraph 1 or a reduction in her compensation or in the benefits available to the Executive and her family, as provided in Paragraph 5, which change or reduction is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by the Executive;
    - (C) any other breach by the Company of any material provision of this Agreement (including, without limitation, relocation of the Executive in material violation of Paragraph 4(b)), which breach is not remedied within thirty (30) days after notice to the Company by Executive; or

1	nı	tia	IS	

(D) the consolidation or merger of the Company or transfer of all or a significant portion of its assets unless a successor or successors (by merger, consolidation or otherwise) to which all or a significant portion of its assets has been transferred shall have assumed all duties and obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

In order to effect a Termination Without Cause in any event set forth in this Paragraph 6(d)(ii), Executive must elect to terminate her employment under this Agreement upon not less than forty (40) days and not more than ninety (90) days' written notice to the Board, attention of the Corporate Secretary, given, except in the case of a continuing breach, within three (3) calendar months after: (1) failure to be so elected, reelected, or nominated, or such removal, (2) expiration of the 30-day cure period with respect to such event, or (3) the closing date of such consolidation, merger or transfer of assets.

An election by Executive to terminate her employment under the provisions of this Paragraph shall not be deemed a voluntary termination of employment by Executive for the purpose of this Agreement or any plan or practice of the Company. Further, the death of the Executive during the Extended Term but prior to a Termination Without Cause, as defined, shall not constitute Cause or be deemed to be a Termination Without Cause.

# 7. Maximum Payment Upon Termination.

(a) <u>Determination</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or distribution (a "Payment") by the Company or any other person or entity to or for the benefit of the Executive is determined to be an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G(b)(1) or any successor provision of similar effect), whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to Paragraph 6(c) of this Agreement or otherwise, then the Executive's benefits under this Agreement shall be reduced by the amount necessary so that the Executive's total "parachute payment" as defined in Code Section 280G(b)(2)(A) under this and all other agreements will be \$1.00 less than the amount that would be a "parachute payment". The determination concerning the application of the reduction shall be made by a nationally-recognized firm of independent accountants (together with legal counsel of its choosing) selected by the Company after consultation with the Executive (which may be the Company's independent auditors), whose determination shall be conclusive and binding on all parties. Any fees and expenses of such independent accountants and counsel (including counsel for the Executive) shall be borne by the Company.

400	0.00		100	
111	11	ia	0	
111		nu.	10	

(b) Notices. If it is determined that the benefits under this Agreement must be reduced under this Paragraph, within 10 days of the date of such determination, the Company will apprise the Executive of the amount of the reduction ("Notice of Reduction"). Within 10 days of receiving that information, the Executive may specify how (and against which benefit or payment source) the reduction is to be applied ("Notice of Application"). The Company will be required to implement these directions within 10 days of receiving the Notice of Application. If the Company has not received a Notice of Application from the Executive within 10 days of the date of the Notice of Reduction, the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c). If the Company receives a Notice of Application that does not fully implement the requirements of this Paragraph, the Company will apply this Paragraph proportionately on the basis of the reductions specified in the Notice of Application first, then to any remaining reduction based on the amounts otherwise payable under Paragraph 6(c).

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the exercise of discretion reserved to the Executive in determining the Notice of Application would violate Code Section 409A, then such discretion shall be eliminated and the amounts payable under Paragraph 6(c) shall be reduced proportionately.

8. Mitigation, Executive shall not be required to mitigate the amount of any payment provided for in this Agreement either by seeking other employment or otherwise. The amount of any payment provided for herein shall not be reduced by any remuneration that Executive may earn from employment with another employer or otherwise following her Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable.

#### 9. Covenants.

(a) Introduction. The parties acknowledge that the provisions and covenants contained in this Paragraph 9 are ancillary and material to this Agreement and that the limitations contained herein are reasonable in geographic and temporal scope and do not impose a greater restriction or restraint than is necessary to protect the goodwill and other legitimate business interests of the Company. The parties also acknowledge and agree that the provisions of this Paragraph 9 do not adversely affect Executive's ability to earn a living in any capacity that does not violate the covenants contained herein. The parties further acknowledge and agree that the provisions of Paragraph 19 below are accurate and necessary because (i) Delaware is the headquarters state of the Company, which has operations in multiple states and a compelling interest in having its employees treated uniformly, (ii) the use of Delaware law provides certainty to the parties in any covenant litigation in the United States, and (iii) enforcement of the provisions of this Paragraph 9 would not violate any fundamental public policy of Delaware or any other jurisdiction.

it		

- (b) Confidential Information. Executive shall hold in a fiduciary capacity for the benefit of the Company, all secret or confidential information, knowledge or data relating to the Company and its businesses (including, but not limited to, any proprietary and not publicly available information concerning any processes, methods, trade secrets, costs, names of users or purchasers of the Company's products or services, business methods, financial affairs, operating procedures or programs or methods of promotion and sale) that Executive has obtained or obtains during Executive's employment by the Company and that is not public knowledge (other than as a result of Executive's violation of this Paragraph 9(b)) ("Confidential Information"). For purposes of this Paragraph 9(b), information shall not be deemed to be publicly available merely because it is embraced by general disclosures or because individual features or combinations thereof are publicly available. Executive shall not communicate, divulge or disseminate Confidential Information at any time during or after Executive's employment with the Company except:
  - (i) to employees or agents of the Company that need the Confidential Information to perform their duties on behalf of the Company;
    - (ii) in the performance of Executive's duties to the Company;
  - (iii) as a necessary (and only to the extent necessary) part of any undertaking by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement; or
    - (iv) as otherwise required by law or legal process.

All confidential records, files, memoranda, reports, customer lists, drawings, plans, documents and the like that Executive uses, prepares or comes into contact with during the course of Executive's employment shall remain the sole property of the Company and shall be turned over to the Company upon termination of Executive's employment.

- (c) Non-solicitation of Company Employees. Executive shall not, at any time during the Restricted Period (as defined below), without the prior written consent of the Company, engage in the following conduct (a "Solicitation"):
  - (i) directly or indirectly, contact, solicit, recruit or employ (whether as an employee, officer, director, agent, consultant or independent contractor) any person who was or is at any time during the previous six months an employee, representative, officer or director of the Company; or
  - (ii) take any action to encourage or induce any employee, representative, officer or director of the Company to cease her relationship with the Company for any reason. A "Solicitation" does not include any recruitment of employees for the Company.

The "Restricted Period" means the period including Executive's employment with the Company and one (1) year following the Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable, and, if the Executive has given a notice pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), for a period of fifteen (15) months following the giving of such notice.

ni	tia	S	

- (d) Non-solicitation of Third Parties. During the Restricted Period, the Executive shall not (either directly or indirectly or as an officer, agent, employee, partner or director of any other company or entity) solicit, service, recruit, induce, influence, or accept on behalf of any competitor of the Company the business of:
  - (i) any customer of the Company at the time of Executive's employment or Termination Date or Extended Termination Date, as applicable; or
  - (ii) any potential customer of the Company which Executive knew to be an identified, prospective purchaser of services or products of the Company.
- (e) Non-competition. During the Restricted Period, Executive shall not, directly or indirectly, accept employment with, act as a consultant to, or otherwise perform services that are substantially the same or similar to those for which Executive was compensated by the Company (such comparison to be based on job-related functions and responsibilities and not job title) for any business that directly competes with any portion of the Company. This restriction applies to any parent, division, affiliate, newly formed or purchased business(es) and/or successor of a business that competes with the Company. Further, during the Restricted Period, Executive shall not assist any individual or entity other than the Company in acquiring any entity with respect to which a proposal to acquire such entity was presented to the Board during the one (1) year period beginning prior to Executive's Termination Date, Extended Termination Date or notice given by Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6(d)(ii), as applicable.
- (f) Post-Termination Cooperation. Executive agrees that during and after employment with the Company and without additional compensation (other than reimbursement for reasonable associated expenses) to cooperate with the Company in the following areas:
  - (i) Cooperation with the Company. Executive agrees to:
  - (A) be reasonably available to answer questions for the Company's officers regarding any matter, project, initiative or effort for which Executive was responsible while employed by the Company; and
  - (B) cooperate with the Company during the course of all third-party proceedings arising out of the Company's business about which Executive has knowledge or information.

For purposes of this Agreement, "proceeding" includes internal investigations, administrative investigations or proceedings and lawsuits (including pre-trial discovery and trial testimony) and "cooperation" includes (1) Executive being reasonably available for interviews, meetings, depositions, hearings and/or trials without the need for a subpoena or assurances by the Company, (2) providing any and all documents in Executive's possession that relate to the proceeding, and (3) providing assistance in locating any and all relevant notes and/or documents.

Initial	S
---------	---

- (ii) Cooperation with Third Parties. Unless compelled to do so by lawfully-served subpoena or court order, Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements or testimony to, any attorney representing an interest opposed to the Company's interest ("Opposing Attorney"), Opposing Attorney's representative (including a private investigator) or current or former employee relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by a third party or receiving a subpoena or court order to appear and testify with respect to any matter that may include a claim opposed to the Company's interest. However, this Paragraph 9(f)(ii) shall not apply to any effort undertaken by Executive to enforce Executive's rights under this Agreement, but only to the extent necessary for that purpose.
- (iii) Cooperation with the Media. Executive agrees not to communicate with, or give statements to, any member of the media (including print, television, electronic or radio media) relating to any matter (including pending or threatened lawsuits or administrative investigations) about which Executive has knowledge or information as a result of employment with the Company. Executive also agrees to notify the Company immediately after being contacted by any member of the media with respect to any matter affected by this Paragraph.
- (g) Non-Disparagement. Executive and Company shall at all times refrain from taking actions or making statements, written or verbal, that:
  - (i) denigrate, disparage or defame the goodwill or reputation of Executive or the Company, as the case may be, or any of its trustees, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, or
  - (ii) are intended to, or may be reasonably expected to, adversely affect the morale of the employees of the Company.

Executive further agrees not to make any negative statements to third parties relating to Executive's employment or any aspect of the business of the Company and not to make any statements to third parties about the circumstances of the termination of Executive's employment, or about the Company or its trustees, directors, officers, security holders, partners, agents or former or current employees and directors, except as may be required by a court or governmental body.

Initia	

- (h) Enforcement. The Executive acknowledges and agrees that: (i) the purpose of the foregoing covenants, including, without limitation, the nonsolicitation and noncompetition covenants of Paragraphs 9(d) and (e), is to protect the goodwill, trade secrets and other Confidential Information of the Company; (ii) because of the nature of the business in which the Company is engaged and because of the nature of the Confidential Information to which the Executive has access, the Company would suffer irreparable harm and it would be impractical and excessively difficult to determine the actual damages of the Company in the event the Executive breached any of the covenants of this Paragraph 9; and (iii) remedies at law (such as monetary damages) for any breach of the Executive's obligations under this Paragraph 9 would be inadequate. The Executive therefore agrees and consents that if the Executive commits any breach of a covenant under this Paragraph 9, or threatens to commit any such breach, the Company shall have the right (in addition to, and not in lieu of, any other right or remedy that may be available to it, including but not limited to the right to terminate and forfeit as yet unpaid severance benefits under Paragraphs 6(a) and 6(c) of this Agreement) to temporary and permanent injunctive relief from a court of competent jurisdiction, without posting any bond or other security and without the necessity of proof of actual damage, and that the arbitration provisions of Paragraph 14 shall not apply.
- 10. <u>Indemnification</u>. The Company shall indemnify Executive to the fullest extent permitted by applicable Delaware law (as may be amended from time to time), including the advance of expenses permitted herein.
- 11. <u>Performance</u>. The failure of either party to this Agreement to insist upon strict performance of any provision of this Agreement shall not constitute a waiver of its rights subsequently to insist upon strict performance of such provision or any other provision of this Agreement.
- 12. Non-Assignability. Neither party shall have the right to assign this Agreement or any rights or obligations hereunder without the consent of the other party.
- 13. <u>Invalidity</u>. If any provisions of this Agreement shall be found to be invalid by any court of competent jurisdiction, such finding shall not affect the remaining provisions of this Agreement, all of which shall remain in full force and effect.
- 14. Arbitration and Legal Fees. In the event of any dispute regarding a refusal or failure by the Company to make payments or provide benefits hereunder for any reason, Executive shall have the right, in addition to all other rights and remedies provided by law, to arbitration of such dispute under the rules of the American Arbitration Association, which right shall be invoked by serving upon the Company a notice to arbitrate, stating the place of arbitration, within ninety (90) days of receipt of notice in any form (including, without limitation, failure by the Company to respond to a notice from Executive within thirty (30) days) that the Company is withholding or proposes to withhold any payments or the provision of any benefits the Executive, in good faith, believes are called for hereunder. In the event of any such dispute, whether or not Executive exercises her right to arbitration, if it shall ultimately be determined that the Company's refusal or failure to make payments or provide benefits hereunder was wrongful or otherwise inconsistent with the terms of this Agreement, the Company shall indemnify and hold harmless Executive from and against any and all expenses incurred in connection with such determination, including reasonable legal and other fees and expenses. Accordingly, the Company agrees to pay within 30 days following the Company's receipt of an invoice from the Executive all legal fees and expenses which the Executive may reasonably incur as a result of any contest by either party of the validity or enforceability of, or liability under, any provision of this Agreement, plus, in each case interest on any delayed payment at the applicable Federal rate provided for in Section 7872(f)(2)(A) of the Code, if the Executive prevails on any material claim made by him and disputed by the Company (or its successors and assigns) under the terms of this Agreement. Such payments shall be made in accordance with the provisions of Paragraph 20 in order to comply with Section 409A of the Code.

122	++	10	0	
In	11	10	1.5	

- 15. <u>Survival of Certain Provisions</u>. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the termination of this Agreement for any reason shall not result in the termination of the rights and obligations of the parties under the provisions of Sections 5(d), 6, 7, 9, 10, 14 and 16 hereof, which shall survive any such termination. The right of recovery provisions of Section 5(d) shall cease to apply during the Extended Term and shall be automatically terminated upon a Change in Control of the Company (as defined in Paragraph 2(d)) except with respect to any right of recovery that has been asserted prior to such Change in Control.
- 16. <u>Successors</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and inure to the benefit of the Executive (and her personal representative), the Company and any successor organization or organizations that shall succeed to substantially all of the business and property of the Company and assume the Company's obligations hereunder, whether by means of merger, consolidation, acquisition of substantially all of the assets of the Company, or operation of law. The Company shall require any successor organization or organizations to agree to assume the obligations of this Agreement.
- 17. <u>Set-off</u>. The Company shall have no right of set-off or counterclaim in respect of any claim, debt or obligation against any payments or benefits provided for in this Agreement except as otherwise provided herein.
- 18. Amendments. No Amendment to this Agreement shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both the Company and Executive. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any compensation or benefits provided by this Agreement may result in the application of Code Section 409A, the Company shall, in consultation with the Executive, modify the Agreement in the least restrictive manner necessary in order to exclude such compensation from the definition of "deferred compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 409A or in order to comply with the provisions of Code Section 409A, other applicable provisions of the Code and/or any rules, regulations or other regulatory guidance issued under such statutory provisions, and without any diminution in the value of the payments to the Executive.
- 19. Governing Law. This Agreement shall be interpreted and enforced in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware. The parties hereto irrevocably agree to submit to the jurisdiction and venue of the courts of the State of Delaware in any action or proceeding brought with respect to or in connection with this Agreement except for an action described in Paragraph 14.

	tia		

- 20. Code Section 409A. Notwithstanding any provision of Paragraph 10 or 14 of this Agreement to the contrary, any legal fees and expenses to be paid by the Company pursuant to Paragraph 10 or 14 shall be subject to the following requirements in order to comply with Code Section 409A. Such legal fees and expenses shall be paid by the Company only to the extent incurred during the Term of the Agreement or for a period of ten (10) years after the Executive's Separation from Service. The Company shall pay such legal fees and expenses no later than the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred, and the Company shall not be obligated to pay any such fees and expenses for which the Executive fails to submit an invoice at least ten (10) business days before the end of the calendar year next following the calendar year in which such fees and expenses were incurred. The amount of such legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any given calendar year shall not affect the legal fees and expenses that the Company is obligated to pay in any other calendar year, and the Executive's right to have the Company pay such legal fees and expenses may not be liquidated or exchanged for any other benefit.
- 21. Notices. Unless otherwise stated herein, all notices hereunder shall be in writing and shall be deemed to be given when personally delivered or mailed by United States registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, to, if to the Company, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904, and, if to Executive, the last address therefore shown on the records of the Company. Either the Company or Executive may, by notice to the other, designate an address other than the foregoing for the receipt of subsequent notices.
- 22. Withholding. The Company may withhold from any amounts payable to Executive hereunder all federal, state, city or other taxes that the Company may reasonably determine are required to be withheld pursuant to any applicable law or regulation.
- 23. Nature of Payments Upon Termination. All payments to Executive pursuant to Paragraph 6 of this Agreement shall be considered as liquidated damages or, in the case of certain payments pursuant to Paragraph 6(c), as severance payments in consideration of Executive's past services to the Company, and no such payment shall be regarded as a penalty to the Company.
- 24. Prior Agreement. The Company and the Executive are parties to an Executive Employment Agreement effective January 1, 2011 (the "Prior Agreement"). The parties acknowledge and agree that the terms of this Agreement constitute the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter and supersede all prior agreements and amendments with respect thereto, including, without limitation, the Prior Agreement.
- 25. Acknowledgment. The parties hereto each acknowledge that each has read this Agreement and understands the same and that each enters into this Agreement freely and voluntarily.

-			Contract Con	
	ni	tia	S	

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the pa	arties hereto have executed this Agreement as of the date first above written
	CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION
[CORPORATE SEAL]	Ву:
ATTEST:	Title:
	EXECUTIVE:

EX-10.15 6 d466906dex1015.htm EX-10.15

Exhibit 10.15

# PERFORMANCE SHARE AGREEMENT

# pursuant to the

### CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION PERFORMANCE INCENTIVE PLAN

On January 8, 2013, (the "Grant Date"), Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), has granted to (the "Grantee"), who resides at , a Performance Share Award on the terms and subject to the conditions of this Performance Share Agreement.

## Recitals

WHEREAS, the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Performance Incentive Plan (the "Plan") has been duly adopted by action of the Company's Board of Directors (the "Board") on February 24, 2005, and approved by the Shareholders of the Company at a meeting held on May 5, 2005; and

WHEREAS, the Plan is effective January 1, 2006; and

WHEREAS, the Committee of the Board of Directors of the Company referred to in the Plan (the "Committee") has determined that it is in the best interests of the Company to grant the Performance Share Award described herein pursuant to the Plan; and

WHEREAS, the shares of the Common Stock of the Company ("Shares") that are subject to this Agreement, when added to the other shares of Common Stock that are subject to awards granted under the Plan, do not exceed the total number of shares of Common Stock with respect to which awards are authorized to be granted under the Plan.

#### Agreement

It is hereby covenanted and agreed by and between the Company and the Grantee as follows:

# Section 1. Performance Share Award and Performance Period

The Company hereby grants to the Grantee a Performance Share Award as of the Grant Date. As more fully described herein, Shares upon the Company's achievement of the performance criteria set forth in Section 2 the Grantee may earn up to (the "Performance Shares") over the performance period from January 1, 2013 to December 31, 2015 (the "Performance Period"). This Award has been granted pursuant to the Plan; capitalized terms used in this agreement which are not specifically defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to such terms in the Plan.

# Section 2. Performance Criteria and Terms of Share Award

(a) The Committee selected and established in writing performance criteria for the Performance Period, which, if met, may entitle the Grantee to some or all of the Performance Shares under this Award. If this Award is intended by the Committee to comply with the exception from Code Section 162(m) for qualified performance-based compensation for Grantees who are "Covered Employees" as defined in Code Section 162(m), the performance criteria established shall be based on one or more Performance Goals selected by the Committee in writing within 90 days following the first day of the Performance Period (or, if earlier, before 25% of that period has elapsed), and at a time when the outcome relative to the attainment of the performance criteria is not substantially certain. As soon as practicable after the Company's independent auditors have certified the Company's financial statements for each fiscal year of the Company in the Performance Period, the Committee shall determine for purposes of this Agreement the Company's (1) total shareholder return, defined as the cumulative total return to shareholders ("Shareholder Value"), (2) growth in long-term earnings, defined as the growth in total capital expenditures as a percentage of total capitalization ("Growth") and (3) earnings performance, defined as average return on equity ("RoE"), in accordance with procedures established by the Committee. The Shareholder Value, Growth and RoE (each a "Performance Metric" and collectively, the "Performance Metrics") shall be determined by the Committee in accordance with the terms of the Plan and this Agreement based on financial results reported to shareholders in the Company's annual reports and shall be subject to adjustment by the Committee for extraordinary events during the Performance Period, as applicable. Both the Shareholder Value and the Growth Performance Metrics will be compared to the performance of the following companies: AGL Resources, Inc., Atmos Energy Corp., Delta Natural Gas Company, Inc., Laclede Group, Inc., New Jersey Resources Corp., Northwest Natural Gas Company, Piedmont Natural Gas Company, Inc., RGC Resources, Inc., South Jersey Industries, Inc. and WGL Holdings, Inc. (collectively referred to as the "Peer Group") for the Performance Period and Awards will be determined according to the schedule in subsection (b) below. For Shareholder Value, the calculation of total shareholder return will utilize the average closing stock price from November 1 through December 31 immediately preceding the beginning and at the end of the performance period. For the average RoE Performance Metric, the Company's performance will be compared to pre-determined RoE thresholds established by the Committee. At the end of the Performance Period, the Committee shall certify in writing the extent to which the Performance Goals were met during the Performance Period for Awards for Covered Employees. If the Performance Goals for the Performance Period are met, Covered Employees shall be entitled to the Award, subject to the Committee's exercise of discretion to reduce any Award to a Covered Employee based on business objectives established for that Covered Employee or other factors as determined by the Committee in its sole discretion. The Committee shall promptly notify the Grantee of its determination.

% percent or more of the target award of Performance Shares (the "Target (b) The Grantee may earn Award") up to a maximum number of Performance Shares set forth in Section 1 above (the "Maximum Award") based upon achievement of threshold and target levels of performance against the Performance Metrics established for the Performance Period. The Committee shall confirm the level of Award attained for the Performance Period after the Company's independent auditors have certified the Company's financial statements for each fiscal year of the Company in the Performance Period.

- (c) Once established, the performance criteria identified above normally shall not be changed during the Performance Period. However, if any of the companies in the Peer Group cease to be publically traded, they will automatically be deleted from the Peer Group. In addition, if the Committee determines that external changes or other unanticipated business conditions have materially affected the fairness of the goals, or that a change in the business, operations, corporate structure or capital structure of the Company, or the manner in which it conducts its business, or acquisitions or divestitures of subsidiaries or business units, or other events or circumstances materially affect the performance criteria or render the performance criteria unsuitable, then the Committee may approve appropriate adjustments to the performance criteria (either up or down) during the Performance Period. Notwithstanding the foregoing, no changes shall be made to an Award intended to satisfy the requirements of Code Section 162(m) if such changes would affect the qualification of the Award as performance-based compensation within the meaning of Code Section 162(m).
- (d) Performance Shares that are earned by the Grantee pursuant to this Section 2 shall be issued promptly, without payment of consideration by the Grantee, within 2 1/2 months of the end of the Performance Period. The Grantee shall have the right to vote the Performance Shares and to receive the dividends distributable with respect to such Shares on and after, but not before, the date on which the Grantee is recorded on the Company's ledger as holder of record of the Performance Shares (the "Issue Date"). If, however, the Grantee receives Shares as part of any dividend or other distribution with respect to the Performance Shares, such Shares shall be treated as if they are Performance Shares, and such Shares shall be subject to all of the terms and conditions imposed by this Section 2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Grantee shall be entitled to receive an amount in cash, equivalent to the dividends that would have been paid on the awarded Performance Shares from the Grant Date to the Issue Date for those Performance Shares actually earned by the Grantee during the applicable Performance Period. Such dividend equivalents shall be payable at the time such Performance Shares are issued.
- (e) The Performance Shares will not be registered for resale under the Securities Act of 1933 or the laws of any state except when and to the extent determined by the Board pursuant to a resolution. Until a registration statement is filed and becomes effective, however, transfer of the Performance Shares shall require the availability of an exemption from such registration, and prior to the issuance of new certificates, the Company shall be entitled to take such measures as it deems appropriate (including but not limited to obtaining from the Grantee an investment representation letter and/or further legending the new certificates) to ensure that the Performance Shares are not transferred in the absence of such exemption.
- (f) In the event of a Change in Control, as defined in the Plan, during the Performance Period, the Grantee shall earn the Maximum Award of Performance Shares set forth in this Section 2, as if all performance criteria were satisfied, without any pro ration based on the proportion of the Performance Period that has expired as of the date of such Change in Control.
- (g) If, during the Performance Period, the Grantee is separated from employment, Performance Shares shall be deemed earned or forfeited as follows:
  - (1) Upon voluntary termination by the Grantee or termination by the Company for failure of job performance or other just cause as determined by the Committee, all unearned Performance Shares shall be forfeited immediately;
  - (2) If the Grantee separates from employment by reason of death or total and permanent disability (as determined by the Committee), the number of Performance Shares that would otherwise have been earned at the end of the Performance Period shall be reduced by pro rating such Performance Shares based on the proportion of the Performance Period during which the Grantee was employed by the Company, unless the Committee determines that the Performance Shares shall not be so reduced;

- (3) Upon retirement by the Grantee at age 55 or thereafter, all unearned Performance Shares shall be forfeited immediately.
- (h) The Grantee shall be solely responsible for any federal, state and local taxes of any kind imposed in connection with the vesting or delivery of the Performance Shares. Prior to the transfer of any Performance Shares to the Grantee, the Grantee shall remit to the Company an amount sufficient to satisfy any federal, state, local and other withholding tax requirements. The Grantee may elect to have all or part of any withholding tax obligation satisfied by having the Company withhold Shares otherwise deliverable to the Grantee as Performance Shares, unless the Committee determines otherwise by resolution. If the Grantee fails to make such payments or election, the Company and its subsidiaries shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct from any payments of any kind otherwise due to the Grantee any taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to the Performance Shares. In the case of any amounts withheld for taxes pursuant to this provision in the form of Shares, the amount withheld shall not exceed the minimum required by applicable law and regulations.
- (i) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, if any payment or distribution (a "Payment") by the Company or any other person or entity to or for the benefit of the Grantee is determined to be an "excess parachute payment" (within the meaning of Code Section 280G(b)(1) or any successor provision of similar effect), whether paid or payable or distributed or distributable pursuant to this Agreement or otherwise, then the Grantee's benefits under this Agreement may, unless the Grantee elects otherwise pursuant to his employment agreement, be reduced by the amount necessary so that the Grantee's total "parachute payment" as defined in Code Section 280G(b)(2)(A) under this and all other agreements will be \$1.00 less than the amount that would be a "parachute payment". The payment of any "excess parachute payment" pursuant to this paragraph shall also comply with the terms of the Grantee's employment agreement.

# Section 3. Additional Conditions to Issuance of Shares

Each transfer of Performance Shares shall be subject to the condition that if at any time the Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, that it is necessary or desirable as a condition of, or in connection with, transfer of Performance Shares (i) to satisfy withholding tax or other withholding liabilities, (ii) to effect the listing, registration or qualification on any securities exchange or under any state or federal law of any Shares deliverable in connection with such exercise, or (iii) to obtain the consent or approval of any regulatory body, then in any such event such transfer shall not be effective unless such withholding, listing, registration, qualification, consent or approval shall have been effected or obtained free of any conditions not acceptable to the Company.

# Section 4. Adjustment of Shares

(a) If the Company shall become involved in a merger, consolidation or other reorganization, whether or not the Company is the surviving corporation, any right to earn Performance Shares shall be deemed a right to earn or to elect to receive the consideration into which the Shares represented by the Performance Shares would have been converted under the terms of the merger, consolidation or other reorganization. If the Company is not the surviving corporation, the surviving corporation (the "Successor") shall succeed to the rights and obligations of the Company under this Agreement.

(b) If any subdivision or combination of Shares or any stock dividend, capital reorganization or recapitalization occurs after the adoption of the Plan, the Committee shall make such proportionate adjustments as are appropriate to the number of Performance Shares to be earned in order to prevent the dilution or enlargement of the rights of the Grantee.

#### Section 5. No Right to Employment

Nothing contained in this Agreement shall be deemed by implication or otherwise to confer upon the Grantee any right to continued employment by the Company or any affiliate of the Company.

# Section 6. Notice

Any notice to be given hereunder by the Grantee shall be sent by mail addressed to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904, for the attention of the Committee, c/o the Corporate Secretary, and any notice by the Company to the Grantee shall be sent by mail addressed to the Grantee at the address of the Grantee shown on the first page hereof. Either party may, by notice given to the other in accordance with the provisions of this Section, change the address to which subsequent notices shall be sent.

# Section 7. Beneficiary Designation

Grantee may designate a beneficiary to receive any Performance Shares to which Grantee is entitled which vest as a result of Grantee's death. Grantee acknowledges that the Company may exercise all rights under this Agreement and the Plan against Grantee and Grantee's estate, heirs, lineal descendants and personal representatives and shall not be limited to exercising its rights against Grantee's beneficiary.

## Section 8. Assumption of Risk

It is expressly understood and agreed that the Grantee assumes all risks incident to any change hereafter in the applicable laws or regulations or incident to any change in the market value of the Performance Shares.

#### Section 9. Terms of Plan

This Agreement is entered into pursuant to the Plan (a copy of which has been delivered to the Grantee). This Agreement is subject to all of the terms and provisions of the Plan, which are incorporated into this Agreement by reference, and the actions taken by the Committee pursuant to the Plan. In the event of a conflict between this Agreement and the Plan, the provisions of the Plan shall govern. All determinations by the Committee shall be in its sole discretion and shall be binding on the Company and the Grantee.

#### Section 10. Governing Law; Amendment

This Agreement shall be governed by, and shall be construed and administered in accordance with, the laws of the State of Delaware (without regard to its choice of law rules) and the requirements of any applicable federal law. This Agreement may be modified or amended only by a writing signed by the parties hereto.

# Section 11. Action by the Committee

The parties agree that the interpretation of this Agreement shall rest exclusively and completely within the sole discretion of the Committee. The parties agree to be bound by the decisions of the Committee with regard to the interpretation of this Agreement and with regard to any and all matters set forth in this Agreement. The Committee may delegate its functions under this Agreement to an officer of the Company designated by the Committee (hereinafter the "Designee"). In fulfilling its responsibilities hereunder, the Committee or its Designee may rely upon documents, written statements of the parties or such other material as the Committee or its Designee deems appropriate. The parties agree that there is no right to be heard or to appear before the Committee or its Designee and that any decision of the Committee or its Designee relating to this Agreement shall be final and binding unless such decision is arbitrary and capricious.

# Section 12. Terms of Agreement

This Agreement shall remain in full force and effect and shall be binding on the parties hereto for so long as any Performance Shares issued to the Grantee under this Agreement continue to be held by the Grantee.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company has caused this Agreement to be executed in its corporate name, and the Grantee has executed the same in evidence of the Grantee's acceptance hereof, upon the terms and conditions herein set forth, as of the day and year first above written.

CHESA	PEAKE U	JTILITI	ES COR	PORATION
By:				
Its:				
Grantee	5 5			

EX-10.20 7 d466906dex1020.htm EX-10.20

Exhibit 10.20

# Second Amendment to the CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION SUPPLEMENTAL EXECUTIVE RETIREMENT SAVINGS PLAN

As Amended and Restated as of January 1, 2009

# Second Amendment to the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Supplemental **Executive Retirement Savings Plan**

# **Background Information**

- A. The Plan was amended and restated effective as of January 1, 2009, to comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the "Code").
- The Plan is intended to provide a supplemental deferred compensation benefit for a select group of management and highly compensated employees relative to their compensation in excess of the amount considered under the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Retirement Savings Plan (the "Savings Plan"), as limited by Section 401(a)(17) of the Code.
- C. Effective as of January 1, 2011, the Savings Plan was amended to change the employer matching contribution formula and to add a new "supplemental employer contribution," allocable to all participants in the Savings Plan.
- Chesapeake Utilities Corporation desires to amend the Plan to provide a similar supplemental employer contribution under the Plan to participating executives relative to compensation above the Code Section 401(a) (17) limitation in accordance with the terms set forth in this amendment.

#### Amendment

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation hereby amends the Plan as set forth below, effective as of January 1, 2012, or such other date as set forth herein:

- 1. Section 4.01, "Accounts," is hereby amended to read as follows:
  - "4.01. Accounts. The Company shall maintain for bookkeeping purposes an Account in the name of each Participant. Each Account shall have a Participant Subaccount and an Employer Contributions Subaccount, as applicable, to which shall be credited amounts deferred under Section 3 and this Section 4."
- Section 4.03 of the Plan, "Employer Match Subaccount," is hereby redesignated "Employer Contributions Subaccount" and amended effective as of January 1, 2011, to read as follows:
  - "4.03. Employer Contributions Subaccount. The Company shall maintain the following Employer Contributions Subaccounts:
  - (a) Employer Match Subaccount. The Company shall maintain a separate Employer Match Subaccount in the name of each Participant for purposes of accrual of the Employer Match. For each Plan Year, the Employer Match shall begin to accrue monthly

only after the Participant is no longer eligible to receive a Matching Contribution under the Savings Plan for the Plan Year. The rate of Employer Match in this Plan shall be the same rate in effect under the Savings Plan for the applicable Plan Year. In addition, the Company or any Affiliate may also credit the Employer Match Subaccount of some or all Eligible Employees or Participants with an optional employer contribution in any Plan Year, in its sole discretion (a "Discretionary Contribution"). The Discretionary Contribution will be made and allocated for a Plan Year on the basis determined by the Compensation Committee of the Company or the Board of Directors of an Affiliate, as applicable, and need not be made as a matching contribution relative to Salary Reduction Contributions of such Eligible Employee or Participant. If such a Discretionary Contribution is to be made to the Employer Match Subaccount of an employee who has not previously been designated as an Eligible Employee under the Plan, such employee shall become an Eligible Employee and a Participant effective as of the date that the Compensation Committee or Board of Directors of an Affiliate selects the employee to receive the Discretionary Contribution, and shall have a period of no more than 30 days after such date to make an initial election of the time and form of payment of the Discretionary Contribution to be credited to such Participant's Account under the Plan for the initial Plan Year. An employee designated as an Eligible Employee for the purpose of receiving a Discretionary Contribution need not, but may, be designated as an Eligible Employee to make Salary Reduction Contributions and to receive Matching Contributions hereunder in addition to the Discretionary Contribution. A Participant may also elect a different time and form of payment to apply to the Discretionary Contribution made for each Plan Year, provided such election is made on or before the end of the prior Plan Year. If no election of a time and form of payment is made for one or more Discretionary Contributions, such amounts shall be distributable in a single lump sum six months after the Valuation Date coincident with or next following the Participant's Separation from Service.

(b) Employer Supplemental Contribution Subaccount. The Company shall maintain a separate Employer Supplemental Contribution Subaccount in the name of each Participant for purposes of accrual of the Employer Supplemental Contribution. For each Plan Year, the Company shall make an Employer Supplemental Contribution to the Plan for each Participant on the same allocation basis as is used for that Plan Year under the Savings Plan, but with respect only to Compensation in excess of the portion of a Participant's Compensation for which a Supplemental Employer Contribution was made under the Savings Plan ("Excess Compensation"). Such Excess Compensation shall equal the greater of the Participant's Compensation in excess of the applicable limit under Code Section 401(a)(17) for the Plan Year or the portion of Compensation in excess of the net amount of Compensation that is taken into account under the terms of the Savings Plan after deducting any Compensation deferrals to this Plan. It is the intent of this provision to provide each Participant with an Employer Supplemental Contribution under this Plan that, when added to the Employer Supplemental Contribution under the Savings Plan for a particular Plan Year, equals the amount of Employer Supplemental Contribution the Participant would have received under the Savings Plan in the absence of any limitations on Compensation under the Savings Plan and without regard to any deferrals of Compensation by the Participant to this Plan. The Employer Supplemental Contribution shall be credited to the Participant's Account as of the date that the Employer Supplemental Contribution is credited to the Savings Plan."

3.	All other provisions of the Plan shall remain unchanged.	
		CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION
		By:
		Its:
		Date:

# EX-12 8 d466906dex12.htm EX-12

Ехнівіт 12

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges

For the Years Ended December 31,	2012	2011	2010	2009 (a)	2008
(in thousands, except ratio of earnings to fixed charges)		-			X
Income from continuing operations	\$28,863	\$27,622	\$26,056	\$15,897	\$13,607
Add:					
Income taxes	19,296	17,989	16,923	10,918	8,817
Portion of rents representative of interest factor	464	363	356	333	294
Interest on indebtedness	8,707	8,954	9,090	7,042	6,110
Amortization of debt discount and expense	40	46	56	43	47
Capitalized interest (allowed funds used during construction)	111	25	1	41	339
Earnings as adjusted	\$57,481	\$54,999	\$52,482	\$34,274	\$29,214
Fixed Charges					
Portion of rents representative of interest factor	\$ 464	\$ 363	\$ 356	\$ 333	\$ 294
Interest on indebtedness	8,707	8,954	9,090	7,042	6,110
Amortization of debt discount and expense	40	46	56	43	47
Capitalized interest (allowed funds used during construction)	111	25	1	41	339
Fixed Charges	\$ 9,322	\$ 9,388	\$ 9,503	\$ 7,459	\$ 6,790
Ratio of Earnings to Fixed Charges	6.17	5.86	5.52	4.59	4.30

<sup>(</sup>a) Includes the results from the merger with Florida Public Utilities Company, which became effective on October 28, 2009.

EX-14.1 9 d466906dex141.htm EX-14.1

Exhibit 14.1



#### CODE OF ETHICS FOR FINANCIAL OFFICERS

Adopted February 24, 2010

This Code of Ethics for Financial Officers has been adopted by the Board of Directors of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") to promote honest and ethical conduct, accurate and timely disclosure of financial information in Chesapeake's filings with the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC), and compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations.

Chesapeake expects all of its employees to carry out their responsibilities in accordance with the highest standards of personal and professional integrity and to abide by the provisions of Chesapeake's Business Code of Ethics and Conduct and all other policies and procedures that may be adopted by the Company from time to time governing the conduct of its employees. This Code of Ethics for Financial Officers supplements the Company's Business Code of Ethics and Conduct as it relates to the activities of Chesapeake's Chief Executive Officer, President, Chief Financial Officer, Treasurer, and Corporate Controller, hereafter referred to as the "Financial Officers".

Each Financial Officer when performing his or her duties must:

- Maintain high standards of honest and ethical conduct, including the ethical handling of actual or apparent conflicts of interest between personal and professional relationships.
- Take reasonable actions within the scope of his or her responsibilities to ensure that the disclosures in reports and
  documents filed by Chesapeake with the SEC and in other public communications made by Chesapeake are accurate,
  complete, fairly stated, timely and understandable.
- Comply with applicable governmental laws, rules and regulations, including the rules, regulations and policies of public regulatory agencies.
- Act at all times in good faith, responsibly, with due care, and diligence in carrying out his or her responsibilities.
- Maintain the confidentiality of confidential financial or other information acquired in the course of employment, except
  when disclosure is properly authorized or is required by applicable law or legal process, and not use any such
  confidential information for personal advantage.
- Not take any action to coerce, manipulate, mislead or fraudulently influence an independent accountant or internal
  auditor engaged in the performance of an audit or review of Chesapeake's financial statements or accounting books and
  records, with the purpose of rendering the financial statements false or misleading.
- Report promptly any violation of this Code of Ethics for Financial Officers either directly to the Director of Internal Audit or the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

Any Financial Officer who violates this Code of Ethics for Financial Officers will be subject to appropriate disciplinary action, including possible termination of employment.

CHES	A	P	E	A	K	E
UTILITIES	00	11 1	01	11	TIC	N

The Audit Committee shall be responsible for overseeing compliance with this Code of Ethics for Financial Officers and shall direct the investigation of any alleged violation and report its findings, including any recommended action, to the Board of Directors.

I represent and certify that I have r	ead and complied with the foregoing police	cy to the best of my knowledge and belief.
Signature	Date	

EX-14.2 10 d466906dex142.htm EX-14.2

Exhibit 14.2



#### BUSINESS CODE OF ETHICS AND CONDUCT

Adopted December 15, 2010

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") is committed to conducting its business in compliance with all applicable laws, rules and regulations and in accordance with the highest ethical standards. In furtherance of this commitment, the Board of Directors of Chesapeake has adopted this Business Code of Ethics and Conduct (the "Code of Ethics") setting forth the principles that govern the conduct of all employees, officers and directors of Chesapeake and its subsidiaries (collectively, the "Company").

As used herein, Company official shall mean any officer of the Company. Some provisions of this Code of Ethics also extend to the family members of employees, officers, directors, or nominees for director. For this purpose, the term "family member" shall mean any child, stepchild, grandchild, parent, stepparent, grandparent, spouse, sibling, mother-in-law, father-in-law, daughter-in-law, son-in-law, brother-in-law, or sister-in-law, and any person (other than a tenant or employee) sharing the household of any director, nominee for director, or officer of the Company. These associations include adoptive relationships.

# I. Compliance with Laws, Rules, Regulations, Policies and Procedures

Each employee, officer and director is expected to understand and comply with both the letter and intent of all governmental laws, rules and regulations and with all Company policies and procedures that apply to matters for which he or she is responsible. All employees and officers are expected to participate in compliance training and information sessions when offered by the Company. Any employee or officer who is uncertain as to the meaning or interpretation of any law, rule, regulation, policy or procedure, or its application to his or her responsibilities, is expected to seek advice from a supervisor, manager or other appropriate Company official. Any director who is uncertain as to the meaning or interpretation of any law, rule, regulation, policy or procedure, or its application to his or her responsibilities, is expected to seek advice from the Chairman of the Board.

#### II. Conflicts of Interest

In carrying out their responsibilities, all employees, officers and directors have a duty always to act in the best interests of the Company. The ability of an employee, officer or director to fulfill this obligation can be compromised if a conflict exists between his or her personal interests and the interests of the Company. In general, a conflict of interest can arise whenever the personal interests of an employee, officer or director in a matter (financial or otherwise) would make it difficult for the individual to perform his or her Company responsibilities objectively. Even where the outcome of the matter is on terms that are entirely fair to the Company, the existence of a conflict of interest can create an appearance of impropriety.

While it is not possible to list all of the situations that could present a conflict of interest, examples include:

Ownership of a financial interest (other than, in the case of a public company, the ownership of less than a one
percent equity interest) in any business or other enterprise that does business (whether as a supplier, customer or
otherwise), or is seeking to do business, with the Company.

- Serving as a director, officer or partner of, or in any other managerial role with respect to, or as a consultant to, any business or other enterprise that does business (whether as a supplier, customer or otherwise), or is seeking to do business, with the Company.
- Ownership of a financial interest in (other than, in the case of a public company, the ownership of less than a one
  percent equity interest), or serving as a director, officer or partner of, or in any other managerial role with respect
  to, or as a consultant to, any competitor of the Company.
- Acting as a broker, finder or other intermediary for the benefit of a third party in any transaction involving the Company.
- Any situation where the employee, officer or director will receive any payment of money, services, loan, guarantee
  or any other personal benefits from a third party in anticipation of or as a result of any transaction or business
  relationship between the Company and the third party.
- Ownership of a financial interest (other than, in the case of a public company, the ownership of less than a one
  percent equity interest) in any business or other enterprise that does business (whether as a supplier, customer or
  otherwise), or is seeking to do business, with any competitor of the Company.
- Serving as a director, officer or partner of, or in any other managerial role with respect to, or as a consultant to, any business or other enterprise that does business (whether as a supplier, customer or otherwise), or is seeking to do business, with any competitor of the Company.
- Taking a public position or making public statements contrary to the best interests of the Company or that could result in embarrassment to the Company.

A conflict also can exist where the person doing business, or seeking to do business with the Company is a family member of an employee, officer or director. However, the acquisition or use by an employee, officer or director of the Company of products or services obtained from the Company in the ordinary course of the Company's business will not represent a conflict of interest.

All employees and officers are encouraged to avoid relationships that have the potential for creating an actual conflict of interest or a perception of a conflict of interest. Employees and officers must be free of any conflict of interest whenever they act on behalf of the Company, including engaging in negotiations or recommending or approving a transaction, arrangement or relationship with an existing or potential customer, supplier, lender or investor. Any officer who has a conflict of interest with respect to any matter is required to make prompt and full disclosure of the matter to the Chief Executive Officer or, in the case of the Chief Executive Officer, to the Audit Committee. All other employees are required to make prompt and full disclosure of any conflict of interest to the Director of Internal Audit. No employee or officer is permitted to participate in any matter in which he or she has a conflict of interest unless authorized by an appropriate Company official and under circumstances that are designed to protect the interests of the Company and to avoid any appearance of impropriety.

Any officer who has a question as to whether a given situation or relationship might represent a conflict of interest is required to consult with the Chief Executive Officer. Any other employee who has a question as to whether a situation or relationship might constitute a conflict is required to consult with the Director of Internal Audit.

Directors are required to disclose any conflict of interest to the Chairman of the Board of Directors and to refrain from voting on any matter(s) in which they have a conflict.

# III. Corporate Opportunities

All business opportunities that are within the existing or reasonably foreseeable scope of the Company's business, including planned business ventures, are the property of the Company. Without the prior consent of the Board of Directors, employees, officers and directors are prohibited from:

- Taking for themselves personally opportunities that they discovered through the use of Company property or information or through their position with the Company;
- · Using property or information of the Company or their position with the Company for personal gain; or
- Engaging in any business in competition with the Company.

# IV. Confidentiality

Employees, officers, directors and director nominees are required to maintain the confidentiality of, and not use for personal benefit, confidential information entrusted to them by the Company, its customers or its suppliers, or otherwise acquired in the course of their employment by or service to the Company. Disclosure or use of confidential information is permitted only for a proper business purpose and when specifically authorized by an appropriate Company official or as required by law or legal proceedings. Confidential information includes all information protected by law or by an agreement between the Company and a third party, as well as other non-public information that, if disclosed, might be harmful to the Company or useful to competitors, including but not limited to:

- Trade secrets and other proprietary technical information or data.
- Undisclosed financial and accounting information.
- Strategic information concerning current and future business plans.
- Pricing information.
- · Customer records.
- Employee personnel records (e.g., job applications, resumes, performance evaluations and records, compensation information, notices regarding performance, termination notices, etc.).
- · Research information and records.

3 of 8

All employees, officers and directors are required to sign a confidentiality statement.

These confidentiality and non-use restrictions continue beyond termination of service for directors, and termination of employment for employees and officers. Upon termination, employees, officers and directors are not permitted to take, copy or retain any records or documents of the Company.

# V. Proper Accounting for Company Transactions

The maintenance of accurate financial and accounting records is essential in order to enable the Company to comply with the requirements of the federal securities laws and with its obligations to its shareholders.

#### A. Maintenance of Accurate Records

All Company assets and liabilities and all items of revenue and expense shall be properly recorded in the Company's regular books and records in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. All employees and officers who are responsible for the recording or reporting of Company property, assets, liabilities, transactions and other activities are required to provide full, fair, accurate, timely and understandable recording or reporting thereof. Without limitation of the foregoing:

- No undisclosed or unrecorded fund or asset of the Company shall be established or maintained for any purpose.
- No employee or officer of the Company shall intentionally conceal or fail to record or report any matter that is required to be recorded or reported.
- No employee or officer of the Company shall improperly record or report any matter, or improperly alter any record or report of any matter.

#### B. Documentation of Disbursement of Funds

No payment or other disbursement of Company funds shall be made without proper authorization. No approval shall be granted for the payment or other disbursement of Company funds without adequate supporting documentation. No payment on behalf of the Company shall be approved or made with the intention or understanding that any part of such payment is to be used for a purpose other than that described by the documents supporting the payment.

#### VI. Improper Payments and Gifts to Third Parties

#### A. Improper Payments and Gifts.

Except for permitted gifts (as described below), neither the Company nor any employee, officer or director shall, either directly or indirectly, authorize or make any payment or gift of money or any other thing of value (including materials, equipment, facilities or services) to any:

- Current or prospective customer, supplier or competitor of the Company or to government officials; or
- Any director, officer, employee, general partner, stockholder or owner of a current or prospective customer, supplier or competitor,

4 of 8

if the purpose of the payment or the gift is to induce the current or prospective customer, supplier, competitor or government official improperly to grant or convey any benefit to, or forgo any claim against, the Company or any of its employees, officers or directors, or otherwise to influence a business or other decision of the current or prospective customer, supplier, competitor or government official.

#### B. Permitted Gifts

An employee, officer or director may make gifts, generally in the form of meals, entertainment or specialty advertising items, to Company customers, suppliers or other third parties engaged, or that may become engaged, in business with the Company if the gift meets all of the following criteria:

- · It is consistent with customary business practices;
- · It is not for an improper purpose;
- · It is not in contravention of any applicable laws, rules, regulations or ethical standards; and
- Public disclosure of the full details of the gift would not cause embarrassment to the Company.

## VII. Acceptance of Gifts or Other Personal Benefits

No employee, officer or director shall solicit from any supplier, customer or other person doing business, or seeking to do business, with the Company any gift of money, products or services, gratuity, loans or guarantees, or other personal benefits of any kind.

An employee, officer or director, including their family members, may accept an unsolicited gift or gratuity of nominal value or reasonable business entertainment (including recreation and attendance of sporting or cultural events) if the gift or gratuity meets all of the following criteria:

- · It does not go beyond common courtesies usually associated with accepted business practices;
- It does not interfere with the recipient's independence or judgment in carrying out his or her responsibilities on behalf of the Company; and
- Public disclosure of the full details of the gift or gratuity would not cause embarrassment to the Company.

Any gifts or gratuity that do not meet these requirements must to the extent possible be returned.

# VIII. Relationships with Customers

When dealing with customers, the Company is committed to:

- · Providing all customers with exceptional service;
- Dealing fairly and ethically with all customers and treating customers with respect;
- · Providing customers with accurate and clear information regarding the services offered by the Company; and
- · Investigating promptly and resolving on fair terms all customer complaints and inquiries.

Each employee, officer and director has a responsibility to use his or her best efforts to ensure that these objectives are attained. The Company prohibits manipulation, misrepresentation of facts, and other forms of unfair dealing with customers.

# IX. Relationships with Suppliers

When dealing with suppliers of products and services to the Company, all employees, officers and directors are required at all times to act in the best interests of the Company, while at the same time adhering to the highest standards of ethical conduct. All unlawful behavior, manipulation, misrepresentation of facts, or any other forms of unfair dealing are prohibited.

# X. Fair Competition

The Company is committed to fair and honest competition. The Company seeks to achieve its competitive advantage through competitive prices, products and services, and not through illegal or unethical business practices. All employees, officers and directors are required to adhere to all laws and regulations regarding fair competition, including antitrust laws. Misappropriation of trade secrets or other proprietary information, manipulation, misrepresentation of facts and all other forms of unfair dealing are prohibited.

## XI. Relationships with Employees

All employees and officers are entitled to work in an environment free of discrimination and harassment, therefore the Company strives to provide each employee and officer with a workplace that is free from unlawful discrimination or harassment. It is the policy of the Company to provide equal employment opportunity to qualified individuals regardless of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, or their status as disabled veterans or as disabled individuals. Equal opportunity applies to all aspects of the employment relationship, including initial employment, promotion, training, wage and salary administration, seniority, retirement, and employee benefits.

# XII. Protection and Proper Use of Company Assets

Proper protection and proper use of Company assets is the responsibility of each employee, officer and director. Employees, officers and directors are required to promote the efficient use of Company assets and to take appropriate security measures to safeguard physical property and other assets against unauthorized use or removal, as well as against loss by wrongful acts or negligence. Employees, officers and directors may use Company property only for legitimate business purposes and strictly in accordance with established Company policies and guidelines.

#### XIII. Insider Trading

All employees, officers and directors are required to adhere to the Company's policy entitled "Securities Trades by Company Personnel", which governs trading by employees, officers and directors in Chesapeake stock.

#### XIV. Political Activities

Employees, officers and directors are free to participate in lawful political activities on their own time and at their own expense, and to make personal contributions to political parties, committees or candidates of their choice. However, under no circumstances shall an employee, officer or director use Company facilities or assets, or be compensated or reimbursed by the Company, for their personal political activities or contributions.

While employees and officers are encouraged to participate in civic and community activities during their non-work hours, an employee's or officer's determination to seek elected or appointed public office, including membership on a public board or commission ("public office"), raises special concerns. Because the Company's business frequently interfaces with many government branches, employees, officers and directors would have a responsibility to disqualify themselves from any action in which they know the Company has an interest. In addition, care must be taken that campaigning for office or fulfilling public responsibilities is not done during work hours. Accordingly, any employee or officer who wishes to seek or accept public office must provide the Director of Internal Audit with reasonable advance notice of that intent. In certain cases, depending on the nature of the office and other surrounding circumstances, the Company may decide that the employee or officer should not seek or accept such office while remaining in the Company's employment without a determination by the Company's Chief Executive Officer (or in the case of the Chief Executive Officer, the Board of Directors) that such activities will be consistent with Company policies and applicable laws and standards.

# XV. Compliance Procedures

# A. Distribution of this Code of Ethics

A copy of this Code of Ethics shall be furnished to each employee, officer and director of the Company and shall be posted on the Company's website (www.chpk.com). Company officers are required to ensure that all Company personnel in the departments for which they are responsible receive a copy.

7 of 8

Any employee who has a question concerning the interpretation or application of any provision of this Code of Ethics should consult his or her immediate manager, who may, if necessary, refer the question to the Director of Internal Audit or an appropriate Company official. Alternatively, any employee, officer or director may contact the Director of Internal Audit directly.

#### **B.** Reporting Violations

Any employee or officer who has knowledge of a violation by the Company or any employee, officer or director of any law, rule or regulation or this Code of Ethics, or suspects that such a violation has occurred, is required to report the matter to an independent third party via a dedicated toll-free hotline or a secure website, or in written form directly to the Director of Internal Audit in accordance with the process set forth on the Company's website (<a href="www.chpk.com">www.chpk.com</a>). All valid concerns will be investigated under the direction of the Chairman of the Audit Committee.

The Company will make every effort, within the limits allowed by law, to keep confidential the identity of anyone requesting guidance or reporting a violation or suspected violation. However, it may not be possible to maintain the confidentiality of the reported person or the reported information if (i) disclosure is necessary to enable the Company or law enforcement officials to investigate the matter, (ii) disclosure is required by law or (iii) the person accused of a violation is entitled to the information as a matter of legal right. All employees, officers and directors are expected to cooperate, to the extent requested, in any investigation of any violation of any law, rule or regulation or this Code of Ethics.

No adverse action will be taken against any person who in good faith reports a violation, or a suspected violation, by the Company, or any employee, officer or director of any law, rule or regulation or this Code of Ethics. Any such retaliation is also a violation of this Code of Ethics and will be grounds for disciplinary action against the person or persons who engage in retaliation. Any employee, officer or director who believes that he or she has been retaliated against may file a complaint with the Director of Internal Audit, who shall be responsible for the investigation of the matter.

#### C. Violations

Any employee, officer or director who fails to comply with any applicable law, rule, or regulation or with this Code of Ethics is subject to disciplinary action, which could include, without limitation, a reprimand, probation, suspension, reduction in salary, demotion or dismissal — depending upon the seriousness of the offense.

# XVI. Amendments and Waivers

The Board of Directors must approve any amendment to this Code of Ethics. No waivers or exceptions to this Code of Ethics are anticipated; however, any waiver of any provision to this Code of Ethics for employees, other than executive officers, requires the approval of the Chief Executive Officer. Any waiver involving an executive officer or director requires the approval of the Board of Directors or a designated Board Committee and must be promptly disclosed to shareholders within four business days of such determination in a press release, by website disclosure, or by filing a current report on Form 8-K with the Securities and Exchange Commission.

8 of 8

# EX-21 11 d466906dex21.htm EX-21

EXHIBIT 21

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation Subsidiaries of the Registrant

Subsidiaries	State Incorporated
Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company	Delaware
Sharp Energy, Inc.	Delaware
Chesapeake Service Company	Delaware
Xeron, Inc.	Mississippi
Chesapeake OnSight Services, LLC	Delaware
Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc.	Delaware
Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc.	Delaware
Florida Public Utilities Company	Florida

Subsidiaries of Sharp Energy, Inc. Sharpgas, Inc.

Subsidiaries of Florida Public Utilities Company Flo-Gas Corporation

Subsidiaries of Chesapeake Service Company Skipjack, Inc. BravePoint, Inc. Chesapeake Investment Company Eastern Shore Real Estate, Inc. State Incorporated
Delaware

State Incorporated Florida

State Incorporated
Delaware
Georgia
Delaware
Delaware

EX-23.1 12 d466906dex231.htm EX-23.1

**EXHIBIT 23.1** 

# CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-3 (Nos. 333-178678, 333-63381 and 333-135602) and Form S-8 (Nos. 333-01175, 333-94159, 333-124646, 333-124694 and 333-124717) of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation of our reports dated March 8, 2013, relating to the consolidated financial statements, financial statement schedule, and the effectiveness of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation's internal control over financial reporting, which appear in this Form 10-K.

/s/ ParenteBeard LLC
ParenteBeard LLC
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
March 8, 2013

# EX-31.1 13 d466906dex311.htm EX-31.1

**EXHIBIT 31.1** 

# CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(A) AND 15D-14(A) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Michael P. McMasters, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material
  fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not
  misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present
  in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the
  periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
  - designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be
    designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its
    consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period
    in which this report is being prepared;
  - designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluations; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 8, 2013

/ś/ MICHAEL P. MCMASTERS

Michael P. McMasters

President and Chief Executive Officer

EX-31.2 14 d466906dex312.htm EX-31.2

**EXHIBIT 31.2** 

# CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(A) AND 15D-14(A) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 302 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

## I, Beth W. Cooper, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this annual report on Form 10-K of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material
  fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not
  misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present
  in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the
  periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and we have:
  - designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluations; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: March 8, 2013

/s/ Beth W. Cooper

Beth W. Cooper

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

EX-32.1 15 d466906dex321.htm EX-32.1

**EXHIBIT 32.1** 

# CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER OF CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Michael P. McMasters, President and Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") for the year ended December 31, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (i) fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) the information contained therein fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Chesapeake.

/s/ MICHAEL P. MCMASTERS Michael P. McMasters March 8, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and will be retained by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

EX-32.2 16 d466906dex322.htm EX-32.2

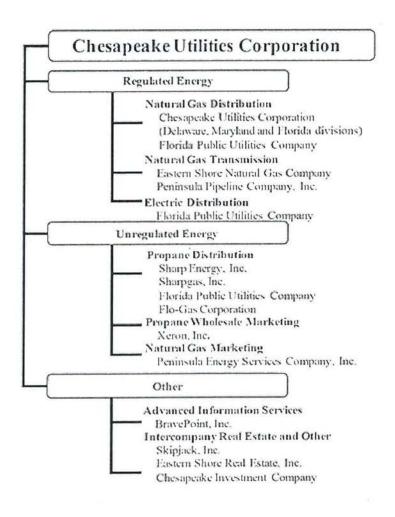
**EXHIBIT 32.2** 

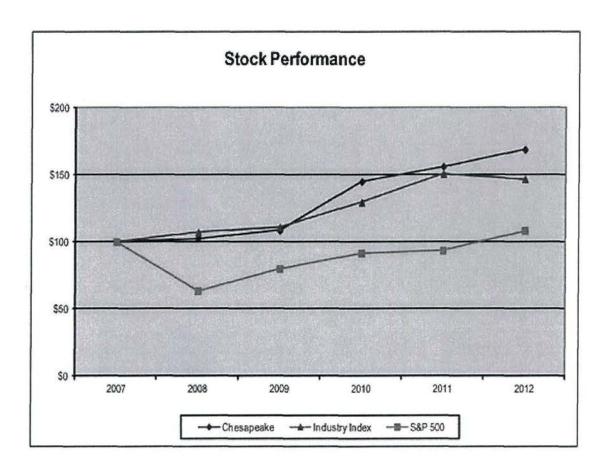
# CERTIFICATE OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER OF CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Beth W. Cooper, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Annual Report on Form 10-K of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") for the year ended December 31, 2012, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (i) fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) the information contained therein fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Chesapeake.

/s/ BETH W. COOPER Beth W. Cooper March 8, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and will be retained by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.





10-Q 1 cpk630201310-q.htm 10-Q Table of Contents

# UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20549

	_	FOF	RM 10-Q	
[X]	OHADTEDI V DED	ODT DUDGUANT TA	SECTION 12 OD 15(d) OF THE SEC	SUDITIES
	EXCHANGE ACT O		SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SEC	URITES
		For the quarterly p	eriod ended: June 30, 2013	
		¥	OR	
	TRANSITION REP		SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SEC	URITIES
		For the transition period	from to	
		Commission Fi	le Number: 001-11590	
	Delawa (State or other j of incorporation or	(Exact name of registr	LITIES CORPORATION ant as specified in its charter)  51-0064146 (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)	
		909 Silver Lake Boule	vard, Dover, Delaware 19904 cutive offices, including Zip Code)	
			2) 734-6799 e number, including area code)	
Excha	inge Act of 1934 during the p	preceding 12 months (or for	reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15 (d such shorter period that the registrant was require for the past 90 days. Yes ⊠ No □	
Interaction the pro-	ctive Data File required to be	submitted and posted purs	lectronically and posted on its corporate Web site, uant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§232.405 of t gistrant was required to submit and post such	
report		of "large accelerated filer,	rated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated ""accelerated filer" and "smaller reporting compa	
Large	accelerated filer		Accelerated filer	$\boxtimes$

Non-accelerated	filer		Smaller reporting company	
Indicate by check Act). Yes □	mark whether the registrant is a No ⊠	shell company (as d	lefined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange	
	Common Stock, par value \$0	0.4867 — 9,625,132	shares outstanding as of July 31, 2013.	

# Table of Contents

PART I—FINANC	IAL INFORMATION	1
ITEM 1.	FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	1
ITEM 2.	MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS	<u>31</u>
ITEM 3.	QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK	<u>54</u>
ITEM 4.	CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES	<u>55</u>
PART II—OTHER	INFORMATION	<u>56</u>
ITEM 1.	LEGAL PROCEEDINGS	<u>56</u>
ITEM 1A.	RISK FACTORS	<u>56</u>
ITEM 2.	UNREGISTERED SALES OF EQUITY SECURITIES AND USE OF PROCEEDS	<u>56</u>
ITEM 3.	DEFAULTS UPON SENIOR SECURITIES	<u>56</u>
ITEM 4.	MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES	<u>56</u>
ITEM 5.	OTHER INFORMATION	<u>56</u>
ITEM 6.	<u>EXHIBITS</u>	<u>57</u>
SIGNATURES		<u>58</u>

#### GLOSSARY OF KEY TERMS AND DEFINITIONS

#### KEY TERMS

**Bulk delivery:** Propane delivery to customers based on the level of propane remaining in the tank located at the customer's premises. We invoice and record revenues for the bulk delivery service at the time of delivery, rather than upon a customer's actual usage.

Cost of sales: Includes the purchased cost of natural gas, electricity and propane commodities, pipeline capacity costs needed to transport and store natural gas, transmission costs for electricity, transportation costs to transport propane purchases to our storage facilities and the direct cost of labor spent on revenue-producing activities.

Delmarva natural gas distribution operation: Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions.

**Delmarva Peninsula:** A peninsula on the east coast of the United States of America occupied by Delaware and portions of Maryland and Virginia. Chesapeake provides natural gas distribution, transmission and marketing services and propane distribution service to customers on the Delmarva Peninsula.

**Electric distribution:** Regulated electric distribution utility service. Florida Public Utilities Company provides this service to customers in northeast and northwest Florida. This service is regulated by the Florida Public Service Commission.

Florida natural gas distribution operation: Chesapeake's Florida division and the natural gas operation of Florida Public Utilities Company, including its Indiantown division.

Gross margin: A non-GAAP measure, which Chesapeake uses to evaluate the performance of its business segments. Gross margin is calculated by deducting the cost of sales from operating revenues. A more detailed description of gross margin, including how we calculate it, is provided in the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations section of this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

**Interruptible service:** Large commercial customers whose regulated utility service can be temporarily interrupted in order for the utility to meet the needs of firm service customers. The interruptible service customers pay lower delivery rates than firm service customers, and they must be able to readily substitute an alternate fuel for natural gas.

Margin per gallon: A measure of profitability for propane distribution sales, calculated for each gallon of propane sold by deducting the cost of propane sold from the propane revenue.

Mark-to-market: The process of adjusting the carrying value of a position held in our forward contracts and derivative instruments to reflect their current fair value.

**Natural gas distribution:** Regulated natural gas distribution utility service. Both Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, through its Delaware, Maryland and Florida divisions, and Florida Public Utilities Company provide this service, which is regulated by the Public Service Commission of each respective state.

**Natural gas marketing:** Unregulated natural gas supply and supply management service for the sale of the natural gas commodity directly to residential, commercial and industrial customers through competitively-priced contracts. Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc. provides this service.

Natural gas transmission: Regulated natural gas transportation service provided by Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company and Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. The interstate transportation service provided by Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company is regulated by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The intrastate transportation service provided by Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. in Florida is regulated by the Florida Public Service Commission.

Normal Weather: The most recent 10-year average of heating and/or cooling degree-days in a particular geographic area.

**Propane distribution:** Unregulated propane distribution service to residential, commercial, industrial and wholesale customers. This service can be provided through delivery to a propane tank located on the customer's premises or through an underground pipeline system.

**Propane wholesale marketing:** Unregulated service offering where propane is marketed to major independent oil and petrochemical companies, wholesale resellers and retail propane companies located primarily in the southeastern United States of America. This service typically utilizes forward or other option contracts that are financially settled. Xeron, Inc. provides this service.

**Regulated energy:** The largest operating segment of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation. All operations in this segment are regulated as to their rates and service, by the Public Service Commission having jurisdiction in each state in which the Company operates or by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

ASU: Accounting Standards Update

Austin Cox: Austin Cox Home Services, Inc.

BravePoint: BravePoint\*, Inc., Chesapeake's advanced information services subsidiary, headquartered in Norcross, Georgia

Calpine: Calpine Energy Services, L.P.

CDD: Cooling degree-days, which is the measure of the variation in weather based on the extent to which the daily average temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) is above 65 degrees Fahrenheit

Chesapeake or Company: Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, its divisions and its subsidiaries, as appropriate in the context of the disclosure

CP: Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity

DSCP: Directors Stock Compensation Plan

Dts/d: Dekatherms per day

DPA: The Division of the Public Advocate

Eastern Shore: Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company, a wholly-owned natural gas transmission subsidiary of Chesapeake

EGWIC: Eastern Gas & Water Investment Company, LLC, an affiliate of Eastern Shore Gas Company

ESG: Eastern Shore Gas Company and its affiliates

EPA: United States Environmental Protection Agency

FASB: Financial Accounting Standards Board

**FERC:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent agency of the Federal government that regulates the interstate transmission of electricity, natural gas, and oil

FDEP: Florida Department of Environmental Protection

FDOT: Florida Department of Transportation

FGT: Florida Gas Transmission Company

FPU: Florida Public Utilities Company, a wholly-owned subsidiary of Chesapeake as of October 28, 2009, the date we acquired FPU

FRP: Fuel Retention Percentage

Franchise Agreement: The agreement between the City of Marianna, Florida and Florida Public Utilities Company, which granted a franchise to Florida Public Utilities Company for the operation and distribution and/or sale of electric energy

GAAP: Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America

Glades: Glades Gas Co., Inc.

GSR: Gas Service Rates

Gulf Power: Gulf Power Company

Gulfstream: Gulfstream Natural Gas System, LLC

HDD: Heating degree-days, which is a measure of the variation in weather based on the extent to which the daily average temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) is below 65 degrees Fahrenheit

IGC: Indiantown Gas Company

MGP: Manufactured gas plant, which is a site where coal was previously used to manufacture gaseous fuel for industrial, commercial and residential use

MDE: Maryland Department of Environment

Marianna Commission: The City Commission of Marianna, Florida

NAM: Natural Attenuation Monitoring

NRG: NRG Energy Center Dover LLC

OTC: Over-the-counter

PBF Energy: PBF Energy Inc.

PESCO: Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc., a wholly-owned natural gas marketing subsidiary of Chesapeake

Peninsula Pipeline: Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc., a wholly-owned Florida intrastate pipeline subsidiary of Chesapeake

PIP: Performance Incentive Plan

PSC: Public Service Commission, which is the state agency that regulates the rates and services provided by Chesapeake's natural gas and electric distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida and Peninsula Pipeline in Florida

Sandpiper: Sandpiper Energy, Inc.

Sanford Group: Florida Public Utilities Company and other responsible parties involved with the Sanford environmental site

SEC: Securities and Exchange Commission

SERP: Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan

TETLP: Texas Eastern Transmission, LP

TOU: Time-of-use

Xeron: Xeron, Inc., a wholly-owned propane wholesale marketing subsidiary of Chesapeake, based in Houston, Texas

# PART I—FINANCIAL INFORMATION

# Item 1. Financial Statements

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Statements of Income (Unaudited)

	Three Months				Six Months			
For the Periods Ended June 30,	=	2013		2012		2013		2012
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)	8							
Operating Revenues								
Regulated energy	\$	55,216	\$	55,553	\$	136,783	\$	127,849
Unregulated energy		36,025		25,176		91,016		70,063
Other		2,905		3,168		7,075		6,899
<b>Total Operating Revenues</b>		94,146		83,897		234,874		204,811
Operating Expenses	_							
Regulated energy cost of sales		22,115		23,433		63,730		59,105
Unregulated energy and other cost of sales		28,773		19,861		68,861		54,453
Operations		22,822		20,071		44,577		40,027
Maintenance		1,820		1,858		3,542		3,834
Depreciation and amortization		5,977		5,885		11,797		11,646
Other taxes		3,487		2,334		6,665		5,218
<b>Total Operating Expenses</b>	S	84,994	. //	73,442		199,172		174,283
Operating Income		9,152		10,455		35,702		30,528
Other income, net of other expenses		24		153		312		349
Interest charges		2,016		2,241		4,088		4,532
Income Before Income Taxes		7,160		8,367		31,926		26,345
Income taxes		2,804		3,307		12,701		10,558
Net Income	s	4,356	\$	5,060	S	19,225	\$	15,787
Weighted Average Common Shares Outstanding:	-						_	
Basic	9	,621,580		9,586,159		9,611,610		9,578,715
Diluted	9	,695,470		9,681,597		9,687,253		9,674,240
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock:								
Basic	\$	0.45	\$	0.53	S	2.00	\$	1.65
Diluted	\$	0.45	\$	0.52	\$	1.99	\$	1.63
Cash Dividends Declared Per Share of Common Stock	\$	0.385	\$	0.365	\$	0.750	\$	0.710

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Statements of Comprehensive Income (Unaudited)

		Three	Mon	ths	Six Months						
For the Periods Ended June 30,		2013	2012			2013		2012			
(in thousands)											
Net Income	S	4,356	S	5,060	\$	19,225	\$	15,787			
Other Comprehensive Income (Loss), net of tax:											
Employee Benefits, net of tax:											
Amortization of prior service cost, net of tax of (\$6), (\$6), (\$12) and (\$13), respectively		(9)		(9)		(18)		(19)			
Net gain, net of tax of \$43, \$50, \$81 and \$101, respectively		64		76		122		152			
Total other comprehensive income		55		67		104	-	133			
Comprehensive Income	S	4,411	\$	5,127	S	19,329	\$	15,920			

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

<u>Assets</u>		June 30, 2013	D	ecember 31, 2012
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)				
Property, Plant and Equipment				
Regulated energy	S	622,895	\$	585,429
Unregulated energy		72,877		70,218
Other		20,660		20,067
Total property, plant and equipment		716,432		675,714
Less: Accumulated depreciation and amortization		(165,646)		(155,378)
Plus: Construction work in progress	-	42,421		21,445
Net property, plant and equipment	8	593,207		541,781
Current Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents		2,210		3,361
Accounts receivable (less allowance for uncollectible accounts of \$1,125 and \$826, respectively)		66,933		53,787
Accrued revenue		7,188		11,688
Propane inventory, at average cost		6,375		7,612
Other inventory, at average cost		3,361		5,841
Regulatory assets		1,084		2,736
Storage gas prepayments		3,262		3,716
Income taxes receivable		_		4,703
Deferred income taxes		919		791
Prepaid expenses		3,798		6,020
Mark-to-market energy assets		248		210
Other current assets		165		132
Total current assets	2.7	95,543		100,597
Deferred Charges and Other Assets				
Goodwill		4,716		4,090
Other intangible assets, net		3,175		2,798
Investments, at fair value		4,917		4,168
Regulatory assets		75,331		77,408
Receivables and other deferred charges		2,769		2,904
Total deferred charges and other assets		90,908		91,368
Total Assets	S	779,658	\$	733,746

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets (Unaudited)

Capitalization and Liabilities		June 30, 2013	De	ecember 31, 2012
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)				
Capitalization				
Stockholders' equity				
Common stock, par value \$0.4867 per share (authorized 25,000,000 shares)	S	4,684	\$	4,671
Additional paid-in capital		151,391		150,750
Retained earnings		118,187		106,239
Accumulated other comprehensive loss		(4,958)		(5,062)
Deferred compensation obligation		1,096		982
Treasury stock		(1,096)		(982)
Total stockholders' equity	<del></del>	269,304		256,598
Long-term debt, net of current maturities		107,674		101,907
Total capitalization		376,978		358,505
Current Liabilities	**			
Current portion of long-term debt		7,996		8,196
Short-term borrowing		75,491		61,199
Accounts payable		45,789		41,992
Customer deposits and refunds		25,532		29,271
Accrued interest		1,121		1,437
Dividends payable		3,706		3,502
Income taxes payable		1,896		-
Accrued compensation		5,437		7,435
Regulatory liabilities		5,329		1,577
Mark-to-market energy liabilities		74		331
Other accrued liabilities		9,126		7,226
Total current liabilities	-	181,497		162,166
Deferred Credits and Other Liabilities	-			A SOME STATE AS A SOUTH
Deferred income taxes		131,199		125,205
Deferred investment tax credits		93		113
Regulatory liabilities		6,947		5,454
Environmental liabilities		8,905		9,114
Other pension and benefit costs		33,491		33,535
Accrued asset removal cost—Regulatory liability		38,923		38,096
Other liabilities		1,625		1,558
Total deferred credits and other liabilities	-	221,183		213,075
Other commitments and contingencies (Note 5 and 6)	1		-	A 51,545 Billion
Total Capitalization and Liabilities	\$	779,658	\$	733,746
	-			

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows (Unaudited)

For the Six Months Ended June 30,	-		2012	
(in thousands)				
Operating Activities				
Net Income	S	19,225	\$	15,787
Adjustments to reconcile net income to net cash provided by operating activities:				
Depreciation and amortization		11,797		11,646
Depreciation and accretion included in other costs		3,030		2,686
Deferred income taxes, net		5,796		8,562
(Gain) loss on sale of assets		(39)		33
Unrealized (gain) loss on commodity contracts		(153)		232
Unrealized gain on investments		(42)		(502)
Realized gain on sales of investments, net		(310)		-
Employee benefits		458		1,541
Share-based compensation		861		697
Other, net		(22)		(14)
Changes in assets and liabilities:				
Purchase of investments		(398)		(232)
Accounts receivable and accrued revenue		(6,268)		37,103
Propane inventory, storage gas and other inventory		2,180		5,416
Regulatory assets		1,721		(162)
Prepaid expenses and other current assets		2,312		2,084
Accounts payable and other accrued liabilities		8,074		(18,359)
Income taxes receivable		6,599		920
Accrued interest		(316)		(215)
Customer deposits and refunds		(3,958)		(927)
Accrued compensation		(2,060)		(1,853)
Regulatory liabilities		5,588		(2,859)
Other assets and liabilities, net		(12)		(825)
Net cash provided by operating activities	<del>2</del>	54,063		60,759
Investing Activities	-		-	
Property, plant and equipment expenditures		(41,220)		(34,386)
Proceeds from sales of assets		45		2,249
Purchase of investments and acquisitions		(19,541)		(124)
Environmental expenditures		(209)		(194)
Net cash used in investing activities	-	(60,925)	-	(32,455)
Financing Activities	-	(0.0,0-2.0)		(02),007
Common stock dividends		(6,356)		(5,987)
Purchase of stock for Dividend Reinvestment Plan		(655)		(619)
Change in cash overdrafts due to outstanding checks		(1,240)		(2,144)
Net borrowing (repayment) under line of credit agreements		15,532		(19,010)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt		7,000		(12,010)
Repayment of long-term debt		(8,570)		(1,444)
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	94	5,711	-	(29,204)
Net Decrease in Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	(1,151)	-	(900)
Cash and Cash Fauivalents—Reginning of Period		2 361		7 637

Cash and Cash Equivalents—End of Period

2,210 \$

S

1,737

## Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and Subsidiaries

# Condensed Consolidated Statements of Stockholders' Equity (Unaudited)

	Comm	on St	tock	_																			
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)	Number of Shares <sup>(1)</sup>		Par Value	A	dditional Paid-In Capital	Retained C Earnings			Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss		Other Comprehensive		Comprehensive		Deferred Compensation		Deferred Compensation				Treasury Stock		Total
Balances at December 31, 2011	9,567,307	s	4,656	s	149,403	s	91,248	s	(4,527)	s	817	s	(817)	s	240,780								
Net Income	0.00 A.C. (40.00)		_		5_1		28,863		_		110000		_		28,863								
Other comprehensive loss	_		_		_				(535)						(535)								
Dividend Reinvestment Plan					(7)		_		()				_		(7)								
Conversion of debentures	10,975		5		181								_		186								
Share-based compensation (2)(8)	19,217		10		1,001		-				-		_		1,011								
Tax benefit on share-based compensation	_		-		172		-		_		_		-		172								
Deferred Compensation Plan					-						165		(165)										
Purchase of treasury stock	(1,019)		_		-		-		_		(340.0)		(45)		(45)								
Sale and distribution of treasury stock	1,019		_		_		_		_		_		45		45								
Dividends on share-based compensation			1_		_		(64)		_		_		100		(64)								
Cash dividends (4)	-		_		_		(13,808)		_		_		-		(13,808)								
Balances at December 31, 2012	9,597,499	s	4,671	s	150,750	s	106,239	s	(5,062)	s	982	s	(982)	s	256,598								
Net Income	_				_		19,225		-		-		***		19,225								
Other comprehensive income									104		_				104								
Dividend Reinvestment Plan	_				(3)		_		1000				_		(3)								
Conversion of debentures	4,227		2		70				_				-		72								
Share-based compensation (2)(3)	23,348		11		574				_		-		177		585								
Deferred Compensation Plan	-		-		_		_		_		114		(114)		_								
Purchase of treasury stock	(504)		_		_		_		-		-		(24)		(24)								
Sale and distribution of treasury stock	504		-		_				-		-		24		24								
Dividends on share-based compensation	_		_		_		(62)				_		-		(62)								
Cash dividends (4)			_		_		(7,215)		_				_		(7,215)								
Balances at June 30, 2013	9,625,074	s	4,684	s	151,391	s	118,187	s	(4,958)	s	1,096	s	(1,096)	s	269,304								

Includes 33,965 and 33,461 shares at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively, held in a Rabbi Trust related to the Company's Deferred Compensation Plan.

<sup>(2)</sup> Includes amounts for shares issued for Directors' compensation.

The shares issued under the Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP") are net of shares withheld for employee taxes. For the six months ended June 30, 2013 and for the year ended December 31, 2012, the Company withheld 10,411 and 5,670 shares, respectively, for taxes.

Cash dividends per share for the periods ended June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were \$0.75 and \$1.440, respectively.

## NOTES TO CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (UNAUDITED)

## 1. Summary of Accounting Policies

## Basis of Presentation

References in this document to the "Company," "Chesapeake," "we," "us" and "our" are intended to mean Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, its divisions and/or its subsidiaries, as appropriate in the context of the disclosure.

The accompanying unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements have been prepared in compliance with the rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") and accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). In accordance with these rules and regulations, certain information and disclosures normally required for audited financial statements have been condensed or omitted. These financial statements should be read in conjunction with the consolidated financial statements and notes thereto, included in our latest Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012. In the opinion of management, these financial statements reflect normal recurring adjustments that are necessary for a fair presentation of our results of operations, financial position and cash flows for the interim periods presented.

Due to the seasonality of our business, results for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results for the entire fiscal year. Revenue and earnings are typically greater during the first and fourth quarters, when consumption of energy is highest due to colder temperatures.

We have assessed and reported on subsequent events through the date of issuance of these condensed consolidated financial statements.

## Reclassifications

We reclassified certain amounts in the condensed consolidated cash flows statement for the six months ended June 30, 2012 to conform to the current year's presentation. These reclassifications are considered immaterial to the overall presentation of our condensed consolidated financial statements.

### Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Statements and Other Authoritative Pronouncements

Recently Adopted Accounting Standards

In February 2013, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2013-02, "Comprehensive Income (Topic 220): Reporting of Amounts Reclassified Out Of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income." ASU 2013-02 requires entities to report either on their income statement or disclose in footnotes to the financial statements the effects on net income from significant items that are classified out of accumulated other comprehensive income for all reporting periods (annual and interim) covered by the financial statements. The standard also requires cross-reference to other disclosures currently required under GAAP for other reclassification items that are not required to be reclassified directly to net income. This standard is effective for us for fiscal periods beginning after December 15, 2012. We provided the required disclosures of ASU 2013-02 in Note 8, "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)." Other than providing the additional disclosures, the adoption of ASU 2013-02 had no impact on our financial position and results of operations.

In January 2013, the FASB issued ASU 2013-01, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210): Clarifying the Scope of Disclosures about Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." The FASB issued ASU 2013-01 in response to concerns raised by constituents regarding the potential broad scope of disclosure requirements upon adoption of ASU 2011-11. It limits the scope of the new balance sheet offsetting disclosures to derivatives, repurchase agreements and securities lending transactions to the extent that they are: (i) offsetting in the financial statements or (ii) subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement. ASU 2013-01 became effective for us on January 1, 2013. The adoption of ASU 2013-01 had no material impact on our financial position and results of operations.

In December 2011, the FASB issued ASU 2011-11, "Balance Sheet (Topic 210): Disclosures About Offsetting Assets and Liabilities." This standard amends the disclosure requirements on offsetting by requiring enhanced disclosures about financial instruments and derivative instruments that are either: (i) offset in accordance with existing guidance, or (ii) subject to an enforceable master netting arrangement or similar agreement, irrespective of whether they are offset on the balance sheet. ASU 2011-11 became effective for us on January 1, 2013. The adoption of ASU 2011-11 had no material impact on our financial position and results of operations.

# 2. Calculation of Earnings Per Share

		Three	Six Months						
For the Periods Ended June 30,		2013		2012		2013		2012	
(in thousands, except shares and per share data)			1 85				. 2		
Calculation of Basic Earnings Per Share:									
Net Income	\$	4,356	\$	5,060	\$	19,225	\$	15,78	
Weighted average shares outstanding	9	,621,580	9	9,586,159		9,611,610	9	,578,71	
Basic Earnings Per Share	\$	0.45	\$	0.53	\$	2.00	\$	1.6	
Calculation of Diluted Earnings Per Share:	-								
Reconciliation of Numerator:									
Net Income	S	4,356	\$	5,060	\$	19,225	\$	15,78	
Effect of 8.25% Convertible debentures		11		13		22		2	
Adjusted numerator—Diluted	S	4,367	\$	5,073	\$	19,247	\$	15,81	
Reconciliation of Denominator:									
Weighted shares outstanding—Basic	9	,621,580	9	,586,159	9	,611,610	9	,578,71	
Effect of dilutive securities:									
Share-based Compensation		22,454		32,380		22,789		31,16	
8.25% Convertible debentures		51,436		63,058		52,854		64,36	
Adjusted denominator—Diluted	9	,695,470	9	,681,597	- 9	0,687,253	9	,674,24	
Diluted Earnings Per Share	S	0.45	\$	0.52	\$	1.99	S	1.6	
	3				-		-		

## 3. Acquisitions

## Eastern Shore Gas Company

On May 31, 2013, upon obtaining the necessary approval from the Maryland Public Service Commission ("PSC"), which is further discussed in Note 4, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," we completed the purchase of the operating assets of Eastern Shore Gas Company and its affiliates (collectively "ESG"). ESG was not related to or affiliated with our interstate natural gas transmission subsidiary, Eastern Shore Natural Gas Company ("ESNG"). The total purchase price was approximately \$16.5 million, which is subject to certain adjustments specified in the asset purchase agreement. The purchase price included approximately \$759,000 of sales tax related to the transaction. We financed the acquisition using unsecured short-term debt.

Approximately 11,000 residential and commercial underground propane distribution system customers and 500 bulk propane delivery customers acquired in the transaction are being served by our new subsidiary, Sandpiper Energy, Inc. ("Sandpiper") and our propane distribution subsidiary, Sharpgas, Inc. ("Sharp"), respectively. Sandpiper's operations, which cover all of Worcester County, Maryland, are now subject to rate and service regulation by the Maryland PSC. We are evaluating the potential conversion of some of the underground propane distribution systems to natural gas distribution where such conversion is both economical and feasible.

In connection with this acquisition, we recorded \$13.2 million in property, plant and equipment, \$309,000 in propane inventory, \$2.4 million in accounts receivable and accrued revenue and \$212,000 in other current liabilities. All but insignificant amounts of assets and liabilities are recorded in the regulated energy segment. No goodwill or intangible asset was recorded from this acquisition. The allocation of the purchase price and valuation of assets are preliminary, and we will complete the purchase price allocation as soon as practicable but no later than one year from the purchase of the assets.

Sales tax of approximately \$759,000 included in the purchase price was expensed as a transaction cost and was reflected in other taxes in the accompanying condensed consolidated statements of income for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013. Excluding this \$759,000 of sales tax expense, the revenue and net income from this acquisition that were included in our condensed consolidated statements of income for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2013 were not material.

At closing, we entered into a capacity, supply and operating agreement with Eastern Gas & Water Investment Company, LLC ("EGWIC"), an affiliate of the seller. Pursuant to this agreement, Sandpiper has access to 13 propane storage tanks in Worcester County, Maryland, with total storage capacity of 570,000 gallons for a six-year period. Sandpiper has agreed to pay a monthly fee of \$42,000 for the first annual period and a monthly fee of \$125,000 for the remainder term of the agreement. Sandpiper will also purchase propane supply (initially estimated at approximately 7.4 million gallons of annual contract volume) from EGWIC over the same six-year period. Sandpiper has the option to pay a fixed per-gallon price for some or all of the propane purchases under this agreement or a market-based price using one of two local propane pricing indices. As further discussed in Note 4, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," the cost of the capacity, supply and operating agreement will be recovered as a fuel cost in Sandpiper's new annual Gas Service Rate ("GSR") filing.

Due to the specific property involved and the fixed monthly payments for the use of the storage capacity, the capacity portion of the capacity, supply and operating agreement must be accounted for as a capital lease. As a result, we recorded a capital lease asset and capital lease obligation of \$7.1 million at the inception of the agreement. During the second quarter of 2013, we recorded approximately \$21,000, for both the amortization of the capital lease asset and the interest on the capital lease obligation. Since the entire amount of the capacity payments is expected to be recovered through the GSR mechanism, the timing and amount of the expense recognition as well as the presentation of the expenses will also follow the regulatory accounting.

## Other Acquisitions

On June 7, 2013, we acquired the operating assets of Austin Cox Home Services, Inc. ("Austin Cox") for approximately \$600,000. The purchased assets are used to provide heating, ventilation and air conditioning, plumbing and electrical services to residential, commercial and industrial customers throughout the lower Delmarva Peninsula. In connection with this acquisition, we recorded \$105,000 in property, plant and equipment, \$94,000 in inventory, \$250,000 as an intangible asset related to a non-compete agreement and \$173,000 in goodwill. Valuation of certain property, plant and equipment and the intangible asset is preliminary and may be adjusted in the future based upon the final valuation, but no later than one year from the date of acquisition. All of the goodwill is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

CPK 6.30.2013 10-Q Page 21 of 101

#### Table of Contents

On February 5, 2013, Flo-Gas Corporation, our Florida propane distribution subsidiary, purchased the propane operating assets of Glades Gas Co., Inc. ("Glades") for approximately \$2.9 million. The purchased assets are used to provide propane distribution service to approximately 3,000 residential and commercial customers in Okeechobee, Glades and Hendry Counties, Florida. In connection with this acquisition, we recorded \$1.6 million in property, plant and equipment, \$502,000 in propane and other inventory, \$300,000 in an intangible asset related to Glades' customer list and \$453,000 in goodwill. Valuation of certain property, plant and equipment and the intangible asset is preliminary and may be adjusted in the future based upon the final valuation, but no later than one year from the date of acquisition. All of the goodwill is expected to be deductible for income tax purposes.

## 4. Rates and Other Regulatory Activities

Our natural gas and electric distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida are subject to regulation by their respective PSC; Eastern Shore, our natural gas transmission subsidiary, is subject to regulation by the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission ("FERC"); and Peninsula Pipeline Company, Inc. ("Peninsula Pipeline"), our intrastate pipeline subsidiary, is subject to regulation by the Florida PSC. Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division and the natural gas and electric operations of Florida Public Utilities Company ("FPU") continue to be subject to regulation by the Florida PSC as separate entities.

#### Delaware

Natural Gas Expansion Service Offerings: On June 25, 2012, the Delaware division filed with the Delaware PSC an application for proposed natural gas expansion service offerings in order to increase the availability of natural gas within its Delaware service areas. In this filing, the Delaware division is seeking approval from the Delaware PSC of the following:

- a monthly fixed charge to customers in portions of eastern Sussex County, Delaware, which will enable
  the Delaware division to extend its distribution system to provide natural gas service to these customers
  economically without upfront contributions from these customers;
- (ii) optional service offerings to customers to facilitate conversions to natural gas, including a conversion finance service to help customers manage their cost of conversion equipment; and
- (iii) a slight rate increase for all Delaware customers in order to support the additional costs associated with the administration of the proposed service offerings.

On July 3, 2012, the Delaware PSC officially opened the docket and set a period for formal interventions to be filed. On January 4, 2013, the Division of the Public Advocate ("DPA") filed a motion to close the docket on the grounds that the proposed expansion service offerings should only be considered in the context of a full base rate case. On February 6, 2013, the Hearing Examiner assigned to the case issued a report recommending that the Delaware PSC deny the DPA's motion. Subsequently, the DPA, Delaware PSC staff and our Delaware division reached an agreement in principle, which included the key provisions described above. In July 2013, we filed the terms of this agreement in principle in supplemental testimony. A public comment hearing is expected to be held in August 2013. We anticipate that the Delaware PSC will render a final decision on the matter by September 2013.

Other Matters: We also had developments in the following regulatory matter in Delaware:

On September 21, 2012, the Delaware division filed with the Delaware PSC its annual GSR application, seeking approval to change its GSR, effective November 1, 2012. On October 9, 2012, the Delaware PSC authorized the Delaware division to implement the GSR charges, as filed, effective November 1, 2012, on a temporary basis and subject to refund, pending the completion of a full evidentiary hearing and a final decision. Prior to the evidentiary hearing, the parties to the proceeding reached a settlement agreement on all issues in the case, which included, among others, approval of the GSR rates as filed. On July 2, 2013, the PSC Hearing Examiner issued her report recommending approval of the settlement agreement. The Delaware PSC is scheduled to hear the matter and make a final decision on August 13, 2013.

### Maryland

ESG Acquisition: On September 7, 2012, we filed an application with the Maryland PSC for approval of the acquisition of the ESG operating assets and the transfer of the ESG franchises to Chesapeake (see Note 3, "Acquisitions," for additional information on the ESG acquisition). In this application, we also requested the Maryland PSC to approve the overall regulatory framework we proposed for our operation in Worcester County. The proposed regulatory framework includes: (i) a request for approval of a new gas service tariff and rates applicable to natural gas and propane distribution

customers in Worcester County, including the customers currently being served by ESG; (ii) a request for approval of the capacity, supply and operating agreement with ESG for the supply and

- 10

storage of propane, which will be utilized to serve the ESG system customers; and (iii) a request for approval of the accounting treatment for certain purchased assets.

On April 8, 2013, the parties finalized a settlement agreement which was approved by the Maryland PSC, effective May 29, 2013. Under the order, the Maryland PSC granted approval of: (i) the ESG acquisition; (ii) the overall regulatory framework requested; and (iii) recovery of the cost of the capacity, supply and operating agreement with ESG. In addition, the Maryland PSC's order requires us to file a depreciation study within the first year after the acquisition, at which point, the proper amount of the accumulated depreciation associated with the purchased assets in the rate base and the depreciation rates on those assets will be determined and then applied prospectively. The order also requires us to file a base rate case within two and a half years of Sandpiper's new service in Worcester County. The acquisition of the ESG operating assets was consummated on May 31, 2013.

### Florida

Marianna Franchise: On July 7, 2009, the City Commission of Marianna, Florida (the "Marianna Commission") adopted an ordinance granting a franchise to FPU, effective February 1, 2010, for a period not to exceed ten years for the operation and distribution and/or sale of electric energy (the "Franchise Agreement"). The Franchise Agreement required FPU to develop and implement new time-of-use ("TOU") and interruptible electric power rates, or other similar rates, mutually agreeable to FPU and the City of Marianna, effective no later than February 17, 2011, and available to all customers within FPU's northwest division, which includes the City of Marianna. If the rates were not in effect by February 17, 2011, the City of Marianna would have the right to give notice to FPU within 180 days thereafter of its intent to exercise an option in the Franchise Agreement to purchase FPU's property (consisting of the electric distribution assets) within the City of Marianna. Any such purchase would be subject to approval by the Marianna Commission, which would also need to approve the presentation of a referendum to voters in the City of Marianna for the approval of the purchase and the operation by the City of Marianna of an electric distribution facility. If the purchase was approved by the Marianna Commission and by the referendum, the closing of the purchase would have had to occur within 12 months after the referendum was approved. If the City of Marianna had elected to purchase the Marianna property, the Franchise Agreement would require the City of Marianna to pay FPU the fair market value for such property as determined by three qualified appraisers.

In accordance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement, FPU developed TOU and interruptible rates, and on December 14, 2010, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for authority to implement such proposed TOU and interruptible rates on or before February 17, 2011. On January 26, 2011, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of an amendment to FPU's Generation Services Agreement entered into between FPU and Gulf Power Company ("Gulf Power"). The amendment provides for a reduction in the capacity demand quantity, which generates the savings necessary to support the TOU and interruptible rates approved by the Florida PSC. The amendment also extends the current agreement by two years, with a new expiration date of December 31, 2019.

On February 11, 2011, the Florida PSC issued an order approving FPU's petition for authority to implement the proposed TOU and interruptible rates, which became effective on February 8, 2011. The City of Marianna objected to the proposed rates and filed a petition protesting the entry of the Florida PSC's order. On June 21, 2011, the Florida PSC issued an order approving the amendment to FPU's Generation Services Agreement. On July 12, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a protest of this decision and requested a hearing on the amendment. On January 24, 2012, the Florida PSC dismissed with prejudice the protests by the City of Marianna regarding both the TOU and interruptible rates and the amendment to the Generation Services Agreement.

The City of Marianna filed an appeal with the Florida Supreme Court on March 7, 2012 and with the Florida PSC on March 19, 2012, seeking an appellate review of both of the decisions by the Florida PSC with respect to the protests by the City of Marianna.

As more fully disclosed in Note 6, "Other Commitments and Contingencies," on March 2, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a complaint against FPU in the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Jackson County, Florida, alleging breaches of the Franchise Agreement by FPU and seeking a declaratory judgment that the City of Marianna has the right to exercise its option to purchase FPU's property in the City of Marianna in accordance with the terms of the Franchise Agreement. Prior to the scheduled trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. Subsequently, FPU and the City of Marianna entered into a settlement agreement, which contemplated among other items, the City of Marianna proceeding with a referendum on the purchase of FPU's facilities. On April 9, 2013, the referendum took place and the citizens of the City of Marianna voted, by a wide margin, to reject the purchase of FPU's

facilities by the City of Marianna. As a result of the outcome of the referendum

and pursuant to the terms of the settlement agreement, FPU's franchise with the City of Marianna was extended by 10 years. Also pursuant to the settlement agreement, the City of Marianna withdrew its appeals before the Florida Supreme Court of the Florida PSC's orders regarding the implementation of TOU and interruptible rates and the amendment to the Generation Services Agreement between FPU and Gulf Power.

FPU has incurred over \$1.6 million of expenses associated with the City of Marianna litigation. In order to seek regulatory recovery of these extraordinary expenses, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC on August 27, 2012, for approval to: (i) defer, as a regulatory asset, the expenses associated with the litigation initiated by the City of Marianna; and (ii) amortize over five years, beginning in January 2013, previously expensed as well as future litigation expenses. On December 3, 2012, the Florida PSC issued an order approving FPU's request for deferral and amortization of the litigation expenses for regulatory accounting and reporting purposes. This order does not change the current rates charged by FPU to its electric customers unless FPU seeks and receives an approval from the Florida PSC in a future proceeding to recover the litigation expenses in rates. However, through this approval, FPU obtained deferral treatment of the expenses for regulatory purposes, which could allow future recovery of those expenses. FPU is currently discussing with the Office of Public Counsel potential recovery of its litigation and other expenses associated with the City of Marianna litigation. Any resulting settlement agreement would be subject to review and approval by the Florida PSC.

We have not deferred the litigation expenses as a regulatory asset at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. If we determine in the future that recovery of the litigation expenses in future rates is probable, we will establish a regulatory asset in accordance with GAAP.

Other Matters: We also had developments in the following regulatory matters in Florida:

On September 28, 2012, FPU provided a letter to the Florida PSC stating its intent to request approval of a \$745,800 acquisition adjustment associated with FPU's purchase of the operating assets of Indiantown Gas Company ("IGC") in 2010. In this letter, FPU also acknowledged the jurisdiction of the Florida PSC to calculate and dispose of prospective overearnings, if any, occurring after October 1, 2012 as the Florida PSC may determine at the conclusion of the acquisition adjustment proceeding. On December 11, 2012, FPU filed a petition to request approval of this acquisition adjustment associated with FPU's purchase of IGC's assets. At this time, the Florida PSC has not scheduled an agenda date for this matter.

On December 14, 2012, Peninsula Pipeline filed a petition with the Florida PSC, asking for approval of a transportation service agreement with FPU. The agreement provides for an upstream interconnection of Peninsula Pipeline's facilities with the Florida Gas Transmission Company ("FGT") system and a downstream interconnection with FPU's facilities. At the agenda conference on July 30, 2013, the Florida PSC approved this agreement.

On July 2, 2013, FPU filed a petition with the Florida PSC for approval of recognition of a regulatory liability for a one-time curtailment gain associated with a change in the FPU Medical Plan. The change in the FPU Medical Plan was implemented effective January 1, 2012 in an effort to conform the benefits offered to FPU's employees to those offered by Chesapeake. The change in the FPU Medical Plan resulted in a total curtailment gain of \$892,000, \$722,000 of which was allocated to FPU's regulated operations. Since this gain resulted from the merger integration effort, FPU believes that the treatment most consistent with prior regulatory treatment would be to record the gain allocated to the regulated operations as a regulatory liability and amortize that amount over a specified period. This treatment is similar to how merger-related costs and a one-time tax contingency gain were both treated. FPU is requesting approval to record regulatory liabilities in its natural gas and electric operations of \$464,000 and \$258,000, respectively. FPU also seeks permission to amortize the proposed regulatory liabilities over a 34-month period, beginning January 1, 2012, and ending October 30, 2014. At this time an agenda date for the Florida PSC to review and approve this petition has not been set.

#### Eastern Shore

The following are regulatory activities involving FERC orders applicable to Eastern Shore and the expansions of Eastern Shore's transmission system:

Mainline Expansion Project: On May 14, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC an Application for a Certificate of Public Convenience and Necessity ("CP") for approval to construct, own and operate the facilities necessary to deliver additional firm service of 15,040 dekatherms per day ("Dts/d") to an existing electric power generation customer and to

Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions. The estimated capital cost of the project is

approximately \$16.3 million. The filing was publicly noticed on May 25, 2012. Two of Eastern Shore's existing customers and Chesapeake's Delaware and Maryland divisions filed motions to intervene in support of the project. One existing customer filed a motion to intervene and protest. On June 28, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted a response to the protest, and on August 31, 2012, the protesting customer filed a response to Eastern Shore's response. On October 3, 2012, the US Department of the Interior submitted comments on the FERC's environmental assessment regarding Eastern Shore's re-vegetation plan. On October 9, 2012, a non-profit organization also submitted comments on the FERC's environmental assessment, asserting that the environmental assessment was deficient and requesting the FERC to extend the comment period by 60 days. In February 2013, the FERC approved Eastern Shore's application and issued a CP. On March 11, 2013, Eastern Shore accepted the certificate and filed its environmental compliance plan. On March 21, 2013, the FERC issued a notice to proceed with construction.

Daleville Compressor Station Upgrade Filing: On October 12, 2012, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC an Application for a CP, seeking authorization to construct, own, operate, and maintain a new gas-fired compressor unit at its existing Daleville Compressor Station located in Chester County, Pennsylvania. The new unit will provide 17,500 Dts/d of additional firm transportation service to two of Eastern Shore's existing customers. In this application, Eastern Shore also included a description of a second new gas fired compressor unit to be installed at the Daleville Compressor Station, which will replace the three existing compressors that serve as back-up units to existing primary compressor units. Eastern Shore also plans to replace the engine exhaust devices of the existing primary compressor units with air emissions control equipment to comply with new environmental regulations. The replacement compressor unit and new engine exhaust devices will result in improved air emissions, reliability and flexibility on Eastern Shore's system. Eastern Shore does not need specific FERC approval to construct the replacement compressor unit or emission controls; however, Eastern Shore wants the FERC to be fully advised of these improvement efforts. The estimated capital costs of the project are approximately \$12.1 million. The application was publicly noticed on October 23, 2012, and the comment period ended on November 13, 2012. Three unaffiliated entities entered timely petitions to intervene on Eastern Shore's behalf. On March 4, 2013, the FERC approved this application.

White Oak Lateral Project Filing: On June 13, 2013, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC an application for a CP, seeking authorization to construct, own, operate, and maintain the White Oak lateral project located in Kent County, Delaware. The project consists of installing approximately 5.5 miles of 16-inch diameter pipeline, metering facilities and miscellaneous appurtenances extending from Eastern Shore's mainline system near its North Dover City Gate Station and extending to the Garrison Oak Technical Park, all located in Dover, Delaware. This project is designed to provide 55,200 Dts/d of delivery lateral firm transportation service to Calpine Energy Services, L.P. ("Calpine") for its proposed 309 megawatt combined-cycle power plant under development. The total cost of the project is estimated to be approximately \$11.2 million. Eastern Shore requested that the FERC issue an order granting the CP by December 14, 2013.

Other matters: Eastern Shore also had developments in the following FERC matters:

On May 31, 2013, Eastern Shore submitted to the FERC a combined filing of its Fuel Retention Percentage ("FRP") and Cash-Out Refund for a twelve-month period beginning April 2012 and ending March 2013. In this filing, Eastern Shore proposed an FRP rate of 0.24 percent and maintain its existing zero percent rate for the Cash-Out Surcharge. During the period, Eastern Shore experienced an under-recovery of \$285,000 in its Deferred Gas Required for Operations costs and an over-recovery of \$146,000 in its Deferred Cash-Out costs. Eastern Shore proposed to incorporate the Cash-Out Refund into its FRP to mitigate the effect of the increase in the FRP to its customers. On June 27, 2013, the FERC issued an order accepting Eastern Shore's submittal of a combined filing to update both its FRP and Cash-Out Refund mechanisms, effective July 1, 2013.

CPK 6.30.2013 10-Q Page 28 of 101

### **Table of Contents**

### 5. Environmental Commitments and Contingencies

We are subject to federal, state and local laws and regulations governing environmental quality and pollution control. These laws and regulations require us to remove or remedy at current and former operating sites the effect on the environment of the disposal or release of specified substances.

We have participated in the investigation, assessment or remediation, and have exposures at six former manufactured gas plant ("MGP") sites. Those sites are located in Salisbury, Maryland, and Winter Haven, Key West, Pensacola, Sanford and West Palm Beach, Florida. We have also been in discussions with the Maryland Department of Environment ("MDE") regarding a seventh former MGP site located in Cambridge, Maryland.

As of June 30, 2013, we had approximately \$10.4 million in environmental liabilities related to all of FPU's MGP sites in Florida, which include the Key West, Pensacola, Sanford and West Palm Beach sites, representing our estimate of the future costs associated with those sites. FPU has approval to recover up to \$14.0 million of its environmental costs related to all of its MGP sites from insurance and from customers through rates, approximately \$9.0 million of which has been recovered as of June 30, 2013. We had approximately \$5.0 million in regulatory assets for future recovery of environmental costs from FPU's customers.

In addition to the FPU MGP sites, we had \$117,000 in environmental liabilities at June 30, 2013, related to Chesapeake's MGP sites in Maryland and Florida, representing our estimate of future costs associated with these sites. As of June 30, 2013, we had approximately \$430,000 in regulatory and other assets for future recovery through Chesapeake's rates. Environmental liabilities for all of our MGP sites are recorded on an undiscounted basis based on the estimate of future costs provided by independent consultants.

We continue to expect that all costs related to environmental remediation and related activities will be recoverable from customers through rates.

The following discussion provides details on MGP sites:

### West Palm Beach, Florida

Remedial options are being evaluated to respond to environmental impacts to soil and groundwater at and in the immediate vicinity of a parcel of property owned by FPU in West Palm Beach, Florida, where FPU previously operated an MGP. FPU is currently implementing a remedial plan approved by the Florida Department of Environmental Protection ("FDEP") for the east parcel of the West Palm Beach site, which includes installation of monitoring test wells, sparging of air into the groundwater system and extraction of vapors from the subsurface. It is anticipated that similar remedial actions ultimately will be implemented for other portions of the site. Estimated costs of remediation for the West Palm Beach site range from approximately \$4.5 million to \$15.4 million, including costs associated with the relocation of FPU's operations at this site, which is necessary to implement the remedial plan, and any potential costs associated with future redevelopment of the properties.

## Sanford, Florida

FPU is the current owner of property in Sanford, Florida, which was a former MGP site that was operated by several other entities before FPU acquired the property. FPU was never an owner or an operator of the MGP. In January 2007, FPU and other responsible parties at the Sanford site (collectively with FPU the "Sanford Group") signed a Third Participation Agreement, which provides for the funding of the final remedy approved by the United States Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA") for the site. FPU's share of remediation costs under the Third Participation Agreement is set at five percent of a maximum of \$13.0 million, or \$650,000. As of June 30, 2013, FPU has paid \$650,000 to the Sanford Group escrow account for its entire share of the funding requirements.

The total cost of the final remedy is now estimated to be over \$20.0 million, which includes long-term monitoring and the settlement of claims asserted by two adjacent property owners to resolve damages that the property owners allege they have incurred and will incur as a result of the implementation of the EPA-approved remediation. In settlement of these claims, members of the Sanford Group, which in this instance does not include FPU, have agreed to pay specified sums of money to the parties. FPU has refused to participate in the funding of the third-party settlement agreements based on its contention that it did not contribute to the release of hazardous substances at the site giving rise to the third-party claims. FPU has advised the other members of the Sanford Group that it is unwilling at this time to agree to pay any sum in excess of the \$650,000 committed by FPU in the Third Participation Agreement.

As of June 30, 2013, FPU's remaining remediation expenses, including attorneys' fees and costs, are estimated to be \$24,000. However, we are unable to determine, to a reasonable degree of certainty, whether the other members of the

Sanford Group will accept FPU's asserted defense to liability for costs exceeding \$13.0 million as provided in the Third Participation Agreement to implement the final remedy for this site or will pursue a claim against FPU for a sum in excess of the \$650,000 that FPU has paid under the Third Participation Agreement. No such claims have been made as of June 30, 2013.

## Key West, Florida

FPU formerly owned and operated a MGP in Key West, Florida. Field investigations performed in the 1990s identified limited environmental impacts at the site, which is currently owned by an unrelated third party. In 2010, after 17 years of regulatory inactivity, FDEP observed that some soil and groundwater standards were exceeded and requested implementation of additional soil and groundwater fieldwork. The scope of work is limited to the installation of two additional monitoring wells and periodic monitoring of the new and existing wells. The two new monitoring wells were installed in November 2011, and groundwater monitoring began in December 2011. The first semi-annual report from the monitoring program was issued in May 2012. The data from the June 2012 and September 2012 monitoring events were submitted to the FDEP on October 4, 2012. FDEP responded via e-mail on October 9, 2012, that based on the data, Natural Attenuation Monitoring ("NAM") appears to be an appropriate remedy for the site. The FDEP issued a Remedial Action Plan approval order, dated October 12, 2012, which specified that a limited semi-annual monitoring program is to be conducted. The annual cost to conduct the limited NAM program is not expected to exceed \$8,000. Although the duration of the FDEP-required limited NAM cannot be determined with certainty, it is anticipated that total costs to complete the remedial action will not exceed \$50,000.

### Pensacola, Florida

FPU formerly owned and operated a MGP in Pensacola, Florida, which was subsequently owned by Gulf Power. Portions of the site are now owned by the City of Pensacola and the Florida Department of Transportation ("FDOT"). In October 2009, FDEP informed Gulf Power that FDEP would approve a conditional No Further Action determination for the site, which must include a requirement for institutional and engineering controls. On December 13, 2011, Gulf Power, the City of Pensacola, FDOT and FPU submitted to FDEP a draft covenant for institutional and engineering controls for the site. Upon FDEP's approval and the subsequent recording of the institutional and engineering controls, no further work is expected to be required of the parties. Assuming FDEP approves the draft institutional and engineering controls, it is anticipated that FPU's share of remaining legal and cleanup costs will not exceed \$5,000.

## Winter Haven, Florida

The Winter Haven site is located on the eastern shoreline of Lake Shipp, in Winter Haven, Florida. Pursuant to a consent order entered into with FDEP, we are obligated to assess and remediate environmental impacts at this former MGP site. The recent groundwater sampling results show a continuing reduction in contaminant concentrations from the treatment system, which has been in operation since 2002. Currently, we predict that remedial action objectives could be met in approximately two to three years for the area being treated by the remediation system. On August 7, 2012, FDEP issued a letter discussing the need to evaluate further remedial options, which could incorporate risk-management options, including natural attenuation and the use of institutional and engineering controls. Modifications to the existing consent order and the remedial action plan modification could be required to incorporate risk-management options into the remedy for the site. A response letter was submitted to FDEP on May 7, 2013, and the most recent groundwater monitoring report was submitted on June 17, 2013. If modifications to the existing consent order and remedial action plan are required, we estimate that future remediation costs could be as much as \$443,000, which includes an estimate of \$100,000 to implement additional actions, such as institutional controls, at the site. If we are required to incur this cost, we continue to believe that the entire amount will be recoverable from customers through our approved rates.

The current treatment system at the Winter Haven site does not address impacted soils in the southwest corner of the site. In 2010, we obtained conditional approval from FDEP for a soil excavation plan; however, because the costs associated with shoreline stabilization and dewatering are likely to be substantial, alternatives to this excavation plan are being evaluated.

FDEP has indicated that we may be required to remediate sediments along the shoreline of Lake Shipp, immediately west of the site. Based on studies performed to date, we object to FDEP's suggestion that the sediments have been adversely impacted by the former operations of the MGP. Our early estimates indicate that some of the corrective measures discussed by FDEP could cost as much as \$1.0 million. We believe that corrective measures for the sediments are not warranted and intend to oppose any requirement that we undertake corrective measures in the

offshore sediments. We have not recorded a liability for sediment remediation, as the final resolution of this matter cannot be predicted at this time.

### Salisbury, Maryland

We have substantially completed remediation of a site in Salisbury, Maryland, where it was determined that a former MGP caused localized ground-water contamination. In February 2002, the MDE granted permission to permanently decommission the systems used for remediation and to discontinue all on-site and off-site well monitoring, except for one well, which is being maintained for periodic product monitoring and recovery. We anticipate that the remaining costs of the one remaining monitoring well will not exceed \$5,000 annually. We cannot predict at this time when the MDE will grant permission to permanently decommission the one remaining monitoring well.

### Other

We are in discussions with the MDE regarding a former MGP site located in Cambridge, Maryland. The outcome of this matter cannot be determined at this time; therefore, we have not recorded an environmental liability for this location.

We have investigated a potential environmental matter involving a property we recently purchased in Fernandina Beach, Florida. We determined that there was no contamination on this site, therefore, we have not recorded an environmental liability for this site.

### 6. Other Commitments and Contingencies

### Litigation

On March 2, 2011, the City of Marianna filed a complaint against FPU in the Circuit Court of the Fourteenth Judicial Circuit in and for Jackson County, Florida. In the complaint, the City of Marianna alleged three breaches of the Franchise Agreement by FPU: (i) FPU failed to develop and implement TOU and interruptible rates that were mutually agreed to by the City of Marianna and FPU; (ii) mutually agreed upon TOU and interruptible rates by FPU were not effective or in effect by February 17, 2011; and (iii) FPU did not have such rates available to all of FPU's customers located within and without the corporate limits of the City of Marianna. The City of Marianna was seeking a declaratory judgment allowing it to exercise its option under the Franchise Agreement to purchase FPU's property (consisting of the electric distribution assets) within the City of Marianna. Any such purchase would be subject to approval by the Marianna Commission, which would also need to approve the presentation of a referendum to voters in the City of Marianna related to the purchase and the operation by the City of Marianna of an electric distribution facility. If the purchase was approved by the Marianna Commission and the referendum was approved by the voters, the closing of the purchase had to occur within 12 months after the referendum was approved. On March 28, 2011, FPU filed its answer to the declaratory action by the City of Marianna, in which it denied the material allegations by the City of Marianna and asserted several affirmative defenses. On August 3, 2011, the City of Marianna notified FPU that it was formally exercising its option to purchase FPU's property. On August 31, 2011, FPU advised the City of Marianna that it had no right to exercise the purchase option under the Franchise Agreement and that FPU would continue to oppose the effort by the City of Marianna to purchase FPU's property. In December 2011, the City of Marianna filed a motion for summary judgment. On April 3, 2012, the court conducted a hearing on the City of Marianna's motion for summary judgment. The court subsequently denied in part and granted in part the City of Marianna's motion after concluding that issues of fact remained for trial with respect to each of the three alleged breaches of the Franchise Agreement. Mediation was conducted on May 11, 2012, and again on July 6, 2012, but no resolution was reached.

Prior to the February 2013 trial date, FPU and the City of Marianna reached an agreement in principle to resolve their dispute, which resulted in the City of Marianna dismissing its legal action with prejudice on February 11, 2013. Subsequently, FPU and the City of Marianna entered into a settlement agreement, which contemplated, among other items, the City of Marianna proceeding with a referendum on the purchase of FPU's facilities within the City of Marianna. On April 9, 2013, the referendum took place, and the citizens of the City of Marianna voted, by a wide margin, to reject the purchase of FPU's facilities by the City of Marianna. As a result of the dismissal with prejudice of its legal action by the City of Marianna and the outcome of the referendum on the purchase of FPU's facilities, we no longer have any contingencies related to claims by the City of Marianna.

We are involved in certain other legal actions and claims arising in the normal course of business. We are also involved in certain legal proceedings and administrative proceedings before various governmental agencies concerning rates. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these proceedings will not have a material effect on our consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

## Natural Gas, Electric and Propane Supply

Our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations have entered into contractual commitments to purchase gas, electricity and propane from various suppliers. The contracts have various expiration dates. Our Delaware and Maryland natural gas distribution divisions had a contract with an unaffiliated energy marketing and risk management company to manage a portion of their natural gas transportation and storage capacity, which expired on March 31, 2013. On April 1, 2013, our Delaware and Maryland divisions entered into a new contact with a different company to perform similar asset management functions. The new contract expires on March 31, 2015.

As discussed in Note 3, "Acquisitions," in May 2013, Sandpiper entered into a capacity, supply and operating agreement with EGWIC to purchase propane over a six-year term. Sandpiper's initial annual commitment is estimated at approximately 7.4 million gallons. Sandpiper has the option to enter into either a fixed per-gallon price for some or all of the propane purchases or a market-based price utilizing one of two local propane pricing indices.

Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division has firm transportation service contracts with FGT and Gulfstream Natural Gas System, LLC ("Gulfstream"). Pursuant to a capacity release program approved by the Florida PSC, all of the capacity under these agreements has been released to various third parties, including Peninsula Energy Services Company, Inc. ("PESCO"). Under the terms of these capacity release agreements, Chesapeake is contingently liable to FGT and Gulfstream, should any party that acquired the capacity through release fail to pay for the service.

In May 2013, PESCO renewed contracts to purchase natural gas from various suppliers. These contracts expire in May 2014.

FPU's electric fuel supply contracts require FPU to maintain an acceptable standard of creditworthiness based on specific financial ratios. FPU's agreement with JEA (formerly known as Jacksonville Electric Authority) requires FPU to comply with the following ratios based on the results of the prior 12 months: (a) total liabilities to tangible net worth less than 3.75 times, and (b) fixed charge coverage ratio greater than 1.5 times. If either ratio is not met by FPU, it has 30 days to cure the default or provide an irrevocable letter of credit if the default is not cured. FPU's electric fuel supply agreement with Gulf Power requires FPU to meet the following ratios based on the average of the prior six quarters: (a) funds from operations interest coverage ratio (minimum of 2 times), and (b) total debt to total capital (maximum of 65 percent). If FPU fails to meet the requirements, it has to provide the supplier a written explanation of actions taken or proposed to be taken to become compliant. Failure to comply with the ratios specified in the Gulf Power agreement could result in FPU providing an irrevocable letter of credit. As of June 30, 2013, FPU was in compliance with all of the requirements of its fuel supply contracts.

Sharp, our propane distribution subsidiary, entered into a separate supply and operating agreement with EGWIC. Under this agreement, Sharp has a commitment to supply propane to EGWIC over the same six-year term. Sharp's initial annual commitment is estimated at approximately 7.4 million gallons. The agreement between Sharp and EGWIC is separate from the agreement between Sandpiper and EGWIC, and neither agreement permits the parties to set off the rights and obligations specified in one agreement against those specified in the other agreement.

## Corporate Guarantees

The Board of Directors has authorized the Company to issue corporate guarantees securing obligations of our subsidiaries and to obtain letters of credit securing our obligations, including the obligations of our subsidiaries. The maximum authorized liability under such guarantees and letters of credit is \$45.0 million.

We have issued corporate guarantees to certain vendors of our subsidiaries, primarily our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary and our natural gas marketing subsidiary. These corporate guarantees provide for the payment of propane and natural gas purchases in the event of the respective subsidiary's default. Neither subsidiary has ever defaulted on its obligations to pay its suppliers. The liabilities for these purchases are recorded when incurred. The aggregate amount guaranteed at June 30, 2013 was \$31.1 million, with the guarantees expiring on various dates through June 2014.

Chesapeake guarantees the payment of FPU's first mortgage bonds. The maximum exposure under the guarantee is the outstanding principal plus accrued interest balances. The outstanding principal balances of FPU's first mortgage bonds approximate their carrying values (see Note 14, "Long-Term Debt," to the condensed consolidated financial statements for further details).

In addition to the corporate guarantees, we have issued a letter of credit for \$1.0 million, which expires on September 12, 2013, related to the electric transmission services for FPU's northwest electric division. We have also issued a letter of credit to our current primary insurance company for \$400,000, which expires on December 2, 2013, as security to satisfy the deductibles under our various insurance policies. As a result of a change in our primary insurance company in 2010, we renewed and decreased the letter of credit for \$304,000 to our former primary insurance company, which will expire on June 1, 2014. There have been no draws on these letters of credit as of June 30, 2013. We do not anticipate that the letters of credit will be drawn upon by the counterparties, and we expect that the letters of credit will be renewed to the extent necessary in the future.

We provided a letter of credit for \$2.3 million to Texas Eastern Transmission, LP ("TETLP") related to firm transportation service agreements between our Delaware and Maryland divisions and TETLP.

# 7. Segment Information

We use the management approach to identify operating segments. We organize our business around differences in regulatory environment and/or products or services, and the operating results of each segment are regularly reviewed by the chief operating decision maker (our Chief Executive Officer) in order to make decisions about resources and to assess performance. The segments are evaluated based on their pre-tax operating income. Our operations comprise three operating segments:

- Regulated Energy. The regulated energy segment includes natural gas distribution, electric distribution and
  natural gas transmission operations. All operations in this segment are regulated, as to their rates and services, by
  the PSC having jurisdiction in each operating territory or by the FERC in the case of Eastern Shore.
- *Unregulated Energy.* The unregulated energy segment includes natural gas marketing, propane distribution and propane wholesale marketing operations, which are unregulated as to their rates and charges for their services.
- Other. The "other" segment consists primarily of the advanced information services operation, unregulated subsidiaries that own real estate leased to Chesapeake and certain corporate costs not allocated to other operations.

The following table presents financial information about our reportable segments.

		Three	Six Months						
For the Periods Ended June 30,		2013		2012		2013		2012	
(in thousands)									
Operating Revenues, Unaffiliated Customers									
Regulated Energy	\$	54,975	\$	55,253	\$	136,279	\$	127,271	
Unregulated Energy		34,273		24,253		89,264		69,140	
Other		4,898		4,391		9,331		8,400	
Total operating revenues, unaffiliated customers	\$	94,146	\$	83,897	\$	234,874	\$	204,811	
Intersegment Revenues (1)	-		-						
Regulated Energy	S	241	\$	300	\$	504	\$	578	
Unregulated Energy		1,752		923		1,752		923	
Other		227		221		470		456	
Total intersegment revenues	\$	2,220	\$	1,444	\$	2,726	\$	1,957	
Operating Income	8		8						
Regulated Energy	S	8,619	\$	10,505	S	25,925	\$	25,303	
Unregulated Energy		447		(401)		9,816		4,753	
Other and eliminations		86		351		(39)		472	
Total operating income		9,152	7.	10,455		35,702		30,528	
Other income, net of other expenses		24		153		312		349	
Interest		2,016		2,241		4,088		4,532	
Income before Income Taxes		7,160		8,367		31,926		26,345	
Income taxes		2,804		3,307		12,701		10,558	
Net Income	S	4,356	S	5,060	S	19,225	S	15,787	

<sup>(1)</sup> All significant intersegment revenues are billed at market rates and have been eliminated from consolidated operating revenues.

(in thousands)	ie 30, 013	De	cember 31, 2012
Identifiable Assets			
Regulated energy	\$ 558,171	\$	615,438
Unregulated energy	92,838		79,287
Other	28,649		39,021
Total identifiable assets	\$ 79,658	\$	733,746

Our operations are almost entirely domestic. Our advanced information services subsidiary, BravePoint, has infrequent transactions in foreign countries, which are denominated and paid primarily in U.S. dollars. These transactions are immaterial to the consolidated revenues.

## 8. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss)

The following table presents the changes in the balance of accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013. Defined benefit pension and postretirement plan items are the only component of our accumulated comprehensive income (loss). All amounts in the following table are presented net of tax.

For the Periods Ended June 30, 2013	Th	ree Months	Si	ix Months
(in thousands)				
Beginning balance	S	(5,013)	\$	(5,062)
Other comprehensive loss before reclassifications		1		(6)
Amounts reclassified from accumulated other comprehensive loss		55		110
Net current-period other comprehensive income (loss)		55		104
Ending balance	S	(4,958)	\$	(4,958)

The following table presents amounts reclassified out of accumulated other comprehensive loss for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013.

For the Periods Ended June 30, 2013	Thr	ee Months	Si	Months
(in thousands)				
Amortization of defined benefit pension and postretirement plan items:				
Prior service cost (1)	S	15	\$	30
Net loss (1)	S	(107)	S	(213)
Total before tax	10	(92)		(183)
Tax benefit		37		73
Net of tax	\$	(55)	\$	(110)

These amounts are included in the computation of net periodic costs (benefits). See Note 9, "Employee Benefit Plans," for additional details.

Amortization of defined benefit pension and postretirement plan items are included in operations expense in the accompanying condensed consolidated statement of income. Tax benefit is included in income tax expenses in the accompanying condensed consolidated statement of income.

### 9. Employee Benefit Plans

Net periodic benefit costs for our pension and post-retirement benefits plans for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012 are set forth in the following tables:

				sapeake ion Plan		FI Pensio		an	Chesapeake Pension SERP					Ches: ostre			M I	al		
For the Three Months Ended June 30,		2013	2	2012	2	013		2012	2	013	2	012	2	013	2	012	2	013	2	2012
(in thousands)																				
Service cost	S	-	\$		S	-	\$	-	S	_	\$	-	S	_	\$	-	S	-	\$	40
Interest cost		103		125		594		639		20		22		12		15		16		45
Expected return on plan assets		(126)		(109)		(718)		(657)		_		-		_		_		_		_
Amortization of prior service cost		-		(2)		_				5		5		(20)		(20)		_		_
Amortization of net loss		57		85		81		44		16		12		19		17		_		22
Net periodic cost (benefit)		34		99		(43)	_	26		41		39		11		12		16		107
Amortization of pre-merger regulatory asset		-		-		191		191		_		-		_		_		2		2
Total periodic cost	S	34	\$	99	S	148	\$	217	S	41	\$	39	s	11	\$	12	s	18	\$	109

		Chesapeake Pension Plan				FPU Pension Plan					Chesapeake Pension SERP					ke nent		FPU Medical Plan			
For the Six Months Ended June 30,	_ 2	2013	2	012	2	013	. Š	2012	2	013	2	012	2	013	2	012	2	013		2012	
(in thousands)																					
Service cost	S	_	\$	_	S	-	\$	-	S	_	\$	-	S	_	\$	-	S	_	\$	80	
Interest cost		205		250		1,188		1,278		41		45		24		30		32		90	
Expected return on plan assets		(252)		(218)	(	1,437)	(	1,315)		_		_		_		-		-		-	
Amortization of prior service cost		(1)		(3)		_		_		10		10		(39)		(40)		_		-	
Amortization of net loss		114		170		162		88		32		23		36		35		-		45	
Net periodic cost (benefit)		66		199		(87)	-	51		83		78		21		25		32		215	
Amortization of pre-merger regulatory asset		_		_		381		381		_		_		_		_		4		4	
Total periodic cost	S	66	\$	199	S	294	\$	432	s	83	\$	78	s	21	\$	25	S	36	\$	219	

We expect to record pension and postretirement benefit costs of approximately \$999,000 for 2013. Included in these costs is \$769,000 related to continued amortization of the FPU pension regulatory asset, which represents the portion attributable to FPU's regulated energy operations of the changes in funded status that occurred but were not recognized as part of net periodic benefit costs prior to the merger. This was deferred as a regulatory asset by FPU prior to the merger to be recovered through rates pursuant to a previous order by the Florida PSC. The unamortized balance of this regulatory asset was \$4.8 million and \$5.2 million at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, respectively.

FPU continues to record as a regulatory asset a portion of the unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs related to its regulated operations after the merger pursuant to a Florida PSC order. The portion of the unrecognized pension and postretirement benefit costs related to FPU's unregulated operations and Chesapeake's operations is recorded to accumulated other comprehensive income/loss. The following table presents the amounts included in the regulatory asset and accumulated other comprehensive income/loss that were recognized as components of net periodic benefit cost during the three and six months ended June 30, 2013:

For Three Months Ended June 30, 2013 (in thousands)	Pe	sapeake ension Plan	Pe	FPU ension Plan		sapeake ERP	Postr	sapeake etirement Plan	M	FPU ledical Plan	Total
Prior service cost (credit)	\$	-	\$	-	S	5	\$	(20)	\$	_	(15)
Net loss		57		81		16		19		_	173
Total recognized in net periodic benefit cost	S	57	\$	81	S	21	\$	(1)	\$		\$ 158
Recognized from accumulated other comprehensive loss (1)	S	57	\$	15	\$	21	\$	(1)	\$	_	\$ 92
Recognized from regulatory asset		_		66		_		_			66
Total	\$	57	\$	81	\$	21	\$	(1)	\$	-	\$ 158

P	ension					Postr	etirement	M	ledical		Total
\$	(1)	\$	-	\$	10	\$	(39)	\$	_		(30)
	114		162		32		36		_		344
S	113	\$	162	\$	42	\$	(3)	\$	-	S	314
\$	113	\$	31	\$	42	\$	(3)	\$	_	\$	183
	_		131		_				_		131
\$	113	\$	162	\$	42	\$	(3)	\$		\$	314
	\$ \$	\$ 113 \$ 113	Pension   Pens	Pension Plan         Pension Plan           \$ (1) \$ —           114 162           \$ 113 \$ 162           \$ 113 \$ 31           — 131	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Che S           \$ (1) \$ — \$         \$ 114   162             \$ 113 \$ 162 \$         \$ 162 \$           \$ 113 \$ 31 \$   131           \$ 131	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Chesapeake SERP           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10           114 162 32           \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 42           \$ 113 \$ 31 \$ 42           — 131 — —	Pension Plan         Pension SERP         Chesapeake SERP         Postr           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10 \$         \$ 10 \$         \$ 114 \$         \$ 162 \$         \$ 2 \$           \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 42 \$         \$ 42 \$         \$ 131 \$         \$ 42 \$         \$ 131 \$         \$ 13	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Chesapeake SERP         Postretirement Plan           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10 \$ (39)           114 162 32 36           \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 42 \$ (3)           \$ 113 - 131 — —	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Chesapeake SERP         Postretirement Plan         M           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10 \$ (39) \$ 114 162 32 36 \$ 36           \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 42 \$ (3) \$ \$ 13 \$ 42 \$ (3) \$ \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 42 \$ (3) \$ \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 13 \$ 13	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Chesapeake SERP         Postretirement Plan         Medical Plan           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10 \$ (39) \$ — 114 162 32 36 — 113 \$ 162 \$ 42 \$ (3) \$ — 114 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 162 \$ 113 \$ 163 \$ 113 \$ 1	Pension Plan         Pension Plan         Chesapeake SERP         Postretirement Plan         Medical Plan           \$ (1) \$ — \$ 10 \$ (39) \$ — 114 162 32 36 —         \$ 36 —         \$ 37 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$

(1) See Note 8, "Accumulated Other Comprehensive Income (Loss).

During the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, we contributed \$91,000 and \$211,000, respectively, to the Chesapeake pension plan and FPU pension plan. We expect to contribute a total of \$364,000 and \$842,000 to the Chesapeake and FPU pension plans, respectively, during 2013, representing minimum contribution payments required in 2013.

The Chesapeake Pension Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan ("SERP"), the Chesapeake Postretirement Plan and the FPU Medical Plan are unfunded and are expected to be paid out of our general funds. Cash benefits paid under the Chesapeake Pension SERP for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2013, were \$23,000 and \$45,000, respectively. We expect to pay total cash benefits of approximately \$88,000 under the Chesapeake Pension SERP in 2013. Cash benefits paid for the Chesapeake Postretirement Plan, primarily for medical claims for the three months and six months ended June 30, 2013, were \$13,000 and \$34,000, respectively. We have estimated that approximately \$97,000 will be paid for such benefits under the Chesapeake Postretirement Plan in 2013. Cash benefits paid for the FPU Medical Plan, primarily for medical claims for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, were \$22,000 and \$39,000, respectively. We estimate that approximately \$258,000 will be paid for such benefits under the FPU Medical Plan in 2013.

### 10. Investments

The investment balances at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, consist of the following:

(in thousands)	June 30, 2013		Dec	ember 31, 2012
Rabbi trust (associated with Supplemental Executive Retirement Savings Plan)	\$	2,613	\$	2,116
Rabbi trust (associated with certain directors' compensation)		89		39
Investments in equity securities		2,215		2,013
Total	\$	4,917	\$	4,168

We classify these investments as trading securities and report them at their fair value. For the three months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, we recorded a net unrealized loss of \$241,000 and a net unrealized gain of \$185,000, respectively, in other income in the condensed consolidated statements of income related to these investments. For the six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, we recorded net unrealized gains of \$42,000 and \$502,000, respectively, in other income in the condensed consolidated statements of income related to these investments. We also have recorded an associated liability, which is included in other pension and benefit costs in the condensed consolidated balance sheets and is adjusted each month for the gains and losses incurred by the Rabbi Trusts.

## 11. Share-Based Compensation

Effective May 2, 2013, our non-employee directors and key employees are awarded share-based awards through our 2013 stock and incentive compensation plan. Prior to May 2, 2013, our non-employee directors and key employees were awarded share-based awards through our Directors Stock Compensation Plan ("DSCP") and our Performance Incentive Plan ("PIP"), respectively. We record these share-based awards as compensation costs over the respective service period for which services are received in exchange for an award of equity or equity-based compensation. The compensation cost is based primarily on the fair value of each award on the date it was granted.

The table below presents the amounts included in net income related to share-based compensation expense for the awards granted under the DSCP and the PIP for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012:

Three Months					Six Months				
2013		2012		2013		2012			
\$	120	\$	111	\$	231	\$	222		
	341		240		630		475		
	461		351		861		697		
	(186)		(141)		(347)		(280)		
S	275	\$	210	S	514	\$	417		
	s s	\$ 120 341 461 (186)	\$ 120 \$ 341 461 (186)	2013     2012       \$ 120     \$ 111       341     240       461     351       (186)     (141)	\$ 120 \$ 111 \$ \$ 341 240 461 351 (186) (141)	2013     2012     2013       \$ 120     \$ 111     \$ 231       341     240     630       461     351     861       (186)     (141)     (347)	2013     2012     2013       \$ 120     \$ 111     \$ 231     \$ 341       240     630       461     351     861       (186)     (141)     (347)		

### Directors Stock Compensation Plan

Shares granted under the DSCP are issued in advance of the directors' service periods and are fully vested as of the date of the grant. We record a prepaid expense equal to the fair value of the shares issued and amortize the expense equally over a service period of one year.

In May 2013, each of our non-employee directors received an annual retainer of 857 shares of common stock under the DSCP. A summary of the stock activity under the DSCP during the six months ended June 30, 2013 is presented below.

×	Number of Shares	Weighted Average Grant date Fair Valu		
Outstanding - December 31, 2012				
Granted	9,427	\$	52.49	
Vested	9,427	\$	52.49	
Forfeited			_	
Outstanding - June 30, 2013				

At June 30, 2013, there was \$412,000 of unrecognized compensation expense related to the DSCP awards. This expense will be recognized over the directors' remaining service periods ending April 30, 2014.

## Performance Incentive Plan

The table below presents the summary of the stock activity for the PIP for the six months ended June 30, 2013:

	Number of Shares	 hted Average air Value
Outstanding—December 31, 2012	84,645	\$ 37.86
Granted	23,491	\$ 44.85
Vested	24,332	\$ 33.26
Expired	3,043	\$ 39.12
Outstanding—June 30, 2013	80,761	\$ 42.39

In January 2013, the Board of Directors granted awards of 23,491 shares under the PIP, which are multi-year awards that will vest at the end of the three-year service period, or December 31, 2015. These awards are earned based upon the successful achievement of long-term goals, growth and financial results, which are comprised of both market-based and performance-based conditions or targets. The fair value of each performance-based condition or target is equal to the market price of our common stock on the date each award is granted. For the market-based conditions, we used the Black-Scholes pricing model to estimate the fair value of each market-based award granted.

At June 30, 2013, the aggregate intrinsic value of the PIP awards was \$4.2 million.

# 12. Derivative Instruments

We use derivative and non-derivative contracts to engage in trading activities and manage risks related to obtaining adequate supplies and the price fluctuations of natural gas, electricity and propane. Our natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations have entered into agreements with suppliers to purchase natural gas, electricity and propane for resale to their customers. Purchases under these contracts either do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales" and are accounted for on an accrual basis. Our propane distribution operation may also enter into fair value hedges of its inventory in order to mitigate the impact of wholesale price fluctuations. As of June 30, 2013, our natural gas and electric distribution operations did not have any outstanding derivative contracts.

In June 2013, our propane distribution operation entered into put options to protect against the decline in propane prices and related potential inventory losses associated with 1,260,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program in the upcoming heating season. The put options are exercised if propane prices fall below the strike prices of \$0.830 per gallon in December 2013 through February of 2014, and \$0.860 per gallon in January through March 2014. We will receive the difference between the market price and the strike prices during those months. We paid \$120,000 to purchase the put options, and we accounted for them as fair value hedges. As of June 30, 2013, the put options had a fair value of \$105,000. The change in the fair value of the put options reduced our propane inventory balance.

In May 2013, our propane distribution operation entered into a call option to protect against an increase in propane prices associated with 630,000 gallons expected to be purchased at market-based prices to supply the demands of our propane

price cap program customers. The retail price that we can charge to those customers during the upcoming heating season,

is capped at a pre-determined level. The call option is exercised if the propane prices rise above the strike price of \$0.975 per gallon in January through March of 2014. We will receive the difference between the market price and the strike price during those months. We paid \$72,000 to purchase the call option, and we accounted for it as a derivative instrument on a mark-to-market basis with any change in its fair value being reflected in current period earnings. As of June 30, 2013, the call option had a fair value of \$64,000.

In May 2012, our propane distribution operation entered into call options to protect against an increase in propane prices associated with 1,260,000 gallons purchased for the propane price cap program for December 2012 through March 2013. The call options would have been exercised if the propane prices had risen above the strike prices, which ranged from \$0.905 per gallon to \$0.990 per gallon during that four-month period. We paid \$139,000 to purchase the call options, which expired without exercise as the market prices were below the strike prices. We accounted for these call options as a fair value hedge. There was no ineffective portion of this fair value hedge.

Xeron, Inc. ("Xeron"), our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, engages in trading activities using forward and futures contracts. These contracts are considered derivatives and have been accounted for using the mark-to-market method of accounting. Under this method, the trading contracts are recorded at fair value, and the changes in fair value of those contracts are recognized as unrealized gains or losses in the statement of income for the period of change. As of June 30, 2013, we had the following outstanding trading contracts which we accounted for as derivatives:

At June 30, 2013	Quantity in Gallons	Estimated Market Prices	Weighted Average Contract Prices		
Forward Contracts					
Sale	2,102,000	\$0.8225 - \$0.9625	\$	0.875.	
Purchase	2,102,000	\$0.8275 - \$1.3176	\$	0.873	

Estimated market prices and weighted average contract prices are in dollars per gallon. All contracts expire by the end of the fourth quarter of 2013.

Xeron has entered into master netting agreements with two counterparties to mitigate exposure to counterparty credit risk. The master netting agreements enable Xeron to net these two counterparties' outstanding accounts receivable and payable, which are presented on a gross basis in the accompanying condensed consolidated balance sheets. At June 30, 2013, Xeron had a right to offset \$5.8 million and \$516,000 of accounts receivable and accounts payable, respectively, with these two counterparties. At December 31, 2012, Xeron had a right to offset \$1.2 million and \$511,000 of accounts receivable and accounts payable, respectively, with these two counterparties.

The following tables present information about the fair value and related gains and losses of our derivative contracts. We did not have any derivative contracts with a credit-risk-related contingency.

Fair values of the derivative contracts recorded in the condensed consolidated balance sheet as of June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, are as follows:

	Asset Derivatives								
	-		Fair Value						
(in thousands)	<b>Balance Sheet Location</b>	June	30, 2013	December 31, 2012					
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments									
Forward contracts	Mark-to-market energy assets	S	79	\$	182				
Call Option	Mark-to-market energy assets		64	\$					
Derivatives designated as fair value hedges									
Call options (1)	Mark-to-market energy assets		_		28				
Put Options(2)	Mark-to-market energy assets		105		_				
Total asset derivatives		\$	248	\$	210				

	Liability Derivatives								
	-	Fair Value							
(in thousands)	<b>Balance Sheet Location</b>	June	30, 2013	December 31, 2012					
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments									
Forward contracts	Mark-to-market energy liabilities	S	74	\$	331				
Total liability derivatives		\$	74	\$	331				

<sup>(1)</sup> We purchased call options for the propane price cap program in May 2012. The call options expired in March 2013.

The effects of gains and losses from derivative instruments on the condensed consolidated financial statements are as follows:

		Amount of Gain (Loss) on Derivatives:							
			or the Three ! June	Months Ended 30,	For the Six Months Ende 30,				
(in thousands)	(Loss) on Derivatives	A	2013	2012	2013	2012			
Derivatives not designated as hedging instruments:									
Unrealized gain (loss) on forward contracts	Revenue	S	(60)	(172)	153	(2:			
Call Option	Inventory		(8)	_	(8)				
Derivatives designated as fair value hedges:									
Put/Call Option	Cost of sales		_	-	(28)				
Put/Call Options	Inventory		(14)	(16)	(14)	(			
Total		\$	(82)	\$ (188)	\$ 103	\$ (2:			

The effects of trading activities on the condensed consolidated statements of income are the following:

	Location in the	Three months		s ended	June 30,	Six Months Ended June 30,			
(in thousands)	Statements of Income	2013		2012		2013			2012
Realized gain on forward contracts and options	Revenue	s	110	\$	807	s	185	\$	1,3
Unrealized gain (loss) on forward contracts	Revenue		(60)		(172)		153		(2
Total		S	50	\$	635	\$	338	\$	1,0

## 13. Fair Value of Financial Instruments

GAAP establishes a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation methods used to measure fair value. The hierarchy gives the highest priority to unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities (Level 1 measurements) and the lowest priority to unobservable inputs (Level 3 measurements). The three levels of the fair value hierarchy are the following:

Level 1: Unadjusted quoted prices in active markets that are accessible at the measurement date for identical, unrestricted assets or liabilities;

Level 2: Quoted prices in markets that are not active, or inputs which are observable, either directly or indirectly, for substantially the full term of the asset or liability; and

As a fair value hedge with no ineffective portion, the unrealized gains and losses associated with these put options are recorded in cost of sales, offset by the corresponding change in the value of propane inventory (hedged item), which is also recorded in cost of sales. The amounts in cost of sales offset to zero and the unrealized gains and losses of this call option effectively changed the value of propane inventory.

Level 3: Prices or valuation techniques requiring inputs that are both significant to the fair value measurement and unobservable (i.e. supported by little or no market activity).

The following table summarizes our financial assets and liabilities that are measured at fair value on a recurring basis and the fair value measurements, by level, within the fair value hierarchy used at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

			Fair Value Measurements Using:					
June 30, 2013 (in thousands)		Quoted Prices in Active Markets Fair Value (Level 1)			gnificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)	Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3)		
Assets:								
Investments—equity securities	\$	1,024	\$	1,024	S	_	\$	-
Investments—guaranteed income fund	\$	509	\$		S	-	\$	509
Investments—other	\$	3,384	\$	3,384	\$		\$	_
Mark-to-market energy assets, including put/call options	\$	248	\$		\$	248	\$	-
Liabilities:								
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	\$	74	\$	_	\$	74	\$	-

				Fair V	alue	Measurements U	sing	g:
December 31, 2012 (in thousands)		air Value	Act	ted Prices in ive Markets (Level 1)	Si	gnificant Other Observable Inputs (Level 2)		Significant nobservable Inputs (Level 3)
Assets:								
Investments—equity securities	\$	2,007	\$	2,007	\$	_	\$	
Investments—other	\$	2,161	\$	2,161	\$		\$	_
Mark-to-market energy assets, including call options	\$	210	\$	_	\$	210	\$	_
Liabilities:								
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	\$	331	\$	-	\$	331	\$	_

The following table sets forth the summary of the changes in the fair value of Level 3 investments for the six months ended June 30, 2013:

At June 30,	<u></u>	2013
(in thousands)		
Beginning Balance	S	_
Transfers in due to change in trustee		425
Purchases and adjustments		96
Transfers		(16)
Investment Income	3	4
Ending Balance	\$	509

The following valuation techniques were used to measure fair value assets in the table above on a recurring basis as of June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

## Level 1 Fair Value Measurements:

Investments- equity securities—The fair values of these trading securities are recorded at fair value based on unadjusted quoted prices in active markets for identical securities.

*Investments- other*—The fair values of these investments, comprised of money market and mutual funds, are recorded at fair value based on quoted net asset values of the shares.

## Level 2 Fair Value Measurements:

Mark-to-market energy assets and liabilities—These forward contracts are valued using market transactions in either the listed or over the counter ("OTC") markets.

Propane put/call options—The fair value of the propane put/ call options are determined using market transactions for similar assets and liabilities in either the listed or OTC markets.

## Level 3 Fair Value Measurements:

Investments- guaranteed income fund—The fair values of these investments are recorded at the contract value, which approximates their fair value.

At June 30, 2013, there were no non-financial assets or liabilities required to be reported at fair value. We review our non-financial assets for impairment at least on an annual basis, as required.

#### Other Financial Assets and Liabilities

Financial assets with carrying values approximating fair value include cash and cash equivalents and accounts receivable. Financial liabilities with carrying values approximating fair value include accounts payable and other accrued liabilities and short-term debt. The fair value of cash and cash equivalents is measured using the comparable value in the active market and approximates its carrying value (Level 1 measurement). The fair value of short-term debt approximates the carrying value due to its short maturities and because interest rates approximate current market rates (Level 3 measurement).

At June 30, 2013, long-term debt, including the current maturities but excluding a capital lease obligation, had a carrying value of \$108.6 million. This compares to a fair value of \$128.8 million, using a discounted cash flow methodology that incorporates a market interest rate based on published corporate borrowing rates for debt instruments with similar terms and average maturities, and with adjustments for duration, optionality, and risk profile. At December 31, 2012, long-term debt, including the current maturities, had a carrying value of \$110.1 million, compared to the estimated fair value of \$133.2 million. The valuation technique used to estimate the fair value of long-term debt would be considered a Level 3 measurement.

## 14. Long-Term Debt

Our outstanding long-term debt is shown below:

	June 30,	December 31,
(in thousands)	2013	2012
FPU secured first mortgage bonds (A):		
9.57% bond, due May 1, 2018	s —	\$ 5,444
10.03% bond, due May 1, 2018	-	2,994
9.08% bond, due June 1, 2022	7,964	7,962
Uncollateralized senior notes:		
7.83% note, due January 1, 2015	4,000	4,000
6.64% note, due October 31, 2017	13,636	13,636
5.50% note, due October 12, 2020	16,000	16,000
5.93% note, due October 31, 2023	30,000	30,000
5.68% note, due June 30, 2026	29,000	29,000
6.43% note, due May 2, 2028	7,000	-
Convertible debentures:		
8.25% due March 1, 2014	870	942
Promissory note	95	125
Capital lease obligation	7,105	_
Total long-term debt	115,670	110,103
Less: current maturities	(7,996)	(8,196)
Total long-term debt, net of current maturities	\$ 107,674	\$ 101,907

<sup>(4)</sup> FPU secured first mortgage bonds are guaranteed by Chesapeake.

In June 2010, we entered into an agreement with Metropolitan Life Insurance Company and New England Life Insurance Company to issue up to \$36.0 million of Chesapeake's unsecured senior notes. In June 2011, we issued \$29.0 million of 5.68 percent unsecured senior notes to permanently finance the redemption of two series of FPU first mortgage bonds in 2010. On May 2, 2013, we issued an additional \$7.0 million of 6.43 percent unsecured senior notes under the same agreement. These notes have similar covenants and default provisions as the senior notes issued in June 2011. We used these proceeds to redeem the 9.57 percent and 10.03 percent series of FPU's first mortgage bonds in May 2013, prior to their respective maturities. The difference between the carrying value of those bonds and the amount paid at redemption totaling \$93,000 was deferred as a regulatory asset. We are amortizing this difference over the remaining terms of these bonds as adjustments to interest expense as allowed by the Florida PSC.

#### 15. Short-Term Debt

On June 28, 2013, we entered into a \$55.0 million committed unsecured, short-term credit facility with Bank of America, N.A., which increases the total short-term loan capacity available from Bank of America, N.A. from \$50.0 million to \$75.0 million. This facility replaces a \$30.0 million committed unsecured, short-term credit facility which expired on June 28, 2013. This new committed unsecured, short-term facility matures on June 27, 2014. Borrowings under this new credit facility will bear interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 125 basis points or Bank of America's Base Rate (as defined in the term note agreement) plus 125 basis points, with the form of interest rate selected at our discretion. Other terms and conditions of this facility are substantially the same as the former facility available from Bank of America, N.A. We intend to utilize this credit facility for working capital needs, to temporarily fund capital expenditures and general corporate purposes. In addition to the \$55.0 million, committed unsecured short-term credit facility, we have a \$20.0 million uncommitted unsecured, short-term credit facility with Bank of America, N.A., which was also renewed on June 28, 2013. In addition to the Bank of America, N.A. facilities, Chesapeake has other short-term credit facilities with PNC Bank, N.A. totaling \$90.0 million, \$70.0 million of which is committed and \$20.0 million of which is uncommitted.

## Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations

Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations is designed to provide a reader of the financial statements with a narrative report on our financial condition, results of operations and liquidity. This discussion and analysis should be read in conjunction with the attached unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and notes thereto and our Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012, including the audited consolidated financial statements and notes thereto.

## Safe Harbor for Forward-Looking Statements

We make statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q that do not directly or exclusively relate to historical facts. Such statements are "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995. One can typically identify forward-looking statements by the use of forward-looking words, such as "project," "believe," "expect," "anticipate," "intend," "plan," "estimate," "continue," "potential," "forecast" or other similar words, or future or conditional verbs such as "may," "will," "should," "would" or "could." These statements represent our intentions, plans, expectations, assumptions and beliefs about future financial performance, business strategy, projected plans and objectives of the Company. These statements are subject to many risks, uncertainties and other important factors that could cause actual results to differ materially from those expressed in the forward-looking statements. Such factors include, but are not limited to:

- state and federal legislative and regulatory initiatives that affect cost and investment recovery, have an impact on rate structures, and affect the speed at and degree to which competition enters the electric and natural gas industries (including deregulation);
- the outcomes of regulatory, tax, environmental and legal matters, including whether pending matters are
  resolved within current estimates and whether the costs associated with such matters are adequately covered by
  insurance or recovered in rates;
- the loss of customers due to a government-mandated sale of our utility distribution facilities;
- industrial, commercial and residential growth or contraction in our markets or service territories;
- the weather and other natural phenomena, including the economic, operational and other effects of hurricanes, ice storms and other damaging weather events;
- the timing and extent of changes in commodity prices and interest rates;
- general economic conditions, including any potential effects arising from terrorist attacks and any consequential hostilities or other hostilities or other external factors over which we have no control;
- changes in environmental and other laws and regulations to which we are subject and environmental conditions
  of property that we now or may in the future own or operate;
- the results of financing efforts, including our ability to obtain financing on favorable terms, which can be affected by various factors, including credit ratings and general economic conditions;
- declines in the value of the pension plan assets and resultant cash funding requirements for our defined benefit pension plans;
- the creditworthiness of counterparties with which we are engaged in transactions;
- the extent of success in connecting natural gas and electric supplies to transmission systems and in expanding natural gas and electric markets;
- the effect of accounting pronouncements issued periodically by accounting standard-setting bodies;
- conditions of the capital markets and equity markets during the periods covered by the forward-looking statements;
- the ability to successfully execute, manage and integrate merger, acquisition or divestiture plans, regulatory or other limitations imposed as a result of a merger, acquisition or divestiture, and the success of the business following a merger, acquisition or divestiture;
- the ability to establish and maintain new key supply sources;
- the effect of spot, forward and future market prices on our distribution, wholesale marketing and energy trading businesses;
- the effect of competition on our businesses;
- the ability to construct facilities at or below estimated costs; and

changes in technology affecting our advanced information services business.

#### Introduction

We are a diversified utility company engaged, directly or through subsidiaries, in regulated energy businesses, unregulated energy businesses, and other unregulated businesses, including advanced information services.

Our strategy is focused on growing earnings from a stable utility foundation and investing in related businesses and services that provide opportunities for returns greater than traditional utility returns. The key elements of this strategy include:

- executing a capital investment program in pursuit of organic growth opportunities that generate returns equal to or greater than our cost of capital;
- expanding the regulated energy distribution and transmission businesses into new geographic areas;
- providing additional services in our current and new service territories, including conversion opportunities;
- expanding the propane distribution business in existing and new markets through leveraging our community gas system services and our bulk delivery capabilities;
- expanding both our regulated energy and unregulated energy businesses through strategic acquisitions;
- utilizing our expertise across our various businesses to improve overall performance;
- pursuing and executing new unregulated energy opportunities that will complement our existing strategy and operating units;
- enhancing marketing channels to attract new customers;
- providing reliable and responsive customer service to existing customers so they become our best promoters;
- empowering and energizing our employees at all levels to work in unison to achieve our strategy;
- engaging our local communities and government in a cooperative and mutually beneficial way;
- maintaining a capital structure that enables us to access capital as needed;
- maintaining a consistent and competitive dividend for shareholders; and
- creating and maintaining a diversified customer base, energy portfolio and utility foundation.

Due to the seasonality of our business, results for interim periods are not necessarily indicative of results for the entire fiscal year. Revenue and earnings are typically greater during the first and fourth quarters, when consumption of energy is normally highest due to colder temperatures.

The following discussions, and those elsewhere in the document, on operating income and segment results include the use of the term "gross margin." Gross margin is determined by deducting the cost of sales from operating revenue. Cost of sales includes the purchased cost of natural gas, electricity and propane and the cost of labor spent on direct revenue-producing activities. Gross margin should not be considered an alternative to operating income or net income, which are determined in accordance with GAAP. We believe that gross margin, although a non-GAAP measure, is useful and meaningful to investors as a basis for making investment decisions. It provides investors with information that demonstrates the profitability achieved by the Company under its allowed rates for regulated energy operations and under its competitive pricing structure for unregulated natural gas marketing and propane distribution operations. Our management uses gross margin in measuring our business units' performance and has historically analyzed and reported gross margin information publicly. Other companies may calculate gross margin in a different manner.

# Results of Operations for the Three and Six Months Ended June 30, 2013

# Overview and Highlights

Our net income for the quarter ended June 30, 2013 was \$4.4 million, or \$0.45 per share (diluted). This represents a decrease of \$704,000, or \$0.07 per share (diluted), compared to net income of \$5.1 million, or \$0.52 per share (diluted), as reported for the same quarter in 2012.

For the Three Months Ended June 30,		2013		2012		ncrease lecrease)
(in thousands except per share)	-	2013	-	2012	_(u	ecrease)
Business Segment:						
Regulated Energy	\$	8,619	\$	10,505	S	(1,886)
Unregulated Energy	9	447	Ψ	(401)	9	848
Other		86		351		(265)
Operating Income	-	9,152	-	10,455	-	(1,303)
Other Income		24		153		(129)
Interest Charges		2,016		2,241		(225)
Income Taxes		2,804		3,307		(503)
Net Income	\$	4,356	\$	5,060	\$	(704)
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock			_		_	
Basic	S	0.45	S	0.53	\$	(0.08)
Diluted	S	0.45	\$	0.52	\$	(0.07)
					100	
Key variances included:						
	1	Pre-tax		Net	E	arnings
(in thousands, except per share)		Income	_	Income		er Share
Second Quarter of 2012 Reported Results	S	8,367	\$	5,060	\$	0.52
Adjusting for unusual items:						
Contribution from New Acquisitions		150		90		0.01
Non-recurring adjustment to accrued revenues in 2012		(568)		(344)		(0.03)
One-time sales tax expense associated with the ESG acquisition		(759)		(459)		(0.05)
Weather impact		547	_	330		0.03
	_	(630)	_	(383)	_	(0.04)
Increased (Decreased) Gross Margins:						
Natural gas growth		1,149		693		0.07
Higher propane retail margins per gallon		1,154		698		0.07
Propane wholesale marketing	2	(770)	_	(466)	_	(0.05)
	10	1,533	_	925	_	0.09
Increased Other Operating Expenses:						
Larger accrual for incentive bonuses		(699)		(423)		(0.04)
Increased administrative costs (accounting, information technology and insurance)		(421)		(255)		(0.03)
Additional investments in corporate resources to capitalize on future growth		(262)		(150)		(0.02)
opportunities	9	(263)	-	(159)		(0.02)
Not Other Changes	-	(1,383)	_		-	(0.09)
Net Other Changes	-	(727)	6	(409)	<u>c</u>	(0.03)
Second Quarter of 2013 Reported Results	\$	7,160	\$	4,356	\$	0.45

Our results in the second quarter of 2013 reflected a one-time sales tax expense of \$759,000 related to the acquisition of the ESG assets. Our results in the second quarter of 2012 reflected a non-recurring increase in gross margin of \$568,000 related to prior period accrued revenues. These two items resulted in a quarter-over-quarter decrease in pre-tax income of \$1.3 million (\$803,000 in net income, or \$0.08 per share (diluted)). Absent these non-recurring adjustments, net income for the current quarter would have increased by \$99,000.

Our results also reflected additional gross margin generated by:

- (a) new services and customer growth in our natural gas transmission and distribution operations as a result of major expansion initiatives completed in 2012 and 2013;
- (b) new and additional transmission services to a Dover electric generation plant owned by NRG Energy Center Dover LLC ("NRG") and the PBF Energy Inc. ("PBF Energy") refinery in Delaware City, Delaware, which commenced in May 2013;
- (c) residential, commercial and industrial natural gas distribution customer growth on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida;
- (d) strong retail propane margins per gallon during the second quarter of 2013, as a significant decrease in the average wholesale market price of propane lowered our cost of propane sales (retail margins remained strong through the second quarter of 2013, as a decline in our propane costs from lower propane wholesale prices outpaced the decline in retail prices); and
- (e) temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula returning to more normal levels during the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012, resulting in higher propane sales.

These increases were offset by lower gross margin generated by Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, as lower volatility in wholesale propane prices resulted in fewer trading opportunities.

Other operating expenses partially offset the gross margin increase as a result of:

- (a) increased accruals for incentive bonuses due to the timing of bonus recognition, increased participation in the bonus program and our financial performance on a year-to-date basis;
- (b) increased costs associated with administrative functions, such as accounting, information technology and insurance; and
- (c) additional investments in corporate resources to further develop our capability to capitalize on future growth opportunities.

Increase

# **Table of Contents**

Our net income for the six months ended June 30, 2013 was \$19.2 million or \$1.99 per share (diluted). This represents an increase of \$3.4 million, or \$0.36 per share (diluted), compared to a net income of \$15.8 million, or \$1.63 per share (diluted), as reported for the same period in 2012.

					1	ncrease
For the Six Months Ended June 30,	30	2013	-	2012	(d	ecrease)
(in thousands except per share)						
Business Segment:	3420	NO 22 NO 25 CA	1020	7072 0000	0.20	55252Fg.25
Regulated Energy	S	25,925	\$	- 12 - 12 - 14 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15 - 15	\$	622
Unregulated Energy		9,816		4,753		5,063
Other	_	(39)	_	472	_	(511)
Operating Income		35,702		30,528		5,174
Other Income		312		349		(37)
Interest Charges		4,088		4,532		(444)
Income Taxes		12,701		10,558		2,143
Net Income	\$	19,225	\$	15,787	\$	3,438
Earnings Per Share of Common Stock	_					
Basic	\$	2.00	\$	1.65	\$	0.35
Diluted	\$	1.99	\$	1.63	\$	0.36
Key variances included:						
(in thousands, except per share)		Pre-tax Income		Net Income		arnings er Share
Six months ended June 30, 2012 Reported Results	S	26,345	\$	15,787	\$	1.63
Adjusting for unusual items:		20,010	4	10,707		1100
Contribution from New Acquisitions		216		129		0.01
Non-recurring adjustment to accrued revenues in 2012		(128)		(77)		(0.01)
One-time sales tax expense associated with the ESG acquisition		(759)		(455)		(0.05)
Weather impact (due primarily to significantly warmer-than-normal weather in 2012)		3,739		2,240		0.23
weather impact (due primarily to significantly warmer-mail-normal weather in 2012)	_	3,068	_	1,837	-	0.18
Increased (Decreased) Gross Margins:	8	3,008	_	1,057	-	0.18
Natural gas growth		2,725		1,632		0.18
						0.18
Higher propane retail margins per gallon		3,297 (936)		1,976		
Propane wholesale marketing	-		_	(561)	_	(0.06)
	_	5,086	_	3,047	-	0.32
Increased Other Operating Expenses:		01 1220				22.220
Larger accrual for incentive bonuses		(1,430)		(857)		(0.09)
Increased administrative costs (accounting, information technology and insurance)		(582)		(349)		(0.04)
Additional investments in corporate resources to capitalize on future growth		(712)		(427)	51	(0.04)
opportunities	,		_	(1,633)	-	
Not Other Changes	_	(2,724)	_		_	(0.17)
Net Other Changes	6	151	-	187	e.	0.03
Six months ended June 30, 2013 Reported Results	5	31,926	2	19,225	\$	1.99

Our results in the first six months of 2013 reflected additional gross margin generated by:

- (a) temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula returning to more normal levels during the first six months of 2013 (primarily during the heating season), compared to the same period in 2012;
- (b) new services and customer growth in the natural gas transmission and distribution operations as a result of major expansion initiatives completed in 2012 and 2013;
- (c) new and additional transmission services to the NRG Dover electric generation plant and the PBF Energy refinery in Delaware City, Delaware, which commenced in May 2013; and
- (d) strong retail propane margins per gallon through the first six months of 2013 due to the significant decrease in the average wholesale market price of propane, which lowered our cost of propane sales.

These increases in gross margin were partially offset by:

- (a) decreased gross margins for our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary as lower price volatility during the current period resulted in lower-than-usual trading volume and profitability;
- (b) increased accruals for incentive bonuses due to the timing of bonus recognition, increased participation in the bonus program and our financial performance on a year-to-date basis;
- (c) a one-time sales tax expense related to the acquisition of the ESG assets in Maryland;
- (d) increased costs associated with administrative functions, such as accounting, information technology and insurance; and
- (e) additional investments in corporate resources to further develop our capability to capitalize on future growth opportunities.

# Summary of Key factors

The following is a summary of key factors affecting our businesses and their impacts on our results during the current and future periods.

## Growth

New natural gas transmission services and growth in natural gas distribution customers generated \$1.1 million and \$2.7 million, respectively, in additional gross margin during the three and six months ended June 30, 2013. These growth initiatives are further explained in the following section.

We continue to see growth in our natural gas businesses as a result of our strategic initiatives over the past several years to expand our delivery of clean-burning, environmentally-friendly natural gas to customers on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida. In 2012 and 2013, we expanded natural gas transmission and distribution services in Sussex County, Delaware, Worcester County, Maryland, and Nassau County, Florida, where natural gas was not previously available. We also initiated natural gas transmission service in Cecil County, Maryland. We continue to pursue several opportunities on the Delmarva Peninsula to expand our transmission facilities to meet increased demand for natural gas by industrial customers, including electric power generation plants in Dover, Delaware and a refinery in Delaware City, Delaware.

Major Service Expansions and Customer Growth Reflected in Results

Expansion of natural gas transmission and distribution services in Sussex County, Delaware, Cecil and Worcester Counties, Maryland, and Nassau County, Florida, which commenced during the period from March 2012 to January 2013, generated additional gross margin of \$163,000 and \$958,000 in the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012, respectively.

In May 2013, Eastern Shore commenced a new transmission service to the NRG Dover electric generation plant. This new service, which generated \$386,000 in additional gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, is part of Eastern Shore's current system expansion to provide 13,440 Dts/d of firm transportation service to this plant. Eastern Shore and NRG entered into a precedent agreement in the first quarter of 2012, and Eastern Shore received necessary approval from the FERC in February 2013 to construct the new facilities required for this service. In advance of completion of the construction, which is anticipated in November 2013, Eastern Shore began providing the service using existing system capacity in May 2013 under a short-term contract. Once the facilities are constructed for the NRG plant, the long-term service contracts will replace the short-term contract and generate \$2.4 million to \$2.8 million of annual gross margin.

Also in May 2013, Eastern Shore commenced additional services to the PBF Energy refinery located in Delaware City, Delaware. These new services, which generated \$88,000 in gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, are also part of Eastern Shore's current system expansion to provide 15,000 Dts/d of firm transportation service to this existing customer. Eastern Shore and PBF Energy entered into a precedent agreement in the first quarter of 2012, and Eastern Shore received necessary approval from the FERC in March 2013 to construct the new facilities required for this service. Once the additional facilities to serve the PBF Energy Delaware City refinery are constructed, the incremental service is expected to generate annual gross margin of \$1.6 million. This long-term service contract with the PBF Energy will replace the 10,000 Dts/d contract that expired in November 2012. Eastern Shore provided additional interruptible service for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, which generated \$179,000 and \$445,000, respectively, of additional gross margin. This interruptible service will be partially replaced by a short-term firm service contract for 5.000 Dts/d for the period from May to October 2013, which will generate \$264,000 of gross margin, and ultimately by a new long-term firm service contract for 15,000 Dts/d, commencing in December 2013.

The following table summarizes our major service expansions initiated in 2012 and 2013 (dollars in thousands):

Project	Date of New Service		)2 2013 Margin		YTD 2013 Margin		Estimated 2013 Margin		stimated nnualized Margin							
Sussex County, DE expansion																
Transmission (for southeastern part) 1,550 Dts/d(1)	Mar-12 to May-12	\$	112	S	223	\$	446	S	446							
Distribution—Two facilities of an existing customer in the southeastern part of Sussex County (2)	Mar-12 to Aug-12		48		101		151		154							
		\$	160	\$	324	\$	597	\$	600							
Cecil County, MD expansion																
Transmission - 4,070 Dts/d <sup>(3)</sup>	Nov-12	\$	220	\$	441	\$	882	\$	882							
Worcester County, MD expansion																
Transmission - 1,450 Dts/d <sup>(4)</sup>	Jun-12 to Jan-13	\$	98	\$	195	\$	391	\$	391							
Nassau County, FL expansion																
Transmission - A new fixed annual rate service(5)	Apr-12	\$	333	\$	665	\$	1,300	\$	1,300							
Service to NRG's Dover, DE electric generation plant																
Short-term contract - 13,440 Dts/d <sup>(6)</sup>	May-13 to Oct-13	\$	386	\$	386	\$	1,158	\$	_							
Transmission - 13,440 Dts/d (7)	Starting in Nov-13	\$	-	\$	_	\$	\$400 to \$467 \$2,40		0 to \$2,800							
PBF Energy's Delaware City, DE refinery expansion																
Short-term contract - 5,000 Dts/d <sup>(6)</sup>	May-13 to Oct-13	\$	88	\$	88	S	264	\$	_							
Transmission - 15,000 Dts/d (6) (7) (8)	Starting in Dec-13	\$		\$	-	\$ 133		\$ 133		\$ 133		\$ 133			1,600	
		\$	1,285	\$	2,099	\$5,125 to \$5,192		\$5,125 to \$5,192		\$7,17	3 to \$7,573					
2012 margin		\$	648	\$	667	\$	2,197									
Incremental margin in 2013 over 2012		\$	637	\$	1,432	\$2,92	28 to \$2,995									
Total by Geographic Location of the Project:																
Delmarva Natural Gas Distribution		\$	48	\$	101	\$	151	\$	154							
Delmarva Natural Gas Transmission			904		1,333	\$3,67	74 to \$3,741	\$5,71	9 to \$6,119							
Florida Natural Gas Transmission			333		665		1,300		1,300							
		s	1,285	\$	2,099	\$5,12	5 to \$5,192	\$7,17	3 to \$7,573							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(0)</sup>These services generated \$96,000 and \$111,000 in gross margin for the three and six months ended June 30, 2012, respectively. These services also generated \$334,000 in gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>(2)</sup> These services generated \$16,000 and \$20,000 in gross margin for the three and six months ended June 30, 2012, respectively. These services also generated \$89,000 in gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012.

<sup>(3)</sup> These services generated \$147,000 in gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>14)</sup> These services generated \$10,000 in gross margin for the three and six months ended June 30, 2012. These services also generated \$90,000 in gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Carles and

#### Table of Contents

In addition to these service expansions, our natural gas distribution operations on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida have generated \$493,000 and \$1.1 million in additional gross margin in the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2012, due to increases in the number of residential, commercial and industrial customers served. These increases are due primarily to a two percent increase in residential customers on the Delmarva Peninsula, excluding the impact of the acquisition in Worcester County, Maryland, and increases in commercial and industrial customers in Florida.

# Future Major Expansion Initiatives and Opportunities

Peninsula Pipeline, our intrastate natural gas transmission subsidiary, entered into a firm transportation agreement in Florida with an unaffiliated utility, which will generate estimated annual gross margin of approximately \$840,000. This service is expected to commence in the third quarter of 2013 upon completion of the construction of a new natural gas transmission pipeline.

In June 2013, Eastern Shore filed an application with the FERC seeking approval to construct a pipeline lateral to the electric power plant owned by Calpine and under construction in Dover, Delaware. Eastern Shore and Calpine entered into a precedent agreement in February 2013 for this expansion of facilities and service. Upon obtaining approval from the FERC and completing construction of the required facilities, this new service is expected to generate annual gross margin of approximately \$1.2 million to \$1.8 million. The new facilities include approximately 5.5 miles of lateral pipeline and metering facilities and extend from Eastern Shore's mainline. The construction of this lateral will not increase the overall capacity of our mainline system. Service is projected to commence in October 2014 although this is dependent upon the timing of the necessary regulatory approval.

The following table summarizes our future major expansion initiatives and opportunities with executed contracts (dollars in thousands):

Project	Estimated Date of New Service				nualized Margin
Service to an unaffiliated Florida utility (1)	Starting in Aug-13	\$	350	\$	840
Service to Calpine's Dover, DE proposed electric generation plant					
Transmission - 55,200 Dts/d (2)	Starting in Jan-15	\$	_	\$1,200	to \$1,800
		\$	-350	\$2,040	to \$2,640

<sup>(</sup>i) Estimated annual margin is based on a fixed monthly reservation charge agreed to by the customer.

As we expand our natural gas service to new areas, initially through transmission and distribution service to large industrial customers, our natural gas distribution operations continue to pursue additional opportunities to provide service to residential and other commercial and industrial customers in those areas. In an effort to increase the availability of natural gas within Delaware, we filed an application with the Delaware PSC in June 2012 to add several natural gas expansion service offerings. These offerings include a monthly fixed charge in lieu of upfront contributions from customers to extend the distribution system and optional service offerings to assist customers in the process of converting to natural gas. The goal of these new offerings is to meet the energy needs of residents, communities and businesses throughout our service territory, including areas of southeastern Sussex County. We expect the Delaware PSC to render a final decision by September 2013.

<sup>(5)</sup> These services generated \$526,000 in gross margin for the three and six months ended June 30, 2012. These services also generated \$1.5 million in gross margin for the year ended December 31, 2012.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>16</sup> Prior to commencing the new service using new facilities, Eastern Shore agreed to provide a short-term service utilizing the existing system capacity from May 2013 to October 2013. During the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, Eastern Shore provided interruptible service to the Delaware City Refinery that generated \$179,000 and \$445,000, in additional gross margin, respectively.

<sup>(5)</sup> A precedent agreement has been entered into by the parties for these services. The figures provided represent the estimated gross margin pursuant to the respective precedent agreement. A firm transportation service agreement will be entered into by the parties upon satisfying certain conditions.

<sup>(8)</sup> This contract is expected to replace the 10,000 Dts/d contract with annualized gross margin of \$1.1 million, which expired in November 2012.

A precedent agreement has been entered into by the parties for these services. These services require construction of a lateral pipeline from our mainline to this facility. The construction of this lateral will not increase the overall capacity of our mainline system. The estimated gross margin is based upon the precedent agreement. A firm transportation service agreement will be entered into by the parties upon satisfying certain conditions.

## Acquisition

In late May 2013, we completed the purchase of the operating assets of ESG. Approximately 11,000 residential and commercial underground propane distribution system customers acquired in this transaction are now being served by Sandpiper under the tariff approved by the Maryland PSC. We are evaluating the potential conversion of some of these systems to natural gas and will pursue such conversion where it is both feasible and economical. This acquisition is expected to be accretive to earnings per share in the first full year of operations. We generated \$538,000 in additional gross margin and incurred \$463,000 in other operating expenses for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013.

## Investing in Growth

We continue to expand our resources and capabilities to support growth. Our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation is in the early stages of natural gas distribution expansions in Sussex County, Delaware, and Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland. These expansions will require not only the construction or conversion of distribution facilities, but also the conversion of residential customers' appliances or equipment. We have begun the process of reorganizing our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation and expect to increase our staffing to support these expansions. Eastern Shore is currently working on construction of new facilities to provide additional services to NRG and the Delaware City Refinery as well as developing other opportunities to further expand its transmission system. As Eastern Shore continues to expand its facilities and service, Eastern Shore also expects to increase its staffing. Finally, to increase our overall capabilities to move growth initiatives forward and to assist in developing additional strategic initiatives for sustained future growth, resources have been, and will continue to be, added in several key functional areas, including, but not limited to, Human Resources, Communications and Strategic Business Development. We expect to make additional investments in corporate resources to further develop our capability to capitalize on future growth opportunities.

### Weather and Consumption

Weather affects customer energy consumption, especially the consumption by residential and commercial customers during the peak heating and cooling seasons. Natural gas, electricity and propane are all used for heating in our service territories, and we use heating degree-days ("HDD") to analyze the weather impact. Only electricity is used for cooling and we use cooling degree-days ("CDD") to analyze the weather impact. A degree-day is the measure of the variation in the weather based on the extent to which the average daily temperature (from 10:00 am to 10:00 am) falls above or below 65 degrees Fahrenheit. Each degree of temperature above or below 65 degrees Fahrenheit is counted as one CDD or one HDD. We use 10-year historical averages to define "normal" weather for this analysis.

Weather was not a significant factor in the second quarter. For the six months ended June 30, 2013, temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida returned to more normal levels and generated \$3.7 million of additional gross margin due to higher energy consumption. Temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida in the first six months of 2013 were 26 percent (601 HDD) and 40 percent (140 HDD), respectively, colder than the same period in 2012.

## Propane Prices

Propane prices affect both retail and wholesale marketing margins. Our propane distribution operation usually benefits from rising propane prices by selling propane to its customers based upon higher wholesale prices, while its average cost of inventory trails behind. Retail prices generally take into account replacement cost, along with other factors, such as competition and market conditions. When wholesale prices (replacement costs) increase, retail prices generally increase, and our margins expand until the current wholesale price is fully reflected in the average cost of inventory. The opposite occurs when wholesale propane prices decline.

Our propane distribution operation generated additional gross margins of \$1.2 million and \$3.3 million during the first three and six months of 2013, compared to the same periods in 2012, respectively, due to higher retail margins per gallon. Retail margins remained strong through the first six months of 2013, as the 25-percent decline in our propane costs from lower propane wholesale prices in late 2012 and early 2013 outpaced the slight decline in retail prices. The propane retail price per gallon is subject to various market conditions, including competition with other propane suppliers and the availability and price of alternative energy sources, and may fluctuate based on changes in demand, supply and other energy commodity prices.

Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary, benefits from price volatility in the propane wholesale market by entering into trading transactions. Xeron experienced a decrease in gross margin of \$770,000 and \$936,000 for the three and six months ended June 30, 2013, respectively, compared to the same periods in 2012. Lower propane wholesale price volatility during the current periods resulted in lower-than-usual trading volume and profitability.

# Regulated Energy

# For the quarter ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

For the Three Manual For Lad Land 20		2013		2013		2012		Increase (decrease)	
For the Three Months Ended June 30,	-	2013	_	2012		uecrease)			
(in thousands, except degree-day and customer information) Revenue	S	55,216	\$	55,553	\$	(337)			
Cost of sales	3	22,115	9	23,433	Φ	(1,318)			
Gross margin	-	33,101	_	32,120	-	981			
Operations & maintenance		16,683		14,872		1,811			
Depreciation & amortization		4,897		4,920		(23)			
Other taxes		2,902		1,823		1,079			
Other taxes Other operating expenses	-	_	-		_	27 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	-	24,482	-	21,615	_	2,867			
Operating Income	<u>S</u>	8,619	\$	10,505	\$	(1,886)			
Weather and Customer Analysis									
Delmarva Peninsula									
HDD:									
Actual		490		416		74			
10-year average		473		476		(3)			
Estimated gross margin per HDD	S	1,712	\$	2,064	\$	(352)			
Per residential customer added:									
Estimated gross margin	S	375	\$	375	\$				
Estimated other operating expenses	S	116	\$	113	\$	3			
Florida									
HDD:									
Actual		19		12		7			
10-year average		29		28		1			
Cooling degree-days:									
Actual		865		960		(95)			
10-year average		911		914		(3)			
Residential Customer Information									
Average number of customers:									
Delmarva natural gas distribution		60,581		49,445		11,136			
Florida natural gas distribution		63,530		62,482		1,048			
Florida electric distribution		23,835		23,670		165			
Total	> <del></del>	147,946	_	135,597	-	12,349			

Operating income for the regulated energy segment for the three months ended June 30, 2013 was \$8.6 million, a decrease of \$1.9 million, or 18 percent, compared to the same quarter in 2012. An increase in gross margin of \$981,000 was offset by an increase in other operating expenses of \$2.9 million.

### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our regulated energy segment increased by \$981,000, or three percent, in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012. Items contributing to the quarter-over-quarter increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2013	\$ 33,101
Other	 84
Decreased customer consumption - weather and other	(224)
Florida natural gas accrued revenue adjustment - recorded in 2012	(568)
Customer growth	1,689
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the three months ended June 30, 2013:	
Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2012	\$ 32,120
(in thousands)	

#### Customer Growth

Increased gross margin from customer growth is due primarily to the following:

- \$474,000 from Eastern Shore's short-term services Eastern Shore generated additional gross margins of \$386,000 and \$88,000 from short-term services to NRG and Delaware City Refinery, respectively, which commenced in May 2013.
   These interim services are utilizing existing system capacity and will be replaced with long-term firm transportation services when new expansion facilities are completed in the fourth quarter of 2013.
- \$538,000 from Sandpiper's gross margin In late May 2013 upon completion of the purchase of the ESG operating assets, Sandpiper, our new subsidiary, began providing service to approximately 11,000 propane underground distribution system customers in Worcester County, Maryland under the new tariff approved by the Maryland PSC. Sandpiper generated \$538,000 of gross margin in the second quarter of 2013.
- \$356,000 from major expansion initiatives Major expansion initiatives completed in 2012 and 2013 in Sussex County,
  Delaware and Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland generated \$356,000 in additional gross margin in the second
  quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012.
- \$354,000 from Florida customer growth Our Florida natural gas distribution operation generated \$354,000 of additional
  gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012, due primarily to growth in commercial
  and industrial customers.
- \$139,000 from Delmarva customer growth A two-percent growth in residential customer and other growth in commercial and industrial customers in our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation generated \$139,000 of additional gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012.

Partially offsetting the above increases was a decrease of \$193,000 in gross margin generated by Peninsula Pipeline due to additional transportation costs incurred to serve Nassau County, Florida. Peninsula Pipeline began its service to Nassau County in April 2012, using compressed natural gas while a new pipeline was being constructed. The new pipeline was completed and placed in service in December 2012. Upon completion of the new pipeline, Peninsula Pipeline began to incur approximately \$800,000 in annual transportation costs, which reduced its gross margin.

## Florida Natural Gas Accrued Revenue Adjustment

In the second quarter of 2012, we recorded a \$568,000 adjustment to increase Florida natural gas accrued revenues. This adjustment was related to accrued revenues in the first quarter of 2012 (\$444,000) and the period prior to 2012 (\$128,000).

## Decreased Customer Consumption—Weather and Other

Lower customer consumption of natural gas and electricity due to weather and other factors decreased gross margin by \$224,000.

## Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the regulated energy segment increased by \$2.9 million, or 13 percent, in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012. Included in other operating expenses for the second quarter of 2013 were: (a) a one-time sales tax expense of \$759,000 related to the purchase of the ESG operating assets; (b) \$463,000 in other operating expenses associated with Sandpiper's operations; (c) an increase of \$685,000 in the accrual for incentive bonuses as a result of the timing of bonus recognition, increased participation in the bonus program and our financial performance on a year-to-date basis; (b) \$395,000 in increased administrative costs, such as accounting, information technology and insurance costs; and (c) \$301,000 in additional investment in corporate resources to further develop our capability to capitalize on future growth opportunities.

For the six months ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

						ncrease
For the Six Months Ended June 30,	_	2013	_	2012	(0	lecrease)
(in thousands, except degree-day and customer information)	720		102.0		1920	2002141
Revenue	S	136,783	\$	127,849	\$	8,934
Cost of sales	<u>-</u>	63,731	-	59,105		4,626
Gross margin		73,052		68,744		4,308
Operations & maintenance		32,150		29,726		2,424
Depreciation & amortization		9,706		9,730		(24)
Other taxes	_	5,271	_	3,985		1,286
Other operating expenses	S=	47,127		43,441		3,686
Operating Income	S	25,925	\$	25,303	\$	622
Weather and Customer Analysis						
Delmarva Peninsula						
HDD:						
Actual		2,897		2,296		601
10-year average		2,850		2,852		(2)
Estimated gross margin per HDD	S	1,712	\$	2,064	\$	(352)
Per residential customer added:						
Estimated gross margin	S	375	\$	375	\$	_
Estimated other operating expenses	S	116	\$	113	\$	3
Florida						
HDD:						
Actual		487		347		140
10-year average		570		587		(17)
Cooling degree-days:						
Actual		946		1,144		(198)
10-year average		985		980		5
Residential Customer Information						
Average number of customers:						
Delmarva natural gas distribution		60,825		49,809		11,016
Florida natural gas distribution		63,335		62,368		967
Florida electric distribution	5-6	23,751		23,643		108
Total	_	147,911	_	135,820	_	12,091
- 42						

73,052

## Table of Contents

Operating income for the regulated energy segment for the six months ended June 30, 2013 was \$25.9 million, an increase of \$622,000, or two percent, compared to the same period in 2012. An increase in gross margin of \$4.3 million was partially offset by an increase in other operating expenses of \$3.7 million.

#### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our regulated energy segment increased by \$4.3 million, or six percent, for the six months ended June 30, 2013, compared to the same period in 2012. Items contributing to the quarter-over-quarter increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the six months ended June 30, 2012	\$ 68,744
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the six months ended June 30, 2013:	
Customer growth	3,264
Increased customer consumption—weather and other	932
Florida natural gas accrued revenue adjustment - recorded in 2012	(128)
Other	240

## Customer Growth

Increased gross margin from customer growth is due primarily to the following:

Gross margin for the six months ended June 30, 2013

- \$958,000 from major expansion initiatives Major expansion initiatives completed in 2012 and 2013 in Sussex County, Delaware; Worcester and Cecil Counties, Maryland; and Nassau County, Florida generated \$958,000 in additional gross margin in the first six months of 2013.
- \$810,000 from Florida customer growth Our Florida natural gas distribution operation generated \$810,000 of additional
  gross margin in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012, due primarily to a three-percent
  growth in commercial and industrial customers.
- \$474,000 from Eastern Shore's short-term services Eastern Shore generated additional margins of \$386,000 and \$88,000 from short-term services with NRG and Delaware City Refinery, respectively, which commenced in May 2013. These interim services are utilizing existing system capacity and will be replaced with long-term firm transportation services when new expansion facilities are completed in the fourth quarter of 2013.
- \$538,000 from Sandpiper's gross margin In late May 2013 upon completion of the purchase of the ESG operating assets, Sandpiper, our new subsidiary, began providing service to approximately 11,000 propane underground distribution system customers in Worcester County, Maryland under the new tariff approved by the Maryland PSC. Sandpiper generated \$538,000 of gross margin in the second quarter of 2013.
- \$329,000 from Delmarva customer growth A two-percent residential customer growth and other growth in commercial
  and industrial customers in our Delmarva natural gas distribution operation generated \$329,000 of additional gross
  margin in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012.
- \$154,000 from Eastern Shore's other increases Eastern Shore generated \$154,000 in additional gross margin as a result
  of increased transmission service commenced in late 2012 and increased interruptible service during the current period,
  net of an expired contract in late 2012.

# Increased Customer Consumption—Weather and Other

Higher customer consumption, due to temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida returning to more normal levels during the first half of 2013 generated increased gross margin of approximately \$1.0 million. HDD increased by 601, or 26 percent, on the Delmarva Peninsula and 140, or 40 percent, in Florida during the first half of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012.

## Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the regulated energy segment increased by \$3.7 million, or eight percent, in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012. Included in other operating expenses for the six months ended June 30, 2013 were: (a) a one-time sales tax expense of \$759,000 related to the purchase of the ESG operating assets; (b) \$463,000 in other operating expenses associated with Sandpiper's operation; (c) an increase of \$917,000 in the accrual for incentive bonuses as a result of the timing of bonus recognition, increased participation in the bonus program and our financial performance on a year-to-date basis; (d) \$616,000 in increased administrative support costs, such as accounting, information technology and insurance costs; and (e) \$699,000 in additional investment in corporate resources to further develop our capability to capitalize on future growth opportunities.

# **Unregulated Energy**

## For the quarter ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

For the Three Months Ended June 30,		2013		2012	Increase decrease)
(in thousands, except degree-day data)	-	2013	-	2012	 accrease)
Revenue	S	36,025	\$	25,176	\$ 10,849
Cost of sales		27,934		18,887	9,047
Gross margin		8,091		6,289	1,802
Operations & maintenance		6,319		5,535	784
Depreciation & amortization		967		854	113
Other taxes		358		301	57
Other operating expenses		7,644		6,690	954
Operating Income	\$	447	\$	(401)	\$ 848
Weather Analysis—Delmarva Peninsula	_				
Actual HDD		490		416	74
10-year average HDD		473		476	(3)
Estimated gross margin per HDD	S	2,882	\$	2,869	\$ 13

Operating income for the unregulated energy segment for the second quarter of 2013 was \$447,000, an increase of \$848,000, compared to an operating loss of \$401,000 in the same quarter in 2012. An increase in gross margin of \$1.8 million was partially offset by an increase in other operating expenses of \$954,000.

# Gross Margin

Gross margin for our unregulated energy segment increased by \$1.8 million, or 29 percent, in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012. Items contributing to the quarter-over-quarter increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2012	\$ 6,289
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the three months ended June 30, 2013:	
Increase in retail margins per gallon	1,154
Increased customer consumption—weather and other	816
Decreased margins from propane wholesale marketing	(770)
Other	602
Gross margin for the three months ended June 30, 2013	\$ 8,091

Increase in Retail Margins per Gallon

Higher retail margins per gallon for our Delmarva propane distribution operation generated \$1.3 million of additional gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012, partially offset by lower margins per gallon of \$98,000 for our Florida propane distribution operation. Retail margins in the Delmarva Peninsula have remained strong through the second quarter of 2013, as the 25-percent decline in propane inventory costs from lower propane wholesale prices in late 2012 and early 2013 outpaced the slight decline in retail prices. The propane retail price per gallon is subject to various market conditions, including competition with other propane suppliers and the availability and price of alternative energy sources, and may fluctuate based on changes in demand, supply and other energy commodity prices.

Increased Customer Consumption—Weather and Other

Increased gross margin from higher customer consumption is due primarily to the following:

- \$680,000 from increased weather-related consumption Temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula returning to more normal levels during the second quarter of 2013 increased gross margin by \$680,000.
- \$275,000 from lower non-weather-related consumption Gross margin decreased by \$275,000 as a result of lower
  customer consumption due to the timing of deliveries to bulk-delivery customers on the Delmarva Peninsula, and a
  decline in non-weather-related consumption by Florida customers in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same
  quarter in 2012.
- \$341,000 from increased sales due to the Glades acquisition As a result of the acquisition of the operating assets of
  Glades in February 2013, our Florida propane distribution operation added 3,000 residential and commercial propane
  customers and generated \$341,000 of additional gross margin during the second quarter of 2013.
- \$70,000 from higher wholesale sales An increase in wholesale propane sales generated \$70,000 of additional gross margin in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012.

Decreased Margins from the Propane Wholesale Marketing Operation

Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing operation, experienced a decrease in gross margin of \$770,000 in the second quarter of 2013 compared to the same quarter in 2012 as a result of a decrease in trading activity and lower margins in executed trades. Xeron executed trades with lower margins due primarily to lower price volatility in the wholesale propane market during the current quarter compared to the same quarter in 2012.

Other

Increased margin from other factors is primarily attributable to the acquisition of the operating assets of Austin Cox in June 2013, which generated \$237,000 in gross margin, and an increase in margin of \$118,000 and \$252,000, from merchandise sales and miscellaneous fees, respectively.

### Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the unregulated energy segment increased by \$954,000, or 14 percent, in the second quarter of 2013, compared to the same quarter in 2012, due primarily to additional expenses associated with serving the customers acquired from Glades and Austin Cox Home Services as well as a higher accrual for incentive bonuses as a result of the strong 2013 year-to-date financial performance of the unregulated energy segment and increased costs related to propane tank and vehicle maintenance activities.

## For the six months ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

For the Six Months Ended June 30,	2013		2012		Increase (decrease)	
(in thousands, except degree-day data)	<del>8</del>		_			
Revenue	S	91,016	\$	70,063	\$	20,953
Cost of sales		65,741		51,612		14,129
Gross margin	<del></del>	25,275		18,451		6,824
Operations & maintenance		12,706		11,218		1,488
Depreciation & amortization		1,867		1,692		175
Other taxes		886		788		98
Other operating expenses	_	15,459		13,698		1,761
Operating Income	S	9,816	\$	4,753	\$	5,063
Weather Analysis—Delmarva Peninsula	-				-	
Actual HDD		2,897		2,296		601
10-year average HDD		2,850		2,852		(2)
Estimated gross margin per HDD	\$	2,882	\$	2,869	\$	13

Operating income for the unregulated energy segment for the six months ended June 30, 2013 was \$9.8 million, an increase of \$5.1 million, or 107 percent, compared to the same period in 2012. An increase in gross margin of \$6.8 million was partially offset by an increase in other operating expenses of \$1.8 million.

#### Gross Margin

Gross margin for our unregulated energy segment increased by \$6.8 million, or 37 percent, in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012. Items contributing to the period-over-period increase in gross margin are listed in the following table:

(in thousands)	
Gross margin for the six months ended June 30, 2012	\$ 18,451
Factors contributing to the gross margin increase for the six months ended June 30, 2013:	
Increased customer consumption—weather and other	3,669
Increase in retail margins per gallon	3,297
Decreased propane wholesale marketing margins	(936)
Other	794
Gross margin for the six months ended June 30, 2013	\$ 25,275

## Increased Customer Consumption—Weather and Other

Increased gross margin from higher customer consumption is due primarily to the following:

- \$2.7 million from increased weather-related consumption Temperatures on the Delmarva Peninsula and in Florida that
  returned to more normal levels during the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012, increased gross
  margin by \$2.7 million.
- \$561,000 from additional gross margin from the Glades acquisition As a result of the acquisition of the operating assets
  of Glades in February 2013, our Florida propane distribution operation added 3,000 residential and commercial propane
  customers and generated \$561,000 of additional gross margin.
- \$270,000 from higher wholesale sales An increase in wholesale propane sales generated \$270,000 of additional gross margin in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012.

# Increase in Retail Margins per Gallon

Higher retail margins per gallon in the Delmarva and Florida propane distribution operations generated \$3.1 million and \$202,000 respectively, of additional gross margin in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012. Retail margins remained strong through the first six months of 2013, as the 25-percent decline in propane inventory costs from lower propane wholesale prices in late 2012 and early 2013 outpaced the slight decline in retail prices. The propane retail price per gallon is subject to various market conditions, including competition with other propane suppliers and the availability and price of alternative energy sources, and may fluctuate based on changes in demand, supply and other energy commodity prices.

# Decreased Margins from the Propane Wholesale Marketing Operation

Xeron, our propane wholesale marketing operation, experienced a decrease in gross margin of \$936,000 in the first six months of 2013 compared to the same period in 2012, as a result of a 19-percent decreased trading activity and lower margins on executed trades. Lower margins in executed trades as a result of low price volatility in the wholesale propane market, and a decrease in trading volume reduced Xeron's gross margin in the first six months of 2013 compared to the same period in 2012.

### Other

Increased margins from other factors is primarily attributable to the acquisition of the operating assets of Austin Cox in June 2013, which generated \$237,000 in gross margin, and an increase in margin of \$196,000 and \$487,000, from merchandise sales and miscellaneous fees, respectively.

# Other Operating Expenses

Other operating expenses for the unregulated energy segment increased by \$1.8 million, or 13 percent, in the first six months of 2013, compared to the same period in 2012, due primarily to additional expenses associated with serving the new Glades customers, an increase in the accrual for incentive bonuses as a result of the strong 2013 year-to-date financial performance of the unregulated energy segment and increased costs related to propane tank and vehicle maintenance activities.

### Other

# For the quarter ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

					Ir	icrease
For the Three Months Ended June 30,	2	2013	2012		(decrease)	
(in thousands)						
Revenue	S	2,905	\$	3,168	\$	(263)
Cost of sales		839		974		(135)
Gross margin		2,066		2,194		(128)
Operations & maintenance		1,640		1,522		118
Depreciation & amortization		113		111		2
Other taxes		227		210		17
Other operating expenses		1,980		1,843		137
Operating Income—Other	S	86	\$	351	\$	(265)

Operating income for our "other" segment, which is comprised primarily of BravePoint\*, Inc. ("BravePoint"), our advanced information services subsidiary, decreased by \$265,000 or 75 percent in the second quarter of 2013 compared to the same quarter in 2012, which was attributable to a gross margin decrease of \$128,000 and an operating expenses increase of \$137,000.

# For the six months ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

				Ir	icrease
For the Six Months Ended June 30,	· ·	2013	2012	(de	ecrease)
(in thousands)					
Revenue	S	7,075	\$ 6,899	\$	176
Cost of sales		3,120	2,841		279
Gross margin	\$ <del></del>	3,955	4,058	25	(103)
Operations & maintenance		3,262	2,917		345
Depreciation & amortization		224	224		
Other taxes		508	445		63
Other operating expenses	enter	3,994	3,586		408
Operating Income—Other	S	(39)	\$ 472	\$	(511)

The "other" segment reported an operating loss of \$39,000 through the first six months of 2013, compared to operating income of \$472,000 through the same period in 2012. The decrease in operating income was attributable to a gross margin decrease of \$90,000 and an increase of \$428,000 in other operating expenses for BravePoint. Higher payroll and related costs contributed to BravePoint's increased other operating expenses.

### **Interest Charges**

# For the quarter ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

Interest charges for the three months ended June 30, 2013 decreased by approximately \$225,000, or 10 percent, compared to the same quarter in 2012. The decrease in interest charges is attributable primarily to decreases of \$161,000 in other long-term interest expense due to scheduled repayments and \$163,000 in interest on deposits from FPU's customers due to a lower interest rate on those deposits. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of \$99,000 in short-term interest expense due to higher borrowings in 2013.

# For the six months ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

Interest charges for the six months ended June 30, 2013 decreased by approximately \$444,000, or 10 percent, compared to the same period in 2012. The decrease in interest charges is attributable primarily to decreases of \$312,000 in other long-term interest expense due to scheduled repayments and \$318,000 in interest on deposits from FPU's customers due to a lower interest rate on those deposits. These decreases were partially offset by an increase of \$187,000 in short-term interest expense due to higher borrowings in 2013.

### Income Taxes

# For the quarter ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

Income tax expense was \$2.8 million in the second quarter of 2013, compared to \$3.3 million in the same quarter in 2012. The decrease in income tax expense was due to lower taxable income. Our effective income tax rate was 39.2 percent and 39.5 percent for the second quarters of 2013 and 2012, respectively.

# For the six months ended June 30, 2013 compared to 2012

Income tax expense was \$12.7 million through the first six months of 2013, compared to \$10.6 million for the same period in 2012. The increase in income tax expense was due to higher taxable income. Our effective income tax rate was 39.8 percent and 40.1 percent for the first six months of 2013 and 2012, respectively.

### FINANCIAL POSITION, LIQUIDITY AND CAPITAL RESOURCES

Our capital requirements reflect the capital-intensive and seasonal nature of our business and are principally attributable to investment in new plant and equipment, retirement of outstanding debt and seasonal variability in working capital. We rely on cash generated from operations, short-term borrowings, and other sources to meet normal working capital requirements and to finance capital expenditures.

Our energy businesses are weather-sensitive and seasonal. We normally generate a large portion of our annual net income and subsequent increases in our accounts receivable in the first and fourth quarters of each year due to significant volumes of natural gas, electricity, and propane delivered by our natural gas, electric, and propane distribution operations to customers during the peak heating season. In addition, our natural gas and propane inventories, which usually peak in the fall months, are largely drawn down in the heating season and provide a source of cash as the inventory is used to satisfy winter sales demand.

Capital expenditures, which are our investments in new or acquired plant and equipment, are our largest capital requirements. We originally budgeted \$112.3 million for capital expenditures during 2013. As a result of continued growth, expansion opportunities and the timing of capital projects, we have increased our capital expenditure projection for 2013 to \$123.5 million. Included in the 2013 capital expenditure projection is approximately \$16.5 million of the purchase price for the ESG acquisition, which was completed in May 2013. The following table shows the 2013 capital expenditure projection by segment:

(dollars in thousands)
Regulated Energy:

Regulated Energy:	
Natural gas distribution	\$ 69,280
Natural gas transmission	36,089
Electric distribution	6,224
Total Regulated Energy	111,593
Unregulated Energy:	
Propane distribution	4,973
Other unregulated energy	1,653
Total Unregulated Energy	6,626
Other	
Advanced information services	623
Other	4,615
Total Other	5,238
Total 2013 projected capital expenditures	\$ 123,457

We expect to fund the 2013 capital expenditures program from short-term borrowings, cash provided by operating activities, and other sources. The capital expenditures program is subject to continuous review and modification. Actual capital requirements may vary from the above estimates due to a number of factors, including changing economic conditions, customer growth in existing areas, regulation, new growth or acquisition opportunities and availability of capital. Historically, actual capital expenditures have typically lagged behind the budgeted amounts.

### Capital Structure

We are committed to maintaining a sound capital structure and strong credit ratings to provide the financial flexibility needed to access capital markets when required. This commitment, along with adequate and timely rate relief for our regulated operations, will enable us to attract capital from outside sources at a reasonable cost. We believe that the achievement of these objectives will provide benefits to our customers, creditors and investors. The following presents our capitalization, excluding and including short-term borrowings, as of June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012:

	June 30, 2013				December 2012	ember 31, 2012		
(in thousands)								
Long-term debt, net of current maturities	\$	107,674	29%	S	101,907	28%		
Stockholders' equity		269,304	71%		256,598	72%		
Total capitalization, excluding short-term debt	S	376,978	100%	\$	358,505	100%		
	June 30, 2013				December 31, 2012			
(in thousands)								
Short-term debt	\$	75,491	16%	\$	61,199	14%		
Long-term debt, including current maturities		115,670	25%		110,103	26%		
Stockholders' equity		269,304	59%		256,598	60%		
Total capitalization, including short - term debt	S	460,465	100%	\$	427,900	100%		

On May 2, 2013, we issued \$7.0 million of 6.43 percent unsecured senior notes pursuant to an agreement we entered into in 2010. These notes have similar covenants and default provisions as the senior notes issued in June 2011 under the same agreement. We used proceeds from these notes to finance the redemption of the 9.57 percent and 10.03 percent series of FPU's first mortgage bonds.

At closing of the ESG acquisition in May 2013, Sandpiper entered into a capacity, supply and operating agreement. The capacity portion of this agreement over a six-year term is accounted for as a capital lease. As a result, we recorded \$7.1 million of a capital lease obligation at the inception of the agreement, which is included in long-term debt. The effective interest rate used in the capital lease obligation is 3.5 percent.

### Short-term Borrowings

Our outstanding short-term borrowings at June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012 were \$75.5 million and \$61.2 million, respectively, at weighted average interest rates of 1.30 percent and 1.48 percent, respectively.

We utilize bank lines of credit to provide funds for our short-term cash needs to meet seasonal working capital requirements and to fund temporarily portions of the capital expenditure program. On June 28, 2013, we entered into a \$55.0 million committed unsecured, short-term credit facility with Bank of America, N.A., which increases the total short-term loan capacity available from Bank of America, N.A. from \$50.0 million to \$75.0 million. This facility replaces a \$30.0 million committed unsecured, short-term credit facility, which expired on June 28, 2013. This new committed unsecured, short-term facility matures on June 27, 2014. Borrowings under this new credit facility will bear interest at a rate equal to LIBOR plus 125 basis points or Bank of America's Base Rate (as defined in the term note agreement) plus 125 basis points, with the form of interest rate selected at our discretion. Other terms and conditions of this facility are substantially the same as the former facility available from Bank of America, N.A. We intend to utilize this credit facility for working capital needs, to temporarily fund capital expenditures and general corporate purposes. In addition to the \$55.0 million, committed unsecured, short-term credit facility, which was also renewed on June 28, 2013.

As of June 30, 2013, we had four unsecured bank lines of credit with two financial institutions for a total of \$125.0 million. Two of these unsecured bank lines, totaling \$85.0 million, are available under committed lines of credit. None of these unsecured bank lines of credit requires compensating balances. Advances offered under the uncommitted lines of credit are subject to the discretion of the banks. We are currently authorized by our Board of Directors to borrow up to \$140.0 million of short-term debt, as required, from these unsecured bank lines of credit.

In addition to the four unsecured bank lines of credit, we entered into a new, unsecured, short-term credit facility for \$40.0 million

with an existing lender on June 22, 2012. Short-term borrowings under this new facility bear interest at LIBOR plus 80 basis points or, at our discretion, the lender's base rate plus 80 basis points. This facility, which is structured in the form of a revolving credit note, matures on October 31, 2013.

### Cash Flows

The following table provides a summary of our operating, investing and financing cash flows for the six months ended June 30 2013 and 2012:

-	2013		2012
\$	54,063	\$	60,759
	(60,925)		(32,455)
	5,711		(29,204)
	(1,151)		(900)
	3,361		2,637
\$	2,210	\$	1,737
	s	\$ 54,063 (60,925) 5,711 (1,151) 3,361	\$ 54,063 \$ (60,925)

# Cash Flows Provided By Operating Activities

Changes in our cash flows from operating activities are attributable primarily to changes in net income, non-cash adjustments for depreciation and income taxes and working capital. Changes in working capital are determined by a variety of factors, including weather, the prices of natural gas, electricity and propane, the timing of customer collections, payments for purchases of natural gas, electricity and propane, and deferred fuel cost recoveries.

We normally generate a large portion of our annual net income and subsequent increases in our accounts receivable in the first and fourth quarters of each year due to significant volumes of natural gas and propane delivered by our natural gas and propane distribution operations to customers during the peak heating season. In addition, our natural gas and propane inventories, which usually peak in the fall months, are largely drawn down in the heating season and provide a source of cash as the inventory is used to satisfy winter sales demand.

During the six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, net cash provided by operating activities was \$54.1 million and \$60.8 million, respectively, resulting in a decrease in cash flows of \$6.7 million. Significant operating activities generating the cash flow change were as follows:

- Higher net accounts receivable and payable decreased the cash flows by \$16.9 million, due primarily to the timing of the collections and payments associated with trading contracts entered into by our propane wholesale and marketing subsidiary.
- Lower net regulatory assets and liabilities increased the cash flows by \$10.3 million, due primarily to an increase
  in fuel costs collected through fuel cost recovery. Also, the absence of a \$1.2 million refund in January 2012 by
  Eastern Shore to customers as a result of its rate case settlement contributed to this increase.
- Lower net income taxes paid increased the cash flows by \$2.9 million, due primarily to a tax refund of
  approximately \$5.0 million received from the Internal Revenue Service during the first six months of 2013. This
  was partially offset by an increase in estimated tax payments in 2013 due to higher operating results.

# Cash Flows Used in Investing Activities

Net cash used in investing activities totaled \$60.9 million and \$32.5 million during the six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively, resulting in a decrease in cash flows of \$28.5 million. Significant investing activities generating the cash flow change were as follows:

- Cash paid for capital expenditures increased by \$6.8 million to \$41.2 million for the first six months of 2013, compared to \$34.4 million for the same period in 2012.
- Cash paid for acquisitions in the first six months of 2013 was \$19.5 million.
- In February 2012, we sold an office building in West Palm Beach, Florida for approximately \$2.2 million in cash.

# Cash Flows Used by Financing Activities

Net cash provided by financing activities totaled \$5.7 million in the first six months of 2013, compared to net cash used in financing activities of \$29.2 million for the same period in 2012, resulting in an increase of \$34.9 million in cash flows. Significant financing activities generating the cash flow change were as follows:

- During the first six months of 2013, we had a net borrowing of \$15.5 million under our line of credit
  agreements, compared to a net repayment of \$19.0 million for the same period in 2012, resulting in a net cash
  increase of \$34.5 million. Changes in cash overdrafts increased by \$\$904,000, resulting in a period-over-period
  net cash increase.
- We paid \$6.4 million and \$6.0 million in cash dividends for the six months ended June 30, 2013 and 2012, respectively.

# **Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements**

We have issued corporate guarantees to certain vendors of our subsidiaries, primarily our propane wholesale marketing subsidiary and natural gas marketing subsidiary. These corporate guarantees provide for the payment of propane and natural gas purchases in the event of the respective subsidiary's default. None of these subsidiaries has ever defaulted on its obligations to pay its suppliers. The liabilities for these purchases are recorded in our financial statements when incurred. The aggregate amount guaranteed at June 30, 2013 was \$31.1 million, with the guarantees expiring on various dates through February 2014.

In addition to the corporate guarantees, we have issued a letter of credit for \$1.0 million, which expires on September 12, 2013, related to the electric transmission services for FPU's northwest electric division. We have also issued a letter of credit to our current primary insurance company for \$400,000, which expires on December 2, 2013, as security to satisfy the deductibles under our various insurance policies. As a result of a change in our primary insurance company in 2010, we renewed and decreased the letter of credit for \$304,000 to our former primary insurance company, which will expire on June 1, 2014. There have been no draws on these letters of credit as of June 30, 2013. We do not anticipate that the letters of credit will be drawn upon by the counterparties, and we expect that the letters of credit will be renewed to the extent necessary in the future.

We provided a letter of credit for \$2.3 million to TETLP related to the precedent agreement and firm transportation service agreement between our Delaware and Maryland divisions and TETLP, which is further described in Note 6, "Other Commitments and Contingencies."

# **Contractual Obligations**

There has not been any material change in the contractual obligations presented in our 2012 Annual Report on Form 10-K, except for commodity purchase obligations and forward contracts entered into in the ordinary course of our business. The following table summarizes the commodity and forward contract obligations at June 30, 2013.

	Payments Due by Period									
Purchase Obligations	Less	than 1 year 1 - 3 year		- 3 years	3 - 5 years		More than 5 years		Total	
(in thousands)										
Commodities (1)	\$	7,463	\$	544	\$	42			\$ 8,049	
Propane (2)		18,157		16,963		6,476		1,259	42,855	
<b>Total Purchase Obligations</b>	S	25,620	S	17,507	\$	6,518	S	1,259	\$ 50,904	

- In addition to the obligations noted above, the natural gas, electric and propane distribution operations have agreements with commodity suppliers that have provisions with no minimum purchase requirements. There are no monetary penalties for reducing the amounts purchased; however, the propane contracts allow the suppliers to reduce the amounts available in the winter season if we do not purchase specified amounts during the summer season. Under these contracts, the commodity prices will fluctuate as market prices fluctuate.
- We have also entered into forward sale contracts in the aggregate amount of \$1.8 million. See Part I, Item 3, "Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk," below, for further information.

### **Environmental Matters**

As more fully described in Note 5, "Environmental Commitments and Contingencies," to the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we continue to work with federal and state environmental agencies to assess the environmental impact and explore corrective action at seven environmental sites. We believe that future costs associated with these sites will be recoverable in rates or through sharing arrangements with, or contributions by, other responsible parties.

# OTHER MATTERS

# Rates and Regulatory Matters

Our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida and electric distribution operation in Florida are subject to regulation by their respective PSC; Eastern Shore is subject to regulation by the FERC; and Peninsula Pipeline is subject to regulation by the Florida PSC. At June 30 2013, we were involved in rate filings and/or regulatory matters in each of the jurisdictions in which we operate. Each of these rate filings and/or regulatory matters is fully described in Note 4, "Rates and Other Regulatory Activities," to the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

### Competition

Our natural gas and electric distribution operations and our natural gas transmission operations compete with other forms of energy, including natural gas, electricity, oil, propane and other alternative sources of energy. The principal competitive factors are price and, to a lesser extent, accessibility. Our natural gas distribution operations have several large-volume industrial customers that are able to use fuel oil as an alternative to natural gas. When oil prices decline, these interruptible customers may convert to oil to satisfy their fuel requirements, and our interruptible sales volumes may decline. Oil prices, as well as the prices of other fuels, fluctuate for a variety of reasons; therefore, future competitive conditions are not predictable. To address this uncertainty, we use flexible pricing arrangements on both the supply and sales sides of this business to compete with alternative fuel price fluctuations. As a result of the conversion of our natural gas transmission operations to open access and Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division's restructuring of its services, these businesses have shifted from providing bundled transportation and sales service to providing only transmission and contract storage services. Our electric distribution operation currently does not face substantial competition because the electric utility industry in Florida has not been deregulated. In addition, natural gas is the only viable alternative fuel to electricity in our electric service territories and is available only in a small area.

Our natural gas distribution operations in Delaware, Maryland and Florida offer unbundled transportation services to certain commercial and industrial customers. In 2002, Chesapeake's Florida natural gas distribution division, Central Florida Gas, extended such service to residential customers. With such transportation service available on our distribution systems, we are competing with third-party suppliers to sell gas to all customers. With respect to unbundled transportation services, our competitors include interstate transmission companies, if the distribution customers are located close enough to a transmission company's pipeline to make connections economically feasible. The customers at risk are usually large volume commercial and industrial customers with the financial resources and capability to bypass our existing distribution operations in this manner. In certain situations, our distribution operations may adjust services and rates for these customers to retain their business. We expect to continue to expand the availability of unbundled transportation service to additional classes of distribution customers in the future. We have also established a natural gas marketing operation in Florida, Delaware and Maryland to provide such service to customers eligible for unbundled transportation services.

Our propane distribution operations compete with several other propane distributors in their respective geographic markets, primarily on the basis of service and price, emphasizing responsive and reliable service. Our competitors generally include local outlets of national distributors and local independent distributors, whose proximity to customers entails lower costs to provide service. Propane competes with electricity as an energy source, because it is typically less expensive than electricity, based on equivalent BTU value. Propane also competes with home heating oil as an energy source. Since natural gas has historically been less expensive than propane, propane is generally not distributed in geographic areas served by natural gas pipeline or distribution systems.

The propane wholesale marketing operation competes against various regional and national marketers, many of which have significantly greater resources and are able to obtain price or volumetric advantages.

Our advanced information services subsidiary faces significant competition from a number of larger competitors having substantially greater resources available to them than does our subsidiary. In addition, changes in the advanced information services business are occurring rapidly and could adversely affect the markets for the products and services offered by these businesses. This segment competes on the basis of technological expertise, reputation and price.

### Inflation

Inflation affects the cost of supply, labor, products and services required for operations, maintenance and capital improvements. While the impact of inflation has remained low in recent years, natural gas and propane prices are subject to rapid fluctuations. In the regulated natural gas and electric distribution operations, fluctuations in natural gas and electricity prices are passed on to customers through the fuel cost recovery mechanism in our tariffs. To help cope with the effects of inflation on our capital investments and returns, we seek rate increases from regulatory commissions for our regulated operations and closely monitor the returns of our unregulated business operations. To compensate for fluctuations in propane gas prices, we adjust propane selling prices to the extent allowed by the market.

# Recent Authoritative Pronouncements on Financial Reporting and Accounting

Recent accounting developments applicable to us and their impact on our financial position, results of operations and cash flows are described in Note 1, "Summary of Accounting Policies," to the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q.

# Item 3. Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures about Market Risk

Market risk represents the potential loss arising from adverse changes in market rates and prices. Long-term debt is subject to potential losses based on changes in interest rates. Our long-term debt consists of fixed-rate senior notes, secured debt and convertible debentures. All of our long-term debt, excluding a capital lease obligation, is fixed-rate debt and was not entered into for trading purposes. The carrying value of these long-term debt, including current maturities, was \$108.6 million at June 30, 2013, as compared to a fair value of \$128.8 million, using a discounted cash flow methodology that incorporates a market interest rate that is based on published corporate borrowing rates for debt instruments with similar terms and average maturities with adjustments for duration, optionality, credit risk, and risk profile. We evaluate whether to refinance existing debt or permanently refinance existing short-term borrowing, based in part on the fluctuation in interest rates.

Our propane distribution business is exposed to market risk as a result of propane storage activities and entering into fixed price contracts for supply. We can store up to approximately 6.1 million million gallons of propane (including leased storage and rail cars) during the winter season to meet our customers' peak requirements and to serve metered customers. Decreases in the wholesale price of propane may cause the value of stored propane to decline. To mitigate the impact of price fluctuations, we have adopted a Risk Management Policy that allows the propane distribution operation to enter into fair value hedges or other economic hedges of our inventory.

Our propane wholesale marketing operation is a party to natural gas liquids forward contracts, primarily propane contracts, with various third parties. These contracts require that the propane wholesale marketing operation purchase or sell natural gas liquids at a fixed price at fixed future dates. At expiration, the contracts are typically settled financially without taking physical delivery of propane. The propane wholesale marketing operation also enters into futures contracts that are traded on the IntercontinentalExchange. In certain cases, the futures contracts are settled by the payment or receipt of a net amount equal to the difference between the current market price of the futures contract and the original contract price; however, they may also be settled by physical receipt or delivery of propane.

The forward and futures contracts are entered into for trading and wholesale marketing purposes. The propane wholesale marketing business is subject to commodity price risk on its open positions to the extent that market prices for natural gas liquids deviate from fixed contract settlement prices. Market risk associated with the trading of futures and forward contracts is monitored daily for compliance with our Risk Management Policy, which includes volumetric limits for open positions. To manage exposures to changing market prices, open positions are marked up or down to market prices and reviewed daily by our oversight officials. In addition, the Risk Management Committee reviews periodic reports on markets and the credit risk of counter-parties, approves any exceptions to the Risk Management Policy (within limits established by the Board of Directors) and authorizes the use of any new types of contracts. Quantitative information on forward and futures contracts at June 30, 2013 is presented in the following tables.

	Quantity in	<b>Estimated Market</b>	Weig	hted Average	
At June 30, 2013	Gallons	Prices	Contract Prices		
Forward Contracts					
Sale	2,102,000	\$0.8225 - \$0.9625	\$	0.8752	
Purchase	2,102,000	\$0.8275 - \$1.3176	\$	0.8734	

Estimated market prices and weighted average contract prices are in dollars per gallon. All contracts expire by the end of the fourth quarter of 2013.

Our natural gas distribution, electric distribution and natural gas marketing operations have entered into agreements with various suppliers to purchase natural gas, electricity and propane for resale to their customers. Purchases under these contracts either do not meet the definition of derivatives or are considered "normal purchases and sales" and are accounted for on an accrual basis.

At June 30, 2013 and December 31, 2012, we marked these forward and other contracts to market, using market transactions in either the listed or OTC markets, which resulted in the following assets and liabilities:

	Ju	ne 30,	December 31,		
(in thousands)	2	2013		2012	
Mark-to-market energy assets, including call options	S	248	\$	210	
Mark-to-market energy liabilities	S	74	\$	331	

### Item 4. Controls and Procedures

### **Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

The Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of the Company, with the participation of other Company officials, have evaluated our "disclosure controls and procedures" (as such term is defined under Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e), promulgated under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended) as of June 30, 2013. Based upon their evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that our disclosure controls and procedures were effective as of June 30, 2013.

# Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

During the quarter ended June 30, 2013, there was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

### PART II—OTHER INFORMATION

# Item 4. Legal Proceedings

As disclosed in Note 6, "Other Commitments and Contingencies," of the unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q, we are involved in certain legal actions and claims arising in the normal course of business. We are also involved in certain legal and administrative proceedings before various governmental or regulatory agencies concerning rates and other regulatory actions. In the opinion of management, the ultimate disposition of these proceedings and claims will not have a material effect on our condensed consolidated financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

# Item 1A. Risk Factors

Our business, operations, and financial condition are subject to various risks and uncertainties. The risk factors described in Part I, "Item 1A. Risk Factors" in our Annual Report on Form 10-K, for the year ended December 31, 2012, should be carefully considered, together with the other information contained or incorporated by reference in this Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q and in our other filings with the SEC in connection with evaluating the Company, our business and the forward-looking statements contained in this Report. Additional risks and uncertainties not known to us at present, or that we currently deem immaterial also may affect the Company. The occurrence of any of these known or unknown risks could have a material adverse impact on our business, financial condition, and results of operations.

# Item 2. Unregistered Sales of Equity Securities and Use of Proceeds

Period	Total Number of Shares Purchased	Pi	Average rice Paid er Share	Total Number of Shares Purchased as Part of Publicly Announced Plans or Programs <sup>(2)</sup>	Maximum Number of Shares That May Yet Be Purchased Under the Plans or Programs <sup>(2)</sup>
No. of the Control of	- Turchaseu	- 1	T Share	or Programs	or Programs
April 1, 2013 through April 30, 2013 (1)	243	\$	50.28	_	_
May 1, 2013 through May 31, 2013	_	\$	-	-	_
June 1, 2013 through June 30, 2013	_	\$		_	_
Total	243	\$	50.28		

Chesapeake purchased shares of stock on the open market for the purpose of reinvesting the dividend on deferred stock units held in the Rabbi Trust accounts for certain Directors and Senior Executives under the Deferred Compensation Plan. The Deferred Compensation Plan is discussed in detail in Item 8 under the heading "Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements—Note 15, Employee Benefit Plans" in our latest Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2012. During the quarter, 243 shares were purchased through the reinvestment of dividends on deferred stock units.

Except for the purposes described in Footnote (1), Chesapeake has no publicly announced plans or programs to repurchase its shares.

# Item 3. Defaults upon Senior Securities

None.

Item 4. Mine Safety Disclosures

None.

Item 5. Other Information

None.

Item 6.	Exhibits
31.1	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, dated August 9, 2013.
31.2	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, dated August 9, 2013.
32.1	Certificate of Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, dated August 9, 2013.
32.2	Certificate of Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, dated August 9, 2013.
101.INS*	XBRL Instance Document.
101.SCH*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document.
101.CAL*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document.
101.DEF*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document.
101.LAB*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document.
101.PRE*	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document.
	- 57

# **SIGNATURES**

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION

/S/ BETH W. COOPER

Beth W. Cooper Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

Date: August 9, 2013

EX-31.2 3 cpk6302013ex-312.htm EXHIBIT 31.2

**EXHIBIT 31.2** 

# CERTIFICATE PURSUANT TO RULE 13A-14(A) UNDER THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

# I, Beth W. Cooper, certify that:

- I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended June 30, 2013 of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a
  material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were
  made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly
  present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of,
  and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(e) and 15d–15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a–15(f) and 15d–15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this
    report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the
    period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - d) disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - a) all significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - b) any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: August 9, 2013

/s/ BETH W. COOPER

Beth W. Cooper

Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer

EX-32.1 4 cpk6302013ex-321.htm EXHIBIT 32.1

**EXHIBIT 32.1** 

# Certificate of Chief Executive Officer

of

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

(pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

I, Michael P. McMasters, President and Chief Executive Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") for the period ended June 30, 2013, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (i) fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) the information contained therein fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Chesapeake.

/s/ MICHAEL P. MCMASTERS

Michael P. McMasters August 9, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and will be retained by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

EX-32.2' 5 cpk6302013ex-322.htm EXHIBIT 32.2

**EXHIBIT 32.2** 

### Certificate of Chief Financial Officer

of

# Chesapeake Utilities Corporation

(pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350)

I, Beth W. Cooper, Senior Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, certify that, to the best of my knowledge, the Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation ("Chesapeake") for the period ended June 30, 2013, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (i) fully complies with the requirements of section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, and (ii) the information contained therein fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Chesapeake.

/s/ BETH W. COOPER

Beth W. Cooper

August 9, 2013

A signed original of this written statement required by Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, or other document authenticating, acknowledging, or otherwise adopting the signature that appears in typed form within the electronic version of this written statement required by Section 906, has been provided to Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and will be retained by Chesapeake Utilities Corporation and furnished to the Securities and Exchange Commission or its staff upon request.

# CHESAPEAKE UTILITIES CORPORATION 2013 STOCK AND INCENTIVE COMPENSATION PLAN

# Purpose of the Plan.

The purpose of this Plan is to enhance shareholder value by linking the compensation of officers, directors and employees of the Company to increases in the price of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation common stock and the achievement of other performance objectives, and to encourage ownership in the Company by key personnel whose long-term employment is considered essential to the Company's continued progress and success. The Plan is also intended to assist the Company in the recruitment of new employees and to motivate, retain and encourage such employees and directors to act in the shareholders' interest and share in the Company's success.

### 2. Definitions.

As used herein, the following definitions shall apply:

- (a) "Administrator" means the Board, any Committee or such delegates as shall be administering the Plan in accordance with Section 4 of the Plan.
- (b) "Affiliate" means any Subsidiary or other entity that is directly or indirectly controlled by the Company or any entity in which the Company has a significant ownership interest as determined by the Administrator. The Administrator shall, in its sole discretion, determine which entities are classified as Affiliates and designated as eligible to participate in this Plan.
- (c) "Applicable Law" means the requirements relating to the administration of stock option plans under U.S. federal and state laws, any stock exchange or quotation system on which the Company has listed or submitted for quotation the Common Shares to the extent provided under the terms of the Company's agreement with such exchange or quotation system and, with respect to Awards subject to the laws of any foreign jurisdiction where Awards are, or will be, granted under the Plan, the laws of such jurisdiction.
- (d) "Award" means a Stock Award, Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Unit, or Other Stock-Based Award granted in accordance with the terms of the Plan, or any other property (including cash) granted pursuant to the provisions of the Plan.
- (e) "Awardee" means an Employee, Director or Consultant who has been granted an Award under the Plan.
- (f) "Award Agreement" means a Stock Award Agreement, Option Agreement, Stock Appreciation Right Agreement, Restricted Stock Unit Agreement or Other Stock-Based Award Agreement, which may be in written or electronic format, in such form and with such terms as may be specified by the Administrator, evidencing the terms and conditions of an individual Award. Each Award Agreement is subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Award Agreement shall be delivered to the Participant receiving such Award upon, or as promptly as is reasonably practicable following, the grant of such Award. The effectiveness of an Award shall not be subject to the Award Agreement's being signed by the Company and/or the Participant receiving the Award unless specifically so provided in the Award Agreement.
  - (g) "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- (h) "Change of Control" shall mean, except as otherwise provided in an Award Agreement, one of the following shall have taken place after the date of this Agreement:
  - (i) any one person, or group of owners of another corporation who acting together through a merger, consolidation, purchase, acquisition of stock or the like (a "Group"), acquires ownership of Shares of the Company that, together with the Shares held by such person or Group, constitutes more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the Shares of the Company (or other voting securities of the Company then outstanding). However, if such person or

Group is considered to own more than fifty percent (50%) of the total fair market value or total voting power of the Shares (or other voting securities of the Company then outstanding) before this transfer of the Company's Shares (or other voting securities of the Company then outstanding), the acquisition of additional Shares (or other voting securities of the Company then outstanding) by the same person or Group shall not be considered to cause a Change of Control of the Company; or

- (ii) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or persons) ownership of Shares (or other voting securities of the Company then outstanding) of the Company possessing thirty-five percent (35%) or more of the total voting power of the Shares (or other voting securities then outstanding) of the Company where such person or Group is not merely acquiring additional control of the Company; or
- (iii) a majority of members of the Company's Board is replaced during any twelve (12) month period by directors whose appointment or election is not endorsed by a majority of the members of the Company's Board prior to the date of the appointment or election (the "Incumbent Board"), but excluding, for purposes of determining whether a majority of the Incumbent Board has endorsed any candidate for election to the Board, any individual whose initial assumption of office occurs as a result of an actual or threatened election contest with respect to the election or removal of directors or other actual or threatened solicitation of proxies or consents by or on behalf of a person or Group other than the Company's Board; or
- (iv) any one person or Group acquires (or has acquired during the twelve (12) month period ending on the date of the most recent acquisition by such person or Group) assets from the Company that have a total gross fair market value equal to or more than forty percent (40%) of the total fair market value of all assets of the Company immediately prior to such acquisition or acquisitions. For this purpose, gross fair market value means the value of the assets of the Company, or the value of the assets being disposed of, determined without regard to any liabilities associated with such assets. A transfer of assets by the Company will not result in a Change of Control if the assets are transferred to:
  - a stockholder of the Company (immediately before the asset transfer) in exchange for or with respect to its stock;
  - (2) an entity, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of which is owned, directly or indirectly, by the Company immediately after the transfer of assets:
  - (3) a person or Group that owns, directly or indirectly, fifty percent (50%) or more of the total value or voting power of all the outstanding stock of the Company; or
  - (4) an entity, at least fifty percent (50%) of the total value or voting power of which is owned directly or indirectly, by a person described in subparagraph (h)(i), above; or
- (v) Shareholders of the Company approve a plan of complete liquidation or dissolution of the Company.

However, no Change of Control shall be deemed to have occurred with respect to a Participant by reason of (1) any event involving a transaction in which the Participant or a group of persons or entities with which the Participant acts in concert, acquires, directly or indirectly, more than thirty percent (30%) of the Shares or the business or assets of the Company; or (2) any event involving or arising out of a proceeding under Title 11 of the United States Code (or the provisions of any future United States bankruptcy law), an assignment for the benefit of creditors or an insolvency proceeding under state or local law.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, if any payment or distribution event applicable to an Award is subject to the requirements of Section 409A(a)(2)(A) of the Code, the determination of the occurrence of a Change of Control shall be governed by applicable provisions of Section 409A(a)(2)(A) of the Code and regulations and rulings issued thereunder for purposes of determining whether such payment or distribution may then occur.

- (i) "Code" means the United States Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended, and any successor thereto, the Treasury Regulations thereunder and other relevant interpretive guidance issued by the Internal Revenue Service or the Treasury Department. Reference to any specific section of the Code shall be deemed to include such regulations and guidance, as well as any successor provision of the Code.
- (j) "Committee" means a committee of Directors appointed by the Board in accordance with Section 4 of the Plan or, in the absence of any such special appointment, the Compensation Committee of the Board.
- (k) "Common Shares" means the common stock, par value \$0.4867 per share, of the Company, or any security of the Company issued in substitution, exchange or lieu thereof.
- (l) "Company" means Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, a Delaware corporation, or, except as utilized in the definition of Change of Control, its successor.
- (m) "Consultant" means an individual providing services to the Company or any of its Affiliates as an independent contractor, and includes prospective consultants who have accepted offers of consultancy for the Company or any of its Affiliates, so long as such person (i) renders bona fide services that are not in connection with the offer and sale of the Company's securities in a capital-raising transaction, (ii) does not directly or indirectly promote or maintain a market for the Company's securities, and (iii) otherwise qualifies as a consultant under the applicable rules of the SEC for registration of shares of stock on a Form S-8 registration statement.
  - (n) "Conversion Award" has the meaning set forth in Section 4(b)(xii) of the Plan.
- (o) "Director" means a member of the Board. Any Director who does not serve as an employee of the Company is referred to herein as a "Non-employee Director."
- (p) "Disability" means (i) "Disability" as defined in any employment, consulting or similar agreement to which the Participant is a party, or (ii) if there is no such agreement or it does not define "Disability," (A) permanent and total disability as determined under the Company's long-term disability plan applicable to the Participant, or (B) if there is no such plan applicable to the Participant or the Committee determines otherwise in an applicable Award Agreement, "Disability" as determined by the Committee. Notwithstanding the above, with respect to an Incentive Stock Option, Disability shall mean permanent and total disability as defined in Section 22(e)(3) of the Code and, with respect to any Award that constitutes "nonqualified deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code, the foregoing definition shall apply for purposes of vesting of such Award, provided that such Award shall not be settled until the earliest of: (i) the Participant's "disability" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code, (ii) the Participant's "separation from service" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code and (iii) the date such Award would otherwise be settled pursuant to the terms of the Award Agreement.
- (q) "Disaffiliation" means a Subsidiary's or Affiliate's ceasing to be a Subsidiary or Affiliate for any reason (including, without limitation, as a result of a public offering, or a spin-off or sale by the Company, of the stock of the Subsidiary or Affiliate) or a sale of a division of the Company and its Affiliates.
- (r) "Employee" means a regular, active employee of the Company or any Affiliate, including an Officer or Director who is also a regular, active employee of the Company or any Affiliate. The Administrator shall determine whether the Chairman of the Board qualifies as an "Employee." For any and all purposes under the Plan, the term "Employee" shall not include a person hired as a leased employee,

Consultant or a person otherwise designated by the Administrator, the Company or an Affiliate at the time of hire as not eligible to participate in or receive benefits under the Plan or not on the payroll, even if such ineligible person is subsequently determined to be a common law employee of the Company or an Affiliate or otherwise an employee by any governmental or judicial authority. Unless otherwise determined by the Administrator in its sole discretion, for purposes of the Plan, an Employee shall be considered to have terminated employment and to have ceased to be an Employee if his or her employer ceases to be an Affiliate, even if he or she continues to be employed by such employer.

- (s) "Exchange Act" means the United States Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended and any successor thereto.
- (t) "Fair Market Value" means the closing price for the Common Shares reported on a consolidated basis on the primary national securities exchange on which such Common Shares are traded on the date of measurement, or if the Common Shares were not traded on such measurement date, then on the next preceding date on which Common Shares were traded, all as reported by such source as the Committee may select. If the Common Shares are not listed on a national securities exchange, Fair Market Value shall be determined by the Committee in its good faith discretion, taking into account, to the extent appropriate, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code.
- (u) "Grant Date" means, with respect to each Award, the date upon which the Award is granted to an Awardee pursuant to this Plan, which may be a designated future date as of which such Award will be effective, as determined by the Committee.
- (v) "Incentive Stock Option" means an Option that is identified in the Option Agreement as intended to qualify as an incentive stock option within the meaning of Section 422 of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder, and that actually does so qualify.
  - (w) "Nonqualified Stock Option" means an Option that is not an Incentive Stock Option.
- (x) "Officer" means a person who is an officer of the Company within the meaning of Section 16 of the Exchange Act and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
- (y) "Option" means a right granted under Section 8 of the Plan to purchase a number of Shares at such exercise price, at such times, and on such other terms and conditions as are specified in the agreement or other documents evidencing the Award (the "Option Agreement"). Both Incentive Stock Options and Nonqualified Stock Options may be granted under the Plan.
- (z) "Other Stock-Based Award" means an Award granted pursuant to Section 12 of the Plan on such terms and conditions as are specified in the agreement or other documents evidencing the Award (the "Other Stock-Based Award Agreement").
- (aa) "Participant" means the Awardee or any person (including any estate) to whom an Award has been assigned or transferred as permitted hereunder.
- (bb) "Plan" means this 2013 Stock and Incentive Compensation Plan, as set forth herein and as hereafter amended from time to time.
- (cc) "Qualifying Performance Criteria" shall have the meaning set forth in Section 13(b) of the Plan.
- (dd) "Retirement" means, unless the Administrator determines otherwise, voluntary Termination of Employment by a Participant from the Company and its Affiliates after (i) attaining age 65 or (ii) attaining age 60 and having completed at least 10 years of service for the Company and its Affiliates, excluding service with an Affiliate of the Company prior to the time that such Affiliate became an Affiliate of the Company.

- (ee) "Securities Act" means the United States Securities Act of 1933, as amended.
- (ff) "Share" means a Common Share, as adjusted in accordance with Section 15 of the Plan.
- (gg) "Stock Appreciation Right" means a right granted under Section 10 of the Plan on such terms and conditions as are specified in the agreement or other documents evidencing the Award (the "Stock Appreciation Right Agreement").
- (hh) "Stock Award" means an award or issuance of Shares made under Section 11 of the Plan, the grant, issuance, retention, vesting and/or transferability of which is subject during specified periods of time to such conditions (including, without limitation, continued employment or performance conditions) and terms as are expressed in the agreement or other documents evidencing the Award (the "Stock Award Agreement").
- (ii) "Stock Unit" means a bookkeeping entry representing an amount equivalent to the Fair Market Value of one Share, payable in cash, property or Shares. Stock Units represent an unfunded and unsecured obligation of the Company, except as otherwise provided for by the Administrator.
- (jj) "Stock Unit Award" means an award or issuance of Stock Units made under Section 12 of the Plan, the grant, issuance, retention, vesting and/or transferability of which is subject during specified periods of time to such conditions (including, without limitation, continued employment or performance conditions) and terms as are expressed in the agreement or other documents evidencing the Award (the "Stock Unit Award Agreement").
- (kk) "Subsidiary" means any corporation (other than the Company) in an unbroken chain of corporations beginning with the Company, provided each company in the unbroken chain (other than the Company) owns, at the time of determination, stock possessing 50% or more of the total combined voting power of all classes of stock, in one of the other corporations in such chain.
- (ll) "Termination for Cause" means, unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement, Termination of Employment on account of any act of fraud or intentional misrepresentation or embezzlement, misappropriation or conversion of assets of the Company or any Affiliate, or the intentional and repeated violation of the written policies or procedures of the Company, provided that, for an Employee who is party to an individual severance or employment agreement defining Cause, "Cause" shall have the meaning set forth in such agreement except as may be otherwise provided in such agreement. For purposes of this Plan, a Participant's Termination of Employment shall be deemed to be a Termination for Cause if, after the Participant's employment has terminated, facts and circumstances are discovered that would have justified, in the opinion of the Committee, a Termination for Cause.
- (mm) "Termination of Employment" means, for purposes of this Plan, unless otherwise determined by the Administrator, ceasing to be an Employee (as determined in accordance with Section 3401(c) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder) of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries or Affiliates. Unless otherwise determined by the Committee, if a Participant's employment with, or membership on, a board of directors of the Company and its Affiliates terminates but such Participant continues to provide services to the Company and its Affiliates in a Non-employee Director capacity or as an Employee, as applicable, such change in status shall not be deemed a Termination of Employment. A Participant employed by, or performing services for, a Subsidiary or an Affiliate or a division of the Company and its Affiliates shall be deemed to incur a Termination of Employment if, as a result of a Disaffiliation, such Subsidiary, Affiliate, or division ceases to be a Subsidiary, Affiliate or division, as the case may be, and the Participant does not immediately thereafter become an Employee of (or service provider for), or member of the board of directors of, the Company or another Subsidiary or Affiliate. Temporary absences from employment because of illness, vacation or leave of absence and transfers among the Company and its Subsidiaries and Affiliates shall not be considered Terminations of Employment. In addition, Termination of Employment shall mean a "separation from service" as defined in regulations issued under Code Section 409A whenever necessary to ensure compliance therewith for any payment or settlement of a benefit conferred under this Plan that is subject to such Code section, and, for such purposes, shall be determined

based upon a reduction in the bona fide level of services performed to a level equal to twenty percent (20%) or less of the average level of services performed by the Employee during the immediately preceding 36-month period.

### 3. Stock Subject to the Plan.

- (a) Aggregate Limit. Subject to the provisions of Section 15(a) of the Plan, the maximum aggregate number of Shares which may be subject to or delivered under Awards granted under the Plan is 475,000 Shares, less one Share for every one Share granted under any prior plan after December 31, 2012. After the Effective Date of the Plan (as provided in Section 6), no awards may be granted under any prior plan. Shares subject to or delivered under Conversion Awards shall not reduce the aggregate number of Shares which may be subject to or delivered under Awards granted under this Plan. The Shares issued under the Plan may be either Shares reacquired by the Company, including Shares purchased in the open market, or authorized but unissued Shares. Prior plans include the 2006 Performance Incentive Plan, the Employee Stock Award Plan and the Directors Stock Compensation Plan.
- (b) Code Section 162(m) and 422 Limits; Other Share Limitations. Subject to the provisions of Section 15(a) of the Plan, no Participant may be granted under this Plan (i) Options or Stock Appreciation Rights during any calendar year with respect to more than seventy-five thousand (75,000) Shares, and (ii) Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards that are intended to comply with the performance-based exception under Code Section 162(m) and are denominated in Shares under which more than fifty thousand (50,000) Shares may be earned for each calendar year (or other 12 month period) in the vesting or performance period. During any calendar year, no Participant may be granted an Award that is intended to comply with the performance-based exception under Code Section 162(m) and is denominated in cash under which more than three million dollars (\$3,000,000) may be earned for each calendar year (or other 12 month period) in the performance period. The foregoing limitations in this section shall be multiplied by two with respect to Awards granted to a Participant during the first calendar year in which the Participant commences employment with the Company and its Affiliates. Subject to the provisions of Section 15(a) of the Plan, the aggregate number of Shares that may be subject to all Incentive Stock Options granted under the Plan shall not exceed thirty three percent (33%) of the total aggregate number of Shares that may be subject to or delivered under Awards under the Plan, as the same may be amended from time to Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the limitations set forth in this Section 3(b) shall be subject to adjustment under Section 15(a) of the Plan only to the extent that such adjustment will not affect the status of any Award intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code.
- (c) Limit on Awards to Directors. Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan to the contrary, the aggregate grant date fair value (computed as of the date of grant in accordance with applicable financial accounting rules) of all Awards granted to any Non-employee Director during any single calendar year shall not exceed four thousand (4,000) Shares or two hundred thousand dollars (\$200,000) in Grant Date Fair Market Value, whichever is greater.

### (d) Share Counting Rules.

(i) For purposes of this Section 3 of the Plan, Shares subject to Awards that have been canceled, expired, settled in cash, or not issued or forfeited for any reason (in whole or in part) shall not reduce the aggregate number of Shares which may be subject to or delivered under Awards granted under this Plan and shall be available for future Awards granted under this Plan. In addition, if any Shares subject to an award under any prior plan are canceled, expired, settled in cash, or not issued or forfeited for any reason (in whole or in part) after December 31, 2012, then such Shares subject to an award under any prior plan shall, to the extent of such cancellation, expiration, settlement in cash, non-issuance or forfeiture, again be available for grant under this Plan on a one-for-one basis. Notwithstanding the foregoing, Shares added back under the provisions of this subsection (d) shall not be counted when determining the limit on Shares that may be granted as Incentive Stock Options under subsection (b), above.

- (ii) Shares subject to Awards that have been retained by the Company in payment or satisfaction of the purchase price of an Award or the tax withholding obligation of an Awardee, and Shares that have been delivered (either actually or constructively by attestation) to the Company in payment or satisfaction of the purchase price of an Award or the tax withholding obligation of an Awardee, such Shares so tendered or withheld shall be available for grant under the Plan on a one-for-one basis. Similarly, if any Shares subject to an award under any prior plan are, after December 31, 2012, either retained by the Company in payment or satisfaction of the purchase price of an award or the tax withholding obligation of an awardee, or if Shares are delivered (either actually or constructively by attestation) to the Company in payment or satisfaction of the purchase price of an award or the tax withholding obligation of an awardee under a prior plan, then such Shares subject to an award under any prior plan shall, to the extent of such tendering or withholding, again be available for grant under this Plan on a one-for-one basis.
- (iii) Conversion Awards shall not reduce the Shares authorized for grant under the Plan or the limitations on Awards to a Participant under subsection (b), above, nor shall Shares subject to a Conversion Award again be available for an Award under the Plan as provided in this subsection (d).

### 4. Administration of the Plan.

- (a) Procedure.
- (i) Multiple Administrative Bodies. The Plan shall be administered by the Board, a Committee designated by the Board to so administer this Plan and/or their respective delegates.
- (ii) Section 162(m). To the extent that the Administrator determines it to be desirable to qualify Awards granted hereunder as "performance-based compensation" within the meaning of Code Section 162(m), Awards to "covered employees" (within the meaning of Code Section 162(m)) or to Employees that the Committee determines may be "covered employees" in the future shall be made by a Committee of two or more "outside directors" within the meaning of Section 162(m) of the Code. References herein to the Administrator in connection with Awards intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" shall mean a Committee meeting the "outside director" requirements of Code Section 162(m). Notwithstanding any other provision of the Plan, the Administrator shall not have any discretion or authority to make changes to any Award that is intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" to the extent that the existence of such discretion or authority would cause such Award not to so qualify.
- (iii) Rule 16b-3. To the extent desirable to qualify transactions hereunder as exempt under Rule 16b-3 promulgated under the Exchange Act ("Rule 16b-3"), Awards to Officers and Directors shall be made by the entire Board or a Committee of two or more "non-employee directors" within the meaning of Rule 16b-3.
- (iv) Other Administration. To the extent required by the rules of the principal U.S. national securities exchange on which the Shares are traded, the members of the Committee shall also qualify as "independent directors" as set forth in such rules. Except to the extent prohibited by Applicable Law, the Board or a Committee may delegate to a Committee of one or more Directors or to authorized officers of the Company the power to approve Awards to persons eligible to receive Awards under the Plan who are not (A) subject to Section 16 of the Exchange Act or (B) at the time of such approval, "covered employees" under Section 162(m) of the Code.
- (v) Awards to Directors. The Board shall have the power and authority to grant Awards to Nonemployee Directors, including the authority to determine the number and type of awards to be granted; determine the terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of this Plan, of any award; and to take any other actions the Board considers appropriate in connection with the administration of the Plan.

- (vi) Delegation of Authority for the Day-to-Day Administration of the Plan. Except to the extent prohibited by Applicable Law, the Administrator may delegate to one or more individuals the day-to-day administration of the Plan and any of the functions assigned to it in this Plan. Such delegation may be revoked at any time.
- (b) Powers of the Administrator. Subject to the provisions of the Plan and, in the case of a Committee or delegates acting as the Administrator, subject to the specific duties delegated to such Committee or delegates, the Administrator shall have the authority, in its discretion:
  - (i) to select the Non-employee Directors, Consultants and Employees of the Company or its Affiliates to whom Awards are to be granted hereunder:
    - (ii) to determine the number of Common Shares to be covered by each Award granted hereunder;
  - (iii) to determine the type of Award to be granted to the selected Employees, Consultants and Non-employee Directors;
    - (iv) to approve forms of Award Agreements;
  - (v) to determine the terms and conditions, not inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, of any Award granted hereunder. Such terms and conditions include, but are not limited to, the exercise and/or purchase price, the time or times when an Award may be exercised (which may or may not be based on performance criteria), the vesting schedule, any vesting and/or exercisability provisions, terms regarding acceleration of Awards or waiver of forfeiture restrictions, the acceptable forms of consideration for payment for an Award, the term, and any restriction or limitation regarding any Award or the Shares relating thereto, based in each case on such factors as the Administrator, in its sole discretion, shall determine and may be established at the time an Award is granted or thereafter;
    - (vi) to correct administrative errors;
  - (vii) to construe and interpret the terms of the Plan (including sub-plans and Plan addenda) and Awards granted pursuant to the Plan;
  - (viii) to adopt rules and procedures relating to the operation and administration of the Plan to accommodate the specific requirements of local laws and procedures. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, the Administrator is specifically authorized (A) to adopt rules and procedures regarding the conversion of local currency, the shift of tax liability from employer to employee (where legally permitted) and withholding procedures and handling of stock certificates which vary with local requirements, and (B) to adopt sub-plans and Plan addenda as the Administrator deems desirable, to accommodate foreign laws, regulations and practice;
  - (ix) to prescribe, amend and rescind rules and regulations relating to the Plan, including rules and regulations relating to sub-plans and Plan addenda;
  - (x) to modify or amend each Award, including, but not limited to, the acceleration of vesting and/or exercisability, provided, however, that any such modification or amendment (A) is subject to the minimum vesting provisions under the Plan, if any, and the plan amendment provisions set forth in Section 16 of the Plan, and (B) may not impair any outstanding Award unless agreed to in writing by the Participant, except that such agreement shall not be required if the Administrator determines in its sole discretion that such modification or amendment either (Y) is required or advisable in order for the Company, the Plan or the Award to satisfy any Applicable Law or to meet the requirements of any accounting standard, or (Z) is not reasonably likely to significantly diminish the benefits provided under such Award, or that adequate compensation has been provided for any such diminishment, except following a Change of Control;

- (xi) to allow or require Participants to satisfy withholding tax amounts by electing to have the Company withhold from the Shares to be issued upon exercise of a Nonqualified Stock Option or vesting of a Stock Award that number of Shares having a Fair Market Value equal to the amount required to be withheld. The Fair Market Value of the Shares to be withheld shall be determined in such manner and on such date that the Administrator shall determine or, in the absence of provision otherwise, on the date that the amount of tax to be withheld is to be determined. All elections by a Participant to have Shares withheld for this purpose shall be made in such form and under such conditions as the Administrator may provide;
- (xii) to authorize conversion or substitution under the Plan of any or all stock options, stock appreciation rights or other stock awards held by awardees of an entity acquired by the Company (the "Conversion Awards"). Any conversion or substitution shall be effective as of the close of the merger or acquisition. The Conversion Awards may be Nonqualified Stock Options or Incentive Stock Options, as determined by the Administrator, with respect to options granted by the acquired entity;
- (xiii) to authorize any person to execute on behalf of the Company any instrument required to effect the grant of an Award previously granted by the Administrator;
- (xiv) to impose such restrictions, conditions or limitations as it determines appropriate as to the timing and manner of any resale by a Participant or of other subsequent transfers by the Participant of any Shares issued as a result of or under an Award or upon the exercise of an Award, including, without limitation, (A) restrictions under an insider trading policy, (B) restrictions as to the use of a specified brokerage firm for such resale or other transfers, and (C) institution of "blackout" periods on exercises of Awards;
- (xv) to provide, either at the time an Award is granted or by subsequent action, that an Award shall contain as a term thereof, a right, either in tandem with the other rights under the Award or as an alternative thereto, of the Participant to receive, without payment to the Company, a number of Shares, cash or a combination thereof, the amount of which is determined by reference to the value of the Award; and
- (xvi) to make all other determinations deemed necessary or advisable for administering the Plan and any Award granted hereunder.
- (c) Effect of Administrator's Decision. All questions arising under the Plan or under any Award shall be decided by the Administrator in its total and absolute discretion. All decisions, determinations and interpretations by the Administrator regarding the Plan, any rules and regulations under the Plan and the terms and conditions of any Award granted hereunder, shall be final and binding on all Participants. The Administrator shall consider such factors as it deems relevant, in its sole and absolute discretion, to making such decisions, determinations and interpretations, including, without limitation, the recommendations or advice of any officer or other employee of the Company and such attorneys, consultants and accountants as it may select.
- (d) Indemnity. To the extent allowable under Applicable Law, each member of the Committee or of the Board and any person to whom the Committee has delegated any of its authority under the Plan shall be indemnified and held harmless by the Company from any loss, cost, liability, or expense that may be imposed upon or reasonably incurred by such person in connection with or resulting from any claim, action, suit, or proceeding to which he or she may be a party or in which he or she may be involved by reason of any action or failure to act pursuant to the Plan, and against and from any and all amounts paid by him or her in satisfaction of judgment in such action, suit, or proceeding against him or her; provided he or she gives the Company an opportunity, at its own expense, to handle and defend the same before he or she undertakes to handle and defend it on his or her own behalf. The foregoing right of indemnification shall not be exclusive of any other rights of indemnification to which such persons may be entitled pursuant to the Company's Articles of Incorporation or By-laws, as a matter of law, or otherwise, or any power that the Company may have to indemnify them or hold them harmless.

# 5. Eligibility.

Awards may be granted only to Directors, Employees and Consultants of the Company or any of its Affiliates; provided, however, that Incentive Stock Options may be granted only to Employees of the Company and its Subsidiaries (within the meaning of Section 424(f) of the Code).

### 6. Term of Plan.

The Plan shall become effective upon its approval by shareholders of the Company. It shall continue in effect for a term of ten (10) years from the date the Plan is approved by the shareholders of the Company (the "Effective Date") unless terminated earlier under Section 16 of the Plan.

### 7. Term of Award.

Subject to the provisions of the Plan, the term of each Award shall be determined by the Administrator and stated in the Award Agreement, and may extend beyond the termination of the Plan. In the case of an Option or a Stock Appreciation Right, the term shall be ten (10) years from the Grant Date or such shorter term as may be provided in the Award Agreement.

### 8. Options.

The Administrator may grant an Option or provide for the grant of an Option, either from time to time in the discretion of the Administrator or automatically upon the occurrence of specified events, including, without limitation, the achievement of performance goals.

- (a) Option Agreement. Each Option Agreement shall contain provisions regarding (i) the number of Shares that may be issued upon exercise of the Option, (ii) the type of Option, (iii) the exercise price of the Option and the means of payment of such exercise price, (iv) the term of the Option, (v) such terms and conditions regarding the vesting and/or exercisability of an Option as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator, (vi) restrictions on the transfer of the Option and forfeiture provisions, and (vii) such further terms and conditions, in each case not inconsistent with this Plan, as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator.
- (b) Exercise Price. The per share exercise price for the Shares to be issued upon exercise of an Option shall be determined by the Administrator, except that the per Share exercise price shall be no less than 100% of the Fair Market Value per Share on the Grant Date, except with respect to Conversion Awards.
- (c) No Option Repricings. Subject to Section 15(a) of the Plan, the exercise price of an Option may not be reduced without shareholder approval, nor may outstanding Options be cancelled in exchange for cash, other Awards or Options with an exercise price that is less than the exercise price of the original Option without shareholder approval.
- (d) No Reload Grants. Options shall not be granted under the Plan in consideration for and shall not be conditioned upon the delivery of Shares to the Company in payment of the exercise price and/or tax withholding obligation under any other employee stock option.
- (e) Vesting Period and Exercise Dates. Options granted under this Plan shall vest and/or be exercisable at such time and in such installments during the period prior to the expiration of the Option's term as determined by the Administrator and as specified in the Option Agreement. The Administrator shall have the right to make the timing of the ability to exercise any Option granted under this Plan subject to continued active employment, the passage of time and/or such performance requirements as deemed appropriate by the Administrator. At any time after the grant of an Option, the Administrator may reduce or eliminate any restrictions surrounding any Participant's right to exercise all or part of the Option.
- (f) Form of Consideration. The Administrator shall determine the acceptable form of consideration for exercising an Option, including the method of payment, either through the terms of the Option Agreement or at the time of exercise of an Option. Acceptable forms of consideration may include:

- (i) cash;
- (ii) check or wire transfer (denominated in U.S. Dollars);
- (iii) subject to any conditions or limitations established by the Administrator, other Shares which have a Fair Market Value on the date of surrender equal to or greater than the aggregate exercise price of the Shares as to which said Option shall be exercised (it being agreed that the excess of the Fair Market Value over the aggregate exercise price, if any, shall be refunded to the Awardee in cash if the surrendered Shares were held for a period of more than six (6) months on the date of surrender);
- (iv) subject to any conditions or limitations established by the Administrator, the Company withholding Shares otherwise issuable upon exercise of an Option;
- (v) consideration received by the Company under a broker-assisted sale and remittance program acceptable to the Administrator and in compliance with Applicable Law;
- (vi) such other consideration and method of payment for the issuance of Shares to the extent permitted by Applicable Law; or
- (vii) any combination of the foregoing methods of payment, provided, however, that the Participant must pay in cash an amount not less than the aggregate par value (if any) of the Shares being acquired to the extent required by applicable law.
- (g) Procedure for Exercise; Rights as a Shareholder.
- (i) Any Option granted hereunder shall be exercisable according to the terms of the Plan and at such times and under such conditions as determined by the Administrator and set forth in the applicable Option Agreement.
- (ii) An Option shall be deemed exercised when (A) the Company receives (1) written or electronic notice of exercise (in accordance with the Option Agreement or procedures established by the Administrator) from the person entitled to exercise the Option and (2) full payment for the Shares with respect to which the related Option is exercised, and (B) with respect to Nonqualified Stock Options, provisions acceptable to the Administrator have been made for payment of all applicable withholding taxes.
- (iii) Unless provided otherwise by the Administrator or pursuant to this Plan, until the Shares are issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company), no right to vote or receive dividends or any other rights as a shareholder shall exist with respect to the Shares subject to an Option, notwithstanding the exercise of the Option.
- (iv) The Company shall issue (or cause to be issued) such Shares as soon as administratively practicable after the Option is exercised. An Option may not be exercised for a fraction of a Share.
- (h) Termination of Employment or Board Membership. The Administrator shall determine as of the Grant Date (subject to modification subsequent to the Grant Date) the effect a termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director for any reason or a Termination of Employment due to (i) Disability, (ii) Retirement, (iii) death, or (iv) otherwise (including Termination for Cause) shall have on any Option. Unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement, (w) upon termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director, any Option held by such Director that (1) has not vested and is not exercisable as of the effective date of such termination from membership on the Board shall be subject to immediate cancellation and forfeiture, or (2) is vested and exercisable as of the effective date of such termination shall remain exercisable for one year thereafter, or the remaining term of the Option, if less; (x) upon Termination of Employment due to Disability or Death, any Option held by such Employee that is

vested and exercisable as of the effective date of such Termination of Employment shall remain exercisable for three years after such Termination of Employment due to Disability or one year after such Termination of Employment due to Death, or, in either case, the remaining term of the Option, if less; (y) any Option held by an Awardee at Retirement that is vested and exercisable as of the effective date of such Retirement will remain outstanding for three years or the remaining term of the option, if less; and (z) any other Termination of Employment shall result in immediate cancellation and forfeiture of all outstanding Options that have not vested as of the effective date of such Termination of Employment, and any vested and exercisable Options held at the time of such Termination of Employment shall remain exercisable for ninety (90) days thereafter, or the remaining term of the Option, if less. Notwithstanding the foregoing, all outstanding and unexercised Options shall be immediately cancelled in the event of a Termination for Cause.

# 9. Incentive Stock Option Limitations/Terms.

- (a) *Eligibility*. Only Employees (who qualify as employees under Section 3401(c) of the Code and the regulations promulgated thereunder) of the Company or any of its Subsidiaries may be granted Incentive Stock Options. No Incentive Stock Option shall be granted to any such Employee who as of the Grant Date owns stock possessing more than 10% of the total combined voting power of the Company.
- (b) \$100,000 Limitation. Notwithstanding the designation "Incentive Stock Option" in an Option Agreement, if and to the extent that the aggregate Fair Market Value of the Shares with respect to which Incentive Stock Options are exercisable for the first time by the Awardee during any calendar year (under all plans of the Company and any of its Subsidiaries) exceeds U.S. \$100,000, such Options shall be treated as Nonqualified Stock Options. For purposes of this Section 9(b) of the Plan, Incentive Stock Options shall be taken into account in the order in which they were granted. The Fair Market Value of the Shares shall be determined as of the Grant Date.
- (c) Transferability. The Option Agreement must provide that an Incentive Stock Option is not transferable by the Awardee otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution, and, during the lifetime of such Awardee, must not be exercisable by any other person. If the terms of an Incentive Stock Option are amended to permit transferability, the Option will be treated for tax purposes as a Nonqualified Stock Option.
- (d) Exercise Price. The per Share exercise price of an Incentive Stock Option shall in no event be inconsistent with the requirements for qualification of the Incentive Stock Option under Section 422 of the Code.
- (e) Other Terms. Option Agreements evidencing Incentive Stock Options shall contain such other terms and conditions as may be necessary to qualify, to the extent determined desirable by the Administrator, with the applicable provisions of Section 422 of the Code. If any such terms and conditions, as of the Grant Date or any later date, do not so comply, the Option will be treated thereafter for tax purposes as a Nonqualified Stock Option.

# 10. Stock Appreciation Rights.

A "Stock Appreciation Right" is a right that entitles the Awardee to receive, in cash or Shares (as determined by the Administrator), value equal to or otherwise based on the excess of (i) the Fair Market Value of a specified number of Shares at the time of exercise over (ii) the aggregate exercise price of the right, as established by the Administrator on the Grant Date. Stock Appreciation Rights may be granted to Awardees either alone ("freestanding") or in addition to or in tandem with other Awards granted under the Plan and may, but need not, relate to a specific Option granted under Section 8 of the Plan. All Stock Appreciation Rights under the Plan shall be granted subject to the same terms and conditions applicable to Options as set forth in Section 8 of the Plan. However, any Stock Appreciation Right granted in tandem with an Option may be granted at the same time such Option is granted or at any time thereafter before exercise or expiration of such Option, and shall be based on the Fair Market Value of one Share on the Grant Date or, if applicable, on the Grant Date of the Option with respect to a Stock Appreciation Right granted in exchange for or in tandem with, but subsequent to, the Option (subject to the

requirements of Section 409A of the Code). Subject to the provisions of Section 8 of the Plan, the Administrator may impose such other conditions or restrictions on any Stock Appreciation Right as it shall deem appropriate.

#### 11. Stock Awards.

- (a) Stock Award Agreement. Each Stock Award Agreement shall contain provisions regarding (i) the number of Shares subject to such Stock Award or a formula for determining such number, (ii) the purchase price of the Shares, if any, and the means of payment for the Shares, (iii) the performance criteria, if any, and level of achievement versus these criteria that shall determine the number of Shares granted, issued, retainable and/or vested, (iv) such terms and conditions on the grant, issuance, vesting and/or forfeiture of the Shares as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator, (v) restrictions on the transferability of the Stock Award, and (vi) such further terms and conditions, in each case not inconsistent with this Plan, as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator. The Committee may, in its sole discretion, waive the vesting restrictions and any other conditions set forth in any Award Agreement under such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate, subject to the limitations imposed under Code Section 162(m) and the regulations thereunder in the case of an Award intended to comply with the performance-based exception under Code Section 162(m), unless determined otherwise under the circumstances by the Committee.
- (b) Restrictions and Performance Criteria. The grant, issuance, retention and/or vesting of Stock Awards issued to Employees may be subject to such performance criteria and level of achievement versus these criteria as the Administrator shall determine, which criteria may be based on financial performance, personal performance evaluations and/or completion of service by the Awardee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the performance criteria for any Stock Award that is intended to satisfy the requirements for "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code (a "Performance Stock Award") shall be established by the Administrator based on one or more Qualifying Performance Criteria selected by the Administrator and specified in writing not later than ninety (90) days after the commencement of the period of service (or, if earlier, the elapse of 25% of such period) to which the performance goals relate or otherwise within the time period required by the Code or the applicable Treasury Regulations, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at that time. Stock Awards for which vesting is not based on the attainment of performance criteria are referred to as "Restricted Stock Awards."
- (c) Termination of Employment or Board Membership. The Administrator shall determine as of the Grant Date (subject to modification subsequent to the Grant Date) the effect a termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director for any reason or a Termination of Employment due to (i) Disability, (ii) Retirement, (iii) death, or (iv) otherwise (including Termination for Cause) shall have on any Stock Award. Unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement, (y) a Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director due to Disability or death shall result in vesting of a prorated portion of any Stock Award, based upon the full months of the applicable performance period, vesting period or other period of restriction elapsed as of the end of the month in which the Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director due to Disability or death occurs over the total number of months in such period; and (z) any other Termination of Employment or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director shall result in immediate cancellation and forfeiture of all outstanding, unvested Stock Awards.
- (d) Rights as a Shareholder. Unless otherwise provided for by the Administrator, the Participant shall have the rights equivalent to those of a shareholder and shall be a shareholder only after Shares are issued (as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company) to the Participant. Any certificate issued in respect of a Restricted Stock Award shall be registered in the name of the applicable Participant and shall bear an appropriate legend referring to the terms, conditions, and restrictions applicable to such Award, substantially in the following form:

"The transferability of this certificate and the shares of stock represented hereby are subject to the terms and conditions (including forfeiture) of the Chesapeake Utilities Corporation 2013 Stock and

Incentive Compensation Plan and an Award Agreement. Copies of such Plan and Agreement are on file at the offices of Chesapeake Utilities Corporation, 909 Silver Lake Boulevard, Dover, Delaware 19904."

The Committee may require that the certificates evidencing such Shares be held in custody by the Company until the restrictions thereon shall have lapsed and that, as a condition of any Award of Restricted Stock, the applicable Participant shall have delivered a stock power, endorsed in blank, relating to the Common Shares covered by such Award. The Participant shall not be permitted to sell, assign, transfer, pledge or otherwise encumber a Stock Award.

### 12. Stock Unit Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards.

- (a) Stock Unit Awards. Each Stock Unit Award Agreement shall contain provisions regarding (i) the number of Shares subject to such Stock Unit Award or a formula for determining such number, (ii) the performance criteria, if any, and level of achievement versus these criteria that shall determine the number of Shares granted, issued, and/or vested, (iv) such terms and conditions on the grant, issuance, vesting and/or forfeiture of the Shares as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator, (v) restrictions on the transferability of the Stock Unit Award, and (vi) such further terms and conditions, in each case not inconsistent with this Plan, as may be determined from time to time by the Administrator. Awards with vesting conditions that are based upon performance criteria and level of achievement versus such criteria are referred to as "Performance Stock Unit Awards" and Awards with vesting conditions that are based upon continued employment or the passage of time are referred to as "Restricted Stock Unit Awards." The Committee may, in its sole discretion, waive the vesting restrictions and any other conditions set forth in any Award Agreement under such terms and conditions as the Committee shall deem appropriate, subject to the limitations imposed under Code Section 162(m) and the regulations thereunder in the case of an Award intended to comply with the performance-based exception under Code Section 162(m), unless determined otherwise under the circumstances by the Committee.
- (b) Restrictions and Performance Criteria. The grant, issuance, retention and/or vesting of Stock Unit Awards issued to Employees may be subject to such performance criteria and level of achievement versus these criteria as the Administrator shall determine, which criteria may be based on financial performance, personal performance evaluations and/or completion of service by the Awardee. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the performance criteria for any Performance Stock Unit Award that is intended to satisfy the requirements for "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code shall be established by the Administrator based on one or more Qualifying Performance Criteria selected by the Administrator and specified in writing not later than ninety (90) days after the commencement of the period of service (or, if earlier, the elapse of 25% of such period) to which the performance goals relate or otherwise within the time period required by the Code or the applicable Treasury Regulations, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at that time.
- (c) Termination of Employment or Board Membership. The Administrator shall determine as of the Grant Date (subject to modification subsequent to the Grant Date) the effect a termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director for any reason or a Termination of Employment due to (i) Disability, (ii) Retirement, (iii) death, or (iv) otherwise (including Termination for Cause) shall have on any Stock Unit Award. Unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement, (y) a Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director due to Disability or death shall result in vesting of a prorated portion of any Stock Unit Award, based upon the full months of the applicable performance period, vesting period or other period of restriction elapsed as of the end of the month in which the Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director due to Disability or death occurs over the total number of months in such period; and (z) any other Termination of Employment or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director shall result in immediate cancellation and forfeiture of all outstanding, unvested Stock Unit Awards.
- (d) Rights as a Shareholder. Unless otherwise provided for by the Administrator, the Participant shall have the rights equivalent to those of a shareholder and shall be a shareholder only after Shares are issued

(as evidenced by the appropriate entry on the books of the Company or of a duly authorized transfer agent of the Company) to the Participant.

- (e) Other Stock-Based Award. An "Other Stock-Based Award" means any other type of equity-based or equity-related Award not otherwise described by the terms of this Plan (including the grant or offer for sale of unrestricted Shares), as well as any cash based bonus based on the attainment of Qualifying Performance Criteria as described in Section 13(b), in such amount and subject to such terms and conditions as the Administrator shall determine. Such Awards may involve the transfer of actual Shares to Participants, or payment in cash or otherwise of amounts based on the value of Shares or pursuant to attainment of a performance goal. Each Other Stock-Based Award will be evidenced by an Award Agreement containing such terms and conditions as may be determined by the Administrator.
- (f) Value of Other Stock-Based Awards. Each Other Stock-Based Award shall be expressed in terms of Shares or units based on Shares or a target amount of cash, as determined by the Administrator. The Administrator may establish performance goals in its discretion. If the Administrator exercises its discretion to establish performance goals, the number and/or value of Other Stock-Based Awards that will be paid out to the Participant will depend on the extent to which the performance goals are met. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the performance criteria for any Other Stock-Based Award that is intended to satisfy the requirements for "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code shall be established by the Administrator based on one or more Qualifying Performance Criteria selected by the Administrator and specified in writing not later than ninety (90) days after the commencement of the period of service (or, if earlier, the elapse of 25% of such period) to which the performance goals relate and otherwise within the time period required by the Code and the applicable Treasury Regulations, provided that the outcome is substantially uncertain at that time.
- (g) Payment of Other Stock-Based Awards. Payment, if any, with respect to Other Stock-Based Awards shall be made in accordance with the terms of the Award, in cash or Shares as the Administrator determines.
- (h) Termination of Employment or Board Membership. The Administrator shall determine as of the Grant Date (subject to modification subsequent to the Grant Date) the effect a termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director for any reason or a Termination of Employment due to (i) Disability, (ii) Retirement, (iii) death, or (iv) otherwise (including Termination for Cause) shall have on any Other Stock-Based Award. Unless otherwise provided in the Award Agreement, (y) a Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination from membership on the Board by a Non-employee Director due to Disability or death shall result in vesting of a prorated portion of any Other Stock-Based Award, based upon the full months of the applicable performance period, vesting period or other period of restriction elapsed as of the end of the month in which the Termination of Employment due to Disability, death or Retirement or termination of Board membership due to Disability or death occurs over the total number of months in such period; and (z) any other Termination of Employment or termination from Board membership shall result in immediate cancellation and forfeiture of all outstanding, unvested Other Stock-Based Awards.

# 13. Other Provisions Applicable to Awards.

(a) Non-Transferability of Awards. Unless determined otherwise by the Administrator, an Award may not be sold, pledged, assigned, hypothecated, transferred or disposed of in any manner other than by beneficiary designation, will or by the laws of descent or distribution, including but not limited to any attempted assignment or transfer in connection with the settlement of marital property or other rights incident to a divorce or dissolution, and any such attempted sale, assignment or transfer shall be of no effect prior to the date an Award is vested and settled. The Administrator may only make an Award transferable to an Awardee's family member or any other person or entity provided the Awardee does not receive consideration for such transfer. If the Administrator makes an Award transferable, either as of the Grant Date or thereafter, such Award shall contain such additional terms and conditions as the Administrator deems appropriate, and any transferee shall be deemed to be bound by such terms upon acceptance of such transfer.

- (b) Qualifying Performance Criteria. For purposes of this Plan, the term "Qualifying Performance Criteria" shall mean any one or more of the following performance criteria, either individually, alternatively or in any combination, applied to either the Company as a whole or to a Subsidiary, business unit, Affiliate or business segment, either individually, alternatively or in any combination, and measured either annually or cumulatively over a period of years, on an absolute basis or relative to a pre-established target, to previous years' results or to a designated comparison group, in each case as specified by the Committee in the Award or by duly adopted resolution: (i) basic or diluted earnings per share; (ii) cash flow or free cash flow or net cash from operating activity; (iii) earnings (including gross margin, earnings before or after interest and taxes, earnings before taxes, and net earnings); (iv) growth in earnings or earnings per share; (v) stock price or change in stock price; (vi) return on equity or average shareholders' equity; (vii) total shareholder return; (viii) return on capital or change in working capital; (ix) return on assets or operating assets; (x) return on investments; (xi) revenue or gross profits; (xii) revenue growth; (xiii) earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization; (xiv) net income or net income growth; (xv) pretax income before allocation of corporate overhead and bonus; (xvi) operating income or net operating income or operating income growth; (xvii) operating profit or net operating profit (whether before or after taxes); (xviii) operating margin or operating margin growth; (xix) return on operating revenue; (xx) working capital or net working capital; (xxi) any other Generally Accepted Accounting Principles ("GAAP") financial measures; (xxii) market share; (xxiii) capital expenditures; (xxiv) capital expenditures as a percentage of total capitalization; (xxv) overhead or other expense or cost reduction; (xxvi) growth in shareholder value relative to the moving average of a peer group or equity market index; (xxvii) credit rating; (xxviii) asset quality; (xxix) cost saving levels; (xxx) core non-interest income; (xxxi) strategic plan development and implementation; (xxxii) improvement in workforce diversity; (xxxiii) customer satisfaction; (xxxiv) employee satisfaction; (xxxv) management succession plan development and implementation; and (xxxvi) employee or customer retention. With respect to any Award that is intended to satisfy the requirements for "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the performance criteria must be Qualifying Performance Criteria, and the Administrator will (within the first quarter of the performance period, but in no event more than ninety (90) days into that period) establish the specific performance targets (including thresholds and whether to exclude certain extraordinary, non-recurring, or similar items) and Award amounts (subject to the right of the Administrator to exercise discretion to reduce payment amounts following the conclusion of the performance period). Extraordinary, non-recurring items that may be the basis of adjustment include acquisitions or divestitures, restructurings, discontinued operations, extraordinary items, and other unusual or non-recurring charges, an event either not directly related to the operations of the Company, Subsidiary, division, business segment or business unit or not within the reasonable control of management, the cumulative effects of tax or accounting changes in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles, and foreign exchange gains or losses.
- (c) Certification. Prior to the payment of any compensation under an Award intended to qualify as "performance-based compensation" under Section 162(m) of the Code, the Administrator shall certify in writing the extent to which any Qualifying Performance Criteria and any other material terms under such Award have been satisfied (other than in cases where such criteria relate solely to the increase in the value of the Common Shares).
- (d) Discretionary Adjustments Pursuant to Section 162(m). Notwithstanding satisfaction or completion of any Qualifying Performance Criteria, to the extent specified as of the Grant Date, the number of Shares, Options or other benefits granted, issued, retainable and/or vested under an Award on account of satisfaction of such Qualifying Performance Criteria may be reduced (but not increased) by the Administrator on the basis of such further considerations as the Administrator in its sole discretion shall determine.

# 14. Dividends and Dividend Equivalents.

Awards other than Options and Stock Appreciation Rights may provide the Awardee with the right to receive dividend payments or dividend equivalent payments on the Shares subject to the Award, whether or not such Award is vested. Notwithstanding the foregoing, dividends or dividend equivalents shall not be paid with respect to Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards or Other Stock-Based Awards that vest based on the achievement of performance goals prior to the date the performance goals are satisfied and the Award is earned, and then shall be payable only with respect to the number of Shares or Stock Units actually earned under the Award. Such payments may be made in cash, Shares or Stock Units or may be credited as cash or Stock Units to an Awardee's account and later settled in cash or Shares or a combination thereof, as determined by the Administrator. Such payments and credits may be subject to such conditions and contingencies as the Administrator may establish.

### 15. Adjustments upon Changes in Capitalization, Organic Change or Change of Control.

- (a) Adjustment Clause. In the event of (i) a stock dividend, extraordinary cash dividend, stock split, reverse stock split, share combination, or recapitalization or similar event affecting the capital structure of the Company (each, a "Share Change"), or (ii) a merger, consolidation, acquisition of property or shares, separation, spin-off, reorganization, stock rights offering, liquidation, Disaffiliation, or similar event affecting the Company or any of its Subsidiaries (each, an "Organic Change"), the Administrator or the Board may in its discretion make such substitutions or adjustments as it deems appropriate and equitable to (i) the Share limitations set forth in Section 3 of the Plan, (ii) the number and kind of Shares covered by each outstanding Award, and (iii) the price per Share subject to each such outstanding Award. In the case of Organic Changes, such adjustments may include, without limitation, (x) the cancellation of outstanding Awards in exchange for payments of cash, property or a combination thereof having an aggregate value equal to the value of such Awards, as determined by the Administrator or the Board in its sole discretion (it being understood that in the case of an Organic Change with respect to which shareholders receive consideration other than publicly traded equity securities of the ultimate surviving entity, any such determination by the Administrator that the value of an Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall for this purpose be deemed to equal the excess, if any, of the value of the consideration being paid for each Share pursuant to such Organic Change over the exercise price of such Option or Stock Appreciation Right shall conclusively be deemed valid); (y) the substitution of other property (including, without limitation, cash or other securities of the Company and securities of entities other than the Company) for the Shares subject to outstanding Awards; and (z) in connection with any Disaffiliation, arranging for the assumption of Awards, or replacement of Awards with new awards based on other property or other securities (including, without limitation, other securities of the Company and securities of entities other than the Company), by the affected Subsidiary, Affiliate, or division or by the entity that controls such Subsidiary, Affiliate, or division following such Disaffiliation (as well as any corresponding adjustments to Awards that remain based upon Company securities). The Committee may adjust in its sole discretion the Qualifying Performance Criteria applicable to any Awards to reflect any Share Change and any Organic Change and any unusual or nonrecurring events and other extraordinary items, impact of charges for restructurings, discontinued operations, and the cumulative effects of accounting or tax changes, each as defined by generally accepted accounting principles or as identified in the Company's financial statements, notes to the financial statements, management's discussion and analysis or the Company's other SEC filings, provided that in the case of Qualifying Performance Criteria applicable to any performance-based Awards intended to qualify under Code Section 162(m), such adjustment does not violate Section 162(m) of the Code. Any adjustment under this Section 15(a) need not be the same for all Participants.
- (b) Change of Control. In the event of a Change of Control, unless otherwise determined by the Administrator as of the Grant Date of a particular Award (or subsequent to the Grant Date), the following acceleration, exercisability and valuation provisions shall apply:
  - (i) On the date that such Change of Control occurs, any or all Options and Stock Appreciation Rights awarded under this Plan not previously exercisable and vested shall, if not assumed, or substituted with a new award, by the successor to the Company, become fully exercisable and vested, and if the successor to the Company assumes such Options or Stock Appreciation Rights or substitutes other awards for such Awards, such Awards (or their substitutes) shall become fully

exercisable and vested if the Participant's employment is terminated (other than a Termination for Cause) within two years following the Change of Control.

- (ii) Except as may be provided in an individual severance or employment agreement (or severance plan) to which an Awardee is a party, in the event of an Awardee's Termination of Employment within two years after a Change of Control for any reason other than because of the Awardee's death, Retirement, Disability or Termination for Cause, each Option and Stock Appreciation Right held by the Awardee (or a transferee) that is vested following such Termination of Employment shall remain exercisable until the earlier of the third anniversary of such Termination of Employment (or any later date until which it would remain exercisable under such circumstances by its terms) or the expiration of its original term. In the event of an Awardee's Termination of Employment more than two years after a Change of Control, or within two years after a Change of Control because of the Awardee's death, Retirement, Disability or Termination for Cause, the provisions of Sections 8(h) and 10 of the Plan shall govern (as applicable).
- (iii) On the date that such Change of Control occurs, the restrictions and conditions applicable to any or all Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards that are not assumed, or substituted with a new award, by the successor to the Company shall lapse and such Awards shall be fully vested. Unless otherwise provided in an Award Agreement at the Grant Date, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control without assumption or substitution of the Awards by the successor, any performance based Award shall be deemed fully earned at the target amount as of the date on which the Change of Control occurs. All Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards shall be settled or paid within thirty (30) days of vesting hereunder. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if the Change of Control would not qualify as a permissible date of distribution under Section 409A(a)(2)(A) of the Code, and the regulations thereunder, the Awardee shall be entitled to receive the Award from the Company on the date that would have applied absent this provision. If the successor to the Company does assume (or substitute with a new award) any Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards and Other Stock-Based Awards, all such Awards shall become fully vested if the Participant's employment is terminated (other than a Termination for Cause) within two years following the Change of Control, and any performance based Award shall be deemed fully earned at the target amount effective as of such Termination of Employment.
- (iv) The Committee, in its discretion, may determine that, upon the occurrence of a Change of Control of the Company, each Option and Stock Appreciation Right outstanding shall terminate within a specified number of days after notice to the Participant, and/or that each Participant shall receive, with respect to each Share subject to such Option or Stock Appreciation Right, an amount equal to the excess of the Fair Market Value of such Share immediately prior to the occurrence of such Change of Control over the exercise price per Share of such Option and/or Stock Appreciation Right; such amount to be payable in cash, in one or more kinds of stock or property (including the stock or property, if any, payable in the transaction) or in a combination thereof, as the Committee, in its discretion, shall determine, and if there is no excess value, the Committee may, in its discretion, cancel such Awards.
- (v) An Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Award, Stock Unit Award or Other Stock-Based Award shall be considered assumed or substituted for if following the Change of Control the Award confers the right to purchase or receive, for each Share subject to the Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Award, Stock Unit Award or Other Stock-Based Award immediately prior to the Change of Control, the consideration (whether stock, cash or other securities or property) received in the transaction constituting a Change of Control by holders of Shares for each Share held on the effective date of such transaction (and if holders were offered a choice of consideration, the type of consideration chosen by the holders of a majority of the outstanding Shares); provided, however, that if such consideration received in the transaction constituting a Change of Control is not solely common stock of the successor company, the Committee may, with the consent of the successor company, provide that the consideration to be received upon the exercise or vesting of an Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Award, Stock Unit Award or Other Stock-Based Award, for each Share subject thereto, will be solely common stock of the successor company with a fair market value

substantially equal to the per Share consideration received by holders of Shares in the transaction constituting a Change of Control. The determination of whether fair market value is substantially equal shall be made by the Committee in its sole discretion and its determination shall be conclusive and binding.

(c) Section 409A. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) any adjustments made pursuant to Section 15(a) of the Plan to Awards that are considered "deferred compensation" within the meaning of Section 409A of the Code shall be made in compliance with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code; (ii) any adjustments made pursuant to Section 15(a) of the Plan to Awards that are not considered "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code shall be made in such a manner as to ensure that, after such adjustment, the Awards either continue not to be subject to Section 409A of the Code or comply with the requirements of Section 409A of the Code; (iii) the Administrator shall not have the authority to make any adjustments pursuant to Section 15(a) of the Plan to the extent that the existence of such authority would cause an Award that is not intended to be subject to Section 409A of the Code to be subject thereto; and (iv) if any Award is subject to Section 409A of the Code, Section 15(b) of the Plan shall be applicable only to the extent specifically provided in the Award Agreement and permitted pursuant to Section 24 of the Plan in order to ensure that such Award complies with Code Section 409A.

### 16. Amendment and Termination of the Plan.

- (a) Amendment and Termination. The Administrator may amend, alter or discontinue the Plan or any Award Agreement, but any such amendment shall be subject to approval of the shareholders of the Company in the manner and to the extent required by Applicable Law. In addition, without limiting the foregoing, unless approved by the shareholders of the Company and subject to Section 16(b), no such amendment shall be made that would:
  - (i) increase the maximum aggregate number of Shares which may be subject to Awards granted under the Plan;
  - (ii) reduce the minimum exercise price for Options or Stock Appreciation Rights granted under the Plan; or
  - (iii) reduce the exercise price of outstanding Options or Stock Appreciation Rights, as prohibited by Section 8(c) without shareholder approval.
- (b) Effect of Amendment or Termination. No amendment, suspension or termination of the Plan shall impair the rights of any Participant with respect to an outstanding Award, unless mutually agreed otherwise between the Participant and the Administrator, which agreement must be in writing and signed by the Participant and the Company, except that no such agreement shall be required if the Administrator determines in its sole discretion that such amendment either (i) is required or advisable in order for the Company, the Plan or the Award to satisfy any Applicable Law or to meet the requirements of any accounting standard, or (ii) is not reasonably likely to significantly diminish the benefits provided under such Award, or that any such diminishment has been adequately compensated, except that this exception shall not apply following a Change of Control. Termination of the Plan shall not affect the Administrator's ability to exercise the powers granted to it hereunder with respect to Awards granted under the Plan prior to the date of such termination.
- (c) Effect of the Plan on Other Arrangements. Neither the adoption of the Plan by the Board or a Committee nor the submission of the Plan to the shareholders of the Company for approval shall be construed as creating any limitations on the power of the Board or any Committee to adopt such other incentive arrangements as it or they may deem desirable, including without limitation, the granting of restricted shares or restricted share units or stock options otherwise than under the Plan, and such arrangements may be either generally applicable or applicable only in specific cases.

### 17. Designation of Beneficiary.

- (a) An Awardee may file a written designation of a beneficiary who is to receive the Awardee's rights pursuant to Awardee's Award or the Awardee may include his or her Awards in an omnibus beneficiary designation for all benefits under the Plan. To the extent that Awardee has completed a designation of beneficiary while employed with the Company or an Affiliate, such beneficiary designation shall remain in effect with respect to any Award hereunder until changed by the Awardee to the extent enforceable under Applicable Law.
- (b) Such designation of beneficiary may be changed by the Awardee at any time by written notice. In the event of the death of an Awardee and in the absence of a beneficiary validly designated under the Plan who is living at the time of such Awardee's death, the Company shall allow the legal representative of the Awardee's estate to exercise the Award.

### 18. No Right to Awards or to Employment.

No person shall have any claim or right to be granted an Award and the grant of any Award shall not be construed as giving an Awardee the right to continue in the employ of the Company or its Affiliates. Further, the Company and its Affiliates expressly reserve the right, at any time, to dismiss any Employee or Awardee at any time without liability or any claim under the Plan, except as provided herein or in any Award Agreement entered into hereunder.

### 19. Legal Compliance.

Shares shall not be issued pursuant to an Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Award, Stock Unit Award or Other Stock-Based Award unless such Option, Stock Appreciation Right, Stock Award or Other Stock-Based Award and the issuance and delivery of such Shares shall comply with Applicable Law and shall be further subject to the approval of counsel for the Company with respect to such compliance. Unless the Awards and Shares covered by this Plan have been registered under the Securities Act or the Company has determined that such registration is unnecessary, each person receiving an Award and/or Shares pursuant to any Award may be required by the Company to give a representation in writing that such person is acquiring such Shares for his or her own account for investment and not with a view to, or for sale in connection with, the distribution of any part thereof.

# 20. Inability to Obtain Authority.

To the extent the Company is unable to or the Administrator deems it unfeasible to obtain authority from any regulatory body having jurisdiction, which authority is deemed by the Company's counsel to be advisable or necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any Shares hereunder, the Company shall be relieved of any liability with respect to the failure to issue or sell such Shares as to which such requisite authority shall not have been obtained.

# 21. Reservation of Shares.

The Company, during the term of this Plan, will at all times reserve and keep available such number of Shares as shall be sufficient to satisfy the requirements of the Plan.

# 22. Notice.

Any written notice to the Company required by any provisions of this Plan shall be addressed to the Secretary of the Company and shall be effective when received. Any notice to a Participant hereunder shall be addressed to the last address of record with the Company and shall be effective when sent via first class mail, courier service, or electronic mail to such last address of record.

# 23. Governing Law; Interpretation of Plan and Awards.

(a) This Plan and all determinations made and actions taken pursuant hereto shall be governed by the substantive laws, but not the choice of law rules, of the state of Delaware, except as to matters governed by U.S. federal law.

- (b) In the event that any provision of the Plan or any Award granted under the Plan is declared to be illegal, invalid or otherwise unenforceable by a court of competent jurisdiction, such provision shall be reformed, if possible, to the extent necessary to render it legal, valid and enforceable, or otherwise deleted, and the remainder of the terms of the Plan and/or Award shall not be affected except to the extent necessary to reform or delete such illegal, invalid or unenforceable provision.
- (c) The heading preceding the text of each section hereof is inserted solely for convenience of reference, and shall not constitute a part of the Plan, nor shall they affect its meaning, construction or effect.
- (d) The terms of the Plan and any Award shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon the parties hereto and their respective permitted heirs, beneficiaries, successors and assigns.

### 24. Section 409A.

It is the intention of the Company that no Award shall be "deferred compensation" subject to Section 409A of the Code, unless and to the extent that the Administrator specifically determines otherwise, and the Plan and the terms and conditions of all Awards shall be interpreted accordingly. The terms and conditions governing any Awards that the Administrator determines will be subject to Section 409A of the Code, including any rules for elective or mandatory deferral of the delivery of cash or Shares pursuant thereto and any rules regarding treatment of such Awards in the event of a Change of Control, shall be set forth in the applicable Award Agreement, deferral election forms and procedures, and rules established by the Administrator, and shall comply in all respects with Section 409A of the Code. The following rules will apply to Awards intended to be subject to Section 409A of the Code ("409A Awards"):

- (a) If a Participant is permitted to elect to defer an Award or any payment under an Award, such election will be permitted only at times in compliance with Code Section 409A, including applicable transition rules thereunder.
- (b) The Company shall have no authority to accelerate distributions relating to 409A Awards in excess of the authority permitted under Section 409A.
- (c) Any distribution of a 409A Award following a Termination of Employment that would be subject to Code Section 409A(a)(2)(A)(i) as a distribution following a separation from service of a "specified employee" as defined under Code Section 409A(a)(2)(B)(i), shall occur no earlier than the expiration of the six-month period following such Termination of Employment.
- (d) In the case of any distribution of a 409A Award, if the timing of such distribution is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award Agreement or other governing document, the distribution shall be made not later than the end of the calendar year during which the settlement of the 409A Award is specified to occur.
- (e) In the case of an Award providing for distribution or settlement upon vesting or the lapse of a risk of forfeiture, if the time of such distribution or settlement is not otherwise specified in the Plan or an Award Agreement or other governing document, the distribution or settlement shall be made not later than March 15 of the year following the year in which the Award vested or the risk of forfeiture lapsed.
- (f) Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, in no event shall the Company or the Administrator be liable for the payment of, or any gross up payment in connection with, any taxes or penalties owed by the Participant pursuant to Code Section 409A.

# 25. Limitation on Liability.

The Company and any Affiliate which is in existence or hereafter comes into existence shall not be liable to a Participant, an Employee, an Awardee or any other persons as to:

- (a) The Non-Issuance of Shares. The non-issuance or sale of Shares as to which the Company has been unable to obtain from any regulatory body having jurisdiction the authority deemed by the Company's counsel to be necessary to the lawful issuance and sale of any shares hereunder; and
- (b) Tax or Exchange Control Consequences. Any tax consequence expected, but not realized, or any exchange control obligation owed, by any Participant, Employee, Awardee or other person due to the receipt, exercise or settlement of any Option or other Award granted hereunder.

### 26. Unfunded Plan.

Insofar as it provides for Awards, the Plan shall be unfunded. Although bookkeeping accounts may be established with respect to Awardees who are granted Stock Awards, Stock Unit Awards or Other Stock-Based Awards under this Plan, any such accounts will be used merely as a bookkeeping convenience. The Company shall not be required to segregate any assets which may at any time be represented by Awards, nor shall this Plan be construed as providing for such segregation. Neither the Company nor the Administrator shall be deemed to be a trustee of Shares or cash to be awarded under the Plan. Any liability of the Company to any Participant with respect to an Award shall be based solely upon any contractual obligations which may be created by the Plan; no such obligation of the Company shall be deemed to be secured by any pledge or other encumbrance on any property of the Company. Neither the Company nor the Administrator shall be required to give any security or bond for the performance of any obligation which may be created by this Plan.

### 27. Foreign Employees and Consultants.

Awards may be granted hereunder to Employees and Consultants who are foreign nationals, who are located outside the United States or who are not compensated from a payroll maintained in the United States, or who are otherwise subject to (or could cause the Company to be subject to) legal or regulatory provisions of countries or jurisdictions outside the United States, on such terms and conditions different from those specified in the Plan as may, in the judgment of the Administrator, be necessary or desirable to foster and promote achievement of the purposes of the Plan, and, in furtherance of such purposes, the Administrator may make such modifications, amendments, procedures, or subplans as may be necessary or advisable to comply with such legal or regulatory provisions.

# 28. Tax Withholding.

Each Participant shall pay to the Company, or make arrangements satisfactory to the Company regarding the payment of, any federal, state, local or foreign taxes of any kind required by law to be withheld with respect to any Award under the Plan no later than the date as of which any amount under such Award first becomes includible in the gross income of the Participant for any tax purposes with respect to which the Company has a tax withholding obligation. Unless otherwise determined by the Company, withholding obligations may be settled with Shares, including Shares that are part of the Award that gives rise to the withholding requirement; provided, however, that not more than the legally required minimum withholding may be settled with Shares that are part of the Award. The obligations of the Company under the Plan shall be conditional on such payment or arrangements, and the Company and its Affiliates shall, to the extent permitted by law, have the right to deduct any such taxes from any vested Shares or any other payment due to the Participant at that time or at any future time. The Administrator may establish such procedures as it deems appropriate, including making irrevocable elections, for the settlement of withholding obligations with Shares.

# 29. Cancellation of Award; Forfeiture of Gain.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, an Award Agreement may provide that the Award will be cancelled and the Participant will forfeit the Shares or cash received or payable on the vesting or exercise of the Award, and that the amount of any proceeds of the sale or gain realized on the vesting or exercise of the Award must be repaid to the Company, under such conditions as may be required by Applicable Law or established by the Committee in its sole discretion.